

Prince Alfred College

Chronicle 2000





'Opening Ceremony'

Pastel by Chris Tidwell, 10 Blacket





Contents

The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff	ii
Headmaster's Report	1
A New Beginning	6
The School Captain's Report	7
Academic Achievement	8
Olympic Connections	9
The Millennium Hanging	10
Opening of the Main Building	11
Parents & Friends' Reports	12

The Preparatory School

(Editor Mr P. Hodgins)

Report by the Head of Preparatory	14
Prep School Captain's Report	18
Summer Sports	19
Winter Sports	21
Year Level Activities	23
Activities Across the School	36

The Secondary School

Valediction 2000	46
International Programs	47
The Performing & Creative Arts	49
• Grand Opening of the Music Suite	49
• Arts Awards	50
Activities Across the School	59
The Sporting Tradition	72
• Intercollegiate Scorecard	72
• Summer Sports	74

• Winter Sports	84
• Athletics	97
House Reports	99
Year 12 Valete	106

Old Collegians

(Editor Mr A. Wilcox)

(Secretarial Assistant Mrs M. Ciddings of the Development Office)

Past Presidents of the Old Collegians' Association	112
Accounts	113
Calendar of Events for 2001	116
Officers	118
Annual Report	119
President's Message	121
Lodge Report	122
Purely Personal	122
Old Scholars' Week	123
Sports Clubs	129
Branch and Regional Reports	134
New Members	138
Obituary	139

The Foundation

The School List



Past and present Headmasters.

Top Row Left to Right: Samuel Fiddian, John Hartley, Frederic Chapple, William Bayly.

Bottom Row Left to Right: John Ward, Jack Dunning, Geoffrey Bean, Dr Brian Webber. Far Right: Dr Stephen Codrington.



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

The College Council

<i>President of the College/ Moderator of the Uniting Church Synod of S.A.</i>	Rev D G Catford
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr B R Spangler, F.C.A.
<i>Secretary</i>	Mr D C Hassell, B.Arch(Hons)(Adel)
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr R C Dillon
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S B Codrington
<i>Members</i>	Mr G M Bean, B.Bus (Marketing) The Rev Dr C R Biggs, B.A., B.Th. Theol.M., Dip.R.E., Ph.D The Rev B J Chalmers, M.A., B.Th., Dip.P.S., B.A.(Mil) Mr I M Dodd Ms B A Leckie Mr G J Perks Rev M L Polkinghorne Mr C K Nicholls, B.E.(Civil)(Adel) The Rev Dr G D Scott, B.A., B.A., L.Th., Ph.D.

Parents' and Friends' Association 2000-2001

<i>President</i>	Mrs M Craven
<i>Vice President</i>	Mr M Crosby
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mrs B Richards
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr P A Crouch
<i>Prep School Rep.</i>	Mrs S Pugh
<i>Independent Schools Rep.</i>	Mrs R F McGrath
<i>Used Clothing Pool Rep.</i>	Mrs M Nicholls
<i>Rowing Club</i>	Mrs M E Nicholls
<i>Boarding House</i>	Mrs E Radford Mrs P Shannon
<i>Committee</i>	Ms C Baldwin Mrs C Beford Dr G Bethune Mrs P Crouch Mrs P Denton Mr P Eley Mrs L Evans Mrs J Gascoigne Mrs J R Johnke Mrs V W Lee Mrs J Lucas Mrs N Morrison Mrs D Myhill Mrs J Olver Mrs E A Pilcher Mrs C J Roberts Mrs S Tsagouris Mr R R Waye-Harris

Preparatory School Committee

<i>Patrons</i>	Mrs D Codrington Mrs C L Penny
<i>President</i>	Mrs S Pugh
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs A M Kerin
<i>Secretary</i>	Mrs L Nihill
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mrs W Altman
<i>Mother of School Captain</i>	Mrs G Wicks

Prince Alfred College Foundation Executive 2000

<i>President</i>	Mr R J Trim
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Dr C F A Dibden Mr B H Perks
<i>Executive Officer</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr D A Stewart
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S Codrington

Sub-Committee Chairmen

• <i>Membership</i>	Mr P P Ballard
• <i>Bequests</i>	Mr A M Olsson
• <i>Programs</i>	Mr D G Hallett
• <i>Allocation</i>	Mr R J Trim
<i>Representatives of Trustees</i>	Dr R J Myhill
<i>Representatives of Fellows</i>	Senator H G Chapman Mr G A Cooper
<i>Representatives of Members</i>	Mr R M Chrisohoou Mr P A Heywood-Smith Mr R W Sallis Dr B J Tidswell
<i>Representative of PAOCA</i>	Mr R W Sallis
<i>Secretary to Foundation</i>	Mrs M E Giddings

PAOC Association (1999-2000)

<i>Patron</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S B Codrington	
<i>President</i>	Dr R J Hall	
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Mr A J Brasher Mr A L Thompson	
<i>Immediate Past President</i>	Mr P A Crouch	
<i>Committee</i>	Mr D J Blanch	Dr C P Moffat
	Mr P B Brooks	Mr D M Olson
	Mr D F Cornish	Mr D L Paterson
	Mr F S Cornish	Mr R W Sallis
	Mr J A Gerard	Mr A D C Walker
	Mr F Hamood	Dr M H Wicks
	Mr S Heylen	Mr A A Willcox
	Mr P A Ingman	Mr P H Wise
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mr A R Newman	
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr T M Siegele	
<i>Honorary Auditors</i>	Mr P G Barrett	
<i>Director of Development</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford	



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

The Staff

<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S B Codrington (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed., Ph.D., FACE, FNGTA, FRGS, FNGS, FIBA, MOIF
<i>Deputy Headmaster</i>	Mr K R Tutt (1998), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed (Curtin), Grad.Dip.Ed Studies, M.Ed.(Edith Cowan), MACE, MACEA
<i>Chaplain</i>	Rev. Dr A S Brown (1990), B.A.(Adel.), B.Ed.(Sturt), M.Div., D.Min.(WTS, Washington, DC)

The Executive Committee

<i>Headmaster</i>	
<i>Deputy Headmaster</i>	
<i>Director of Development</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford (1998), B.A., Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.Mgt., C.F.R.E.
<i>Assistant to the Headmaster; Registrar</i>	Mrs M W Gleaves (1979)
<i>Director of Studies</i>	Mr R H Marshman (1974), B.A.(Adel.), M.Ed.(Adel.), ATCL, MACE
<i>Head of the Preparatory School</i>	Mr I M Penny (1991), M.A.(Texas), B.A.(Adel.), Dip.T. (Western)
<i>Administrator</i>	Mr D A Stewart (1990), B.Sc.(Hons.), Grad. Dip.(Accounting)
<i>Senior Head of House</i>	Mr K L Watson (1981), B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Ed.(Flinders), MACE

Teaching Staff

Ms M A Altus (1958), Dip.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.(USA), ALIA – Teacher-Librarian
Mr J R Andrew (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed.
Mr G O Baird (1997), AUA(Arts & Education), AUA(Phys.Ed), Dip.Sec.T
Mr P M Balestrin (1996), B.Ed.(Technology)
Ms P Bianco (1987), B.Ed.(Secondary)(SACAE)
Mr C R Bowyer (1984), B.Ed.(Secondary)(SACAE) – Coordinator Visual Arts and Design, Coordinator VET
Mrs L Brook (1996), Dip.T.(MPCAE)
Mrs R A Brooke (1998), B.A., Dip.Ed.(Adel)
Mr P Bubner (1996), B.Ed. Dip.T (UofSA)
Mr A J G Buxton (1988), B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), MACE – Head of Studies of Society and Environment
Mrs K J Carey (1999), B.Mus., Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mrs P A Cooper (1999) B.Ed.(ECE), B.T.(ECE) (UniSA)
Miss C Cornell (1997), B.A. (UNSW), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel)
Mr R H Coulls (1979), B.Ed.(Flinders) – Coordinator, Health and Physical Education
Mr R G Davis (1985), B.Sc.(Adel.),Dip.T. – Head of House, Blacket
Mr P Donaldson (1995), B.Ed., Grad.Dip.Outdoor Ed.(UofSA) – Director, Scott's Creek Field Centre
Ms L J Douglas (1998), M.Ed.(Melb), B.Ed.(Sturt), MACE – Deputy Head of the Preparatory School
Mrs P E Freeman (1992), Dip.Mus(Sch), B.Ed.(Tas.) – Head of Creative and Performing Arts
Mr I M Freney (1972), B.Sc., Dip.B.M.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed. Counselling(SAIT)

Mrs J L Gilchrist (1978), B.A.(Adel.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), ALAA – Teacher Librarian Preparatory School
Mr G D Hall (2000), B.Ed(UniSA)
Mr C J Harris (1996), B.Teaching(UniSA)
Miss L Harris (1995), B.A.(UofSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel.)
Mr A P Harradine (1997), B.Ed. – Head of Mathematics
Mr D G Hobbs (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.App.Sc.) – Director, Scott's Creek Field Centre (Terms 3 & 4)
Mr P Hodgins (1993), Dip.T.(Salisbury)
Mrs J A Hodgson (1983), B.A.(ANU), Dip.Ed.(Canberra CAE), Grad.Dip. Reading Education (SACAE), Grad.Dip.Teacher Librarianship (SACAE), Grad.Cert.TESOL(UofSA) – Head of House, Oldham
Mr R B Holloway (1981), B.Sc.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), Dip.T.(ATC), M.En.St., ARACI – Head of Science
Miss M E Horner (2000), B.A.(Canterbury, NZ), B.Mus.(Adel), Grad Dip Ed (Adel). (Terms 3 & 4)
Mr V Huddleston (1998), B.Sc.(Hons)
Mrs R Hull (1998), B.A.(Adel), Dip.T.(ACAE), Cert.(Clothing)
Ms A R Hunt (1982), B.Mus.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Hartley), Grad.Dip. T.E.S.O.L.(UniSA)
Mr A Izzo (2000), Dip.T., Dip.Audio Engineering, Cert. Interactive Multimedia – Coordinator ILAC
Mrs V F Jensen (1982), B.A., TC(WA) – Head of House, Delbridge
Ms J P Jian (2000), Grad.Dip.Information Studies, B.Ed., B.A.
Dr A G Johnson (1997), B.Sc.(Hons)(UNSW), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Monash), Ph.D. (UNSW), MACE – Co-ordinator, Geography
Mr S E Johnston (1997), B.Sc.(State Uni of N.Y.), M.Sc.(Uni of Maine), Cert.T.
Mr C D Jordison (1997), M.Ed., B.Ed., Dip.T.
Mr J D Kracht (1987), Staatsexamen equiv. M.A.(Frankfurt), Dip.Ed. – Head of Languages other than English
Mrs C Kruger (1997) B.A. (Mus), Grad.Dip.Ed (Qld)
Mrs S L Lock (1995), B.Ed.(UniSA), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs D Lui (1997), M.A., B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr P J McLaughlin (1985), B.Ed.(SACAE)
Mrs J F Magain (1973), B.Ed.(Sturt), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs K Manton (1997), B.A.(Hons)(UNSW), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Admin)(Melb) – Coordinator Middle Years Program
Mr C J McGuire (1997), B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mrs S A Mildren (1978), B.A.(Hons)(Adel.), B.Ed.(Magill), Grad.Dip.T.(SACAE)
Mr M W Millard (1989), B.Ed.(Adel.), M.Ed.Admin.(Flinders) – Head of House, Stanton
Mr C L Moir (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.Sc.
Ms L S Moore (1983), B.Ed., Dip.T.(Sturt)
Mr P J Moore (1990), B.Ed.(SACAE)
Mr P C Morris (1974), B.A.(Adel.), M.Ed. (UofSA)
Mrs M E Mosel (1982), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs E J Murphy (1998), Dip.T.(Adel), B.Sp.Ed. (Flinders), Counselling (TAFE)
Mrs M J Nelson (1984), B.A.(Syd.), M.Ed.(Flinders), Grad.Dip.TESOL (UofSA) – Head of English
Ms M Pallett (1997), B.E.(Civil), B.Sc.(Maths & Comp.Sc), Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mrs E Parker (1991), Dip.T.(Wattle Park)
Mr S Parker (1996), M.Ed.Studies, B.Ed. (UofSA), MACE
Mrs L M Polain (1988), Dip.T.(Sturt), B.Ed.(Sturt), Grad.Dip.(SACAE)
Mr A D Reed (1991), B.Ec., Dip.Ed. – Coordinator, Accounting, Economics, Legal Studies



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

Mr S F J Reidy (1991), Adv.Dip.T. – Coordinator, Design & Technology
 Mrs S Reynolds (1986), B.Sc.(Hons.), M.Sc.(Adel.)
 Mr C Roberts (2000), B.Sc.(Hons), PostGrad.Cert.Ed. – Director of Rowing
 Mrs V Rowan (2000), B.Ed.(UniSA)
 Rev Dr D J Rowston (1982), B.Com.(Melb.), B.D.(Hons.)(MCD), Ph.D.(SBTS, Louisville, Ky.), Dip.Ed.(SACAE) – Coordinator, Studies in Religion
 Ms J Scarff (2000), B.Sc., Dip.Ed., Grad.Cert. in Mathematics
 Mr G P Simcock (1975), B.Sc.(Adel.) – Careers Advisor
 Mr S T Slade (1999), M.Ed., Dip.Ed.(Physical Education)
 Mr M A Steer (1999), Dip.T., Grad.Dip.Ed.(Jazz), M.Ed.St. – Head of House, Hemsley
 Mr W Sweeney (1996), B.Ed., Dip.T.(SACAE)
 Mr M J Thompson (1977), B.Sc.(Hons.)(Maths Sc)(Adel), M.Ed.(Flinders) AAP – Coordinator Physics; Coordinator SACE
 Mr D A Todd (1998) B.Ed (Flinders)
 Mrs K Y Vafiadis (1999), B.A.(Adel), Dip.Ed.(UniSA)
 Mr T M Weatherald (1999) B.Ed.(UniSA)
 Mr C H White (1999), B.A.(Hons), Grad Dip.Ed(Adel)
 Mr D J Wiese (1993), B.Sc.(Adel.), Dip.Ed. – Co-ordinator, Biology
 Mr P W Williams (1988), B.Ed.(ACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed. Counselling – Sportsmaster
 Mrs N R Williamson (1983), M.Teaching(Flinders), B.A.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Magill)

Non-Teaching Staff

Mr B S Baldwin (1986), M.A.(Cantab.), A.L.A.A.(Archives) – Archivist
 Mrs S M Bean (1977), Dip.Lang.&Lit.(R.S.A.) – Library Assistant, Preparatory School
 Mrs H Blake (1999), M/Craft Nurse, E.C.W. – Kindergarten Assistant
 Mrs R Bond-Wallner (1999) – Administrative Assistant (Staffing)
 Ms C Buck (1989) – Out of School Hours Child Care Coordinator
 Mr M Carey (1997), B.Mus(Jazz)(Adel) – Music Administrative Assistant
 Mrs V Christensen (1982) – Tuckshop Manager, Secondary
 Mr A Crawford (1996) – Printer
 Mr A L Fergusson (1996), B.Sc.(Hons), Dip.Ed., M.Ed. – Network Manager
 Mrs J M Flynn (1999), B.Nursing – Health Services Officer
 Mr R Gardiner (1996), B.Bus(Acc) – Finance Officer
 Mrs M Giddings (1984) – Secretary to Director of Development
 Mr J W Green (1994) – Caretaker
 Mrs D J Gregg (1979) – Bookroom
 Mrs B Huckstepp (1991) – Housekeeper
 Mrs M Hurnell (1993) – Administrative Assistant (Student Services)
 Mrs B J Intini (1978), J.P. – Assistant to Administrator
 Mrs Y Johnson (1990) – Outside School Hours Child Care Assistant
 Mr P Layton (1985), Dip.Lab.Tec.(Otago Polytechnic) – Laboratory Assistant
 Mrs I Landi (1987) – Secretary to the Head of the Preparatory School
 Mrs C Lenman (1999), R.N. – Health Services Officer

Mrs R Pendle (1997) – Tuckshop Manager, Preparatory School
 Mrs L Petherick (1991) – Administrative Assistant (Curriculum)
 Mrs M Roberts (1997) – Enrolments Officer
 Mrs F Robertson (1992) – Accounting Officer
 Ms K L Rowe (1992) – Secretary to Administrator
 Ms R Schar (1997) – Library Technician, Secondary
 Mr P Sillett (1989) – Laboratory Assistant
 Mrs M L Steel (1995) – Receptionist (Terms 1 & 2)
 Mr R E Stockle (1986) – Property Manager
 Mr M S Talbot (1997), B.Sc.(Hons) – Assistant to the Network Manager
 Ms T Timms (2000) – Receptionist (Terms 2 & 3)
 Mrs E E Uhde (1981) – Tuckshop Assistant, Secondary
 Mrs D L Wilson (1998) – Secretary to Preparatory School Staff
 Mr S Wood (1999) – Information Services Officer
 Mrs F A Young (1987) – Library Assistant, Secondary

Boarding House Staff

Mr A Bagshaw (2000)
 Mr H Cartledge (2000)
 Mr S Costello (2000)
 Mr N Dinning (1999)
 Mr A Laver (1999)
 Mr F S Onnes (2000)
 Mr H Said (1999)
 Mr T Short (1999)
 Mr M Tonkin (2000)
 Mr A Walter (1999)

Housemother

Mrs M S Chandler (1994)

Visiting Single Studies Instructors

Ms S Arhontoulis (1996), B.Mus(Adel) – Piano
 Mr J Bain (2000), B.Mus(Adel) – Trombone
 Ms T Callinan (1994), B.Mus.Ed(NSW) – Piano
 Mr C Callisto (1998), B.Mus., Grad Dip.Ed(SACAE) – Bass guitar
 Mr M Carey (1997), B.Mus(Jazz)(Adel) – Piano
 Mr G Cseszko, (1999), B.Mus, Grad.Dip.Ed(SACAE) – Viola
 Mr R Davies (2000), B.Mus (Adel) – Violin
 Mr R Dawe (1992), OAM, A.Mus.A – Voice/Choirmaster
 Ms A Douglas (1994), Dip.Mus(Adel) – Flute
 Mr C Elmer (1995), Ass.Dip(Jazz), B.Mus(Jazz)(Adel) – Modern Guitar
 Mr M Freer (1993), B.A.(Music)(Canb.), L.Mus.A., Grad.Dip.Ed(Adel) – Piano
 Mr D Gallasch (1996), B.Mus(Adel), L.R.A.M. – Pipe Organ
 Ms H Kleinig (2000), B.Mus(Adel) – Cello
 Mr J Kourbelis (1993), B.Mus.(SACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel) – Guitar
 Mr B Lang (1996), B.Mus.(Perf)(Hons), Ass.Dip.Mus.(Jazz)(Adel), Dip.Mus.(Adel) – Guitar
 Mr A Newhouse (1994), B.Mus(Perf), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adel) – Trumpet/Bandmaster
 Mrs J Parkinson (1990), B.Ed.(Mus)(Adel) – Piano
 Ms J Spaan (2000), B.Ed(Adel) – Clarinet
 Ms M Stanfield (2000), PostGrad.Dip.Dance(London) – Dance
 Mr M Stewart (1999) B.Mus, Grad.Dip.Ed(Adel) – Saxophone
 Mr S Varga (1996), B.Mus(Ed), Grad.Dip.Ed(Sec) – Percussion



Headmaster's

Report A.D. 2000

Introduction

May Prince Alfred College be:

- a place of inspiration and learning;
- a place of welcome and nurture;
- a place where each person might find the courage and strength to fulfil their potential;
- a place where each is mindful of the needs of the other;
- a place of forgiveness and reconciliation;
- a place of justice, healing and peace;
- a place of security and compassion;
- a place of support and reassurance; and
- a place of strength and understanding."

These words were spoken by our Moderator, the Rev Don Catford, on 15th September this year when he dedicated the central tower of the main building following its extensive refurbishment. It is my sincere hope that his words of encouragement and challenge shall endure here permanently, long after the time when even our Main Building might have decayed and collapsed. The essence of any school is not bricks and mortar, but the experiences and the challenges which are essential to transform young lives.

I use the word 'endure' deliberately when I express the hope that his words of encouragement and challenge shall endure here longer even than our Main Building. Our school motto is *Fac Fortia et Patere*, which has traditionally been translated as 'Do brave deeds and endure'. If we were to paraphrase our motto in today's language, we would probably say 'Go well beyond your comfort zone, and persevere!' With a contemporary understanding such as this, I believe that the message of our motto is as relevant and appropriate today as it has always been, and it still offers a challenge to our boys and young men.



The opening of the Central Tower of the Main Building was just one of many highlights we have experienced this year at Prince Alfred College.

For me personally, I arrived in Adelaide on 3rd January together with my wife and four children to take up my position as the College's ninth Headmaster. I am very grateful to the entire Princes community — students, staff, parents, members of Council and Old Scholars — for the warmth and sincerity of the welcome extended to my family and me, and all the support and assistance that has been so freely given.

It is a good experience to arrive in a school and look it through fresh eyes as I have done this year. Now that I am at Princes, and feeling very much an integral part of this great school, I can understand why everyone is so enthusiastic about Princes — we share a very special place which is playing an important part in shaping the future of our society. In a literal sense, we are forming Australia's future today in our classrooms, in our corridors, in our playground and on our sports fields.

Strategic Plan

One of the most important things to happen at Princes this year has been to undertake the process of developing a new Strategic Plan. One of the 'biggest' questions we can ask ourselves in this school is: How do we make sure Prince Alfred College will continue to provide a relevant, challenging and excellent education to prepare our students fully for the future?

The answer is that we inform ourselves and make ourselves aware of changes, and then plan ahead accordingly; and that is the strategic planning process we have undertaken. I am confident that the strategic plan will be published and available to the school community early next year.

Academic Program

In the Preparatory School the decision was taken to adopt the Primary Years Program (PYP) of the International Baccalaureate into Years 1 to 5 with immediate effect.

Adoption of the PYP is consistent with and supportive of the other key educational directions of Princes, specifically Reggio Emilia, the MYP, the IB Diploma and the Dimensions of Learning framework.

Much of the staff professional development this year in the secondary school has focussed on developing the Middle Years Program (MYP) which is now in its second year of implementation at the school.

At the end of term 1, a new initiative designed to encourage effort and application on the part of our students was introduced into the Secondary School. All boys who earned Grade 1 for effort in all their subjects were awarded a specially designed certificate (The Headmaster's Gold Award for Effort). It is useful to understand the thinking behind this new initiative. While academic achievement is vitally important in a school, by definition very few students are capable of coming first in their class. It follows, therefore, that rewarding achievement is a realistic incentive only to a very small proportion of our students. On the other hand, the effort grade on reports is a measure of a student's application, irrespective of natural ability.

Student academic successes

In the final Year 12 examinations at the end of last year, SACE and IB, 70% of our students came in the top 20% of the state — an excellent result for a non-selective school and clear evidence if anyone needed it that Princes gets the best out its boys right across the academic spectrum (see P 8).

At the end of Term 2, for the third year in a row, Prince Alfred College completely dominated the Australia-wide

Headmaster's Report 2000

Also in second term, 150 Prince Alfred College students from Years 8, 9 and 10 entered the annual Australian Geography Competition, organised by the Royal Geographical Society of Queensland and the Australian Geography Teachers Association. Approximately 48,000 students entered this event from 637 schools across Australia. Tristan Clements (8 Bubner), finished equal second in Australia for his age group. A total of 68 Princes boys were awarded High Distinctions, Distinctions and Credits.

In fourth term, Craig Paterson (11 Blacket) was awarded the State Prize in the 2000 National History Challenge Awards. Another Princes student, Tom Farrant (11 Stanton) came second in the Year 11/12 age category in South Australia, with an entry that went on to be the National winner in the Year 11/12 age category. Other Princes boys who made the State Final in South Australia were Philip Selby, Hamish Smyth, Aaron Garry, Chris Seglenieks and Tom Morgan. Matthew Davis made the State Final in another History Competition, the Simpson Prize.

In third term, all Chemistry students in Years 10, 11 and 12 participated in the Australian National Chemistry Quiz organised by the Royal Australian Chemistry Institute. Students from PAC performed at a level well above the national average and Edward Wilson (10 Rushton) secured an Award of Excellence for achieving the rare distinction of 100% in the examination. Tom Evans (11 Blacket) was awarded a plaque for scoring in the top 1% of candidates at his year level. Chris Seglenieks (12 Rushton) was also worthy of congratulation, securing the highest score within PAC and gaining a place in the top 1% of candidates in the state.

In fourth term, the results of the annual Australian Maths competition showed that Princes boys also performed to a considerably higher standard than the state average in every age group. In some age groups, Princes out-performed the state average by 20% or 25%, even though we enter every boy in the competition, while many other schools allow only their elite mathematicians to enter. Earlier this year, a smaller group of 17 students in Years 8, 9 and 10 entered

the '2000 Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians'. The overall success of our students was very pleasing, with three boys — Chen Tu, Stuart Floyd and David Mao — earning High Distinction awards, two earning Distinctions and three earning Credit awards. These results, and the others I have described here, reflect very positively on the efforts of our teachers and students given that Princes is an academically non-selective school.

Wider School Program

A highly successful basketball tour to the United States was undertaken during January. The enthusiastic group, led by Mr Steve Johnston and Mr Greg Fletcher, experienced a wonderful mixture of basketball matches and sightseeing during their four week trip from 3rd to 30th January.

This year's musical production was 'Pippin', and marked the first time we have undertaken a co-production with Seymour College. The standard of the production brought positive comments in many areas and the efforts of Mr Michael Steer in directing the show are acknowledged with deep gratitude.

A new initiative this year was the first annual musical production performed jointly by our Preparatory School and the Junior School at Annesley College, 'Music!' by Cenarth Fox. Mrs Candace Kruger did a wonderful job of directing and co-ordinating this production with the staff from Annesley College, and the Year 6 and 7 boys participated with great enthusiasm.

Several boys from Prince Alfred College performed in a highly acclaimed production of 'Lord of the Flies' at the Playhouse Theatre in the Adelaide Festival Centre. Chris Olver, Edward Brockhoff and Tom Morgan played the roles of Jack, Simon and Roger respectively. In addition, several other students from Years 8 to 11 were given supporting roles.

A highly successful program of Outdoor and Transition Education (OTE) was conducted with Year 10 boys during the last week of August and the first week of September. Dr Adrian Johnson and Mrs Viv Jenson made a huge effort in organising and co-ordinating this program which I know was deeply appreciated by the boys who participated in it.

Every year, the Intercollegiate (intercol) Matches are a highlight of life

at Princes. This year, the winter intercol matches were conducted with an excellent sense of sportsmanship but a disappointing set of results. It was generally conceded that the teams from Saints were stronger in each sport, although not always by the margin which the scores might suggest. In every case, the Princes teams played in a thoroughly sportsmanlike manner which represented their school extremely well.

The results of the summer sporting intercols and the 'cultural' were more heartening, with wins in badminton, swimming and chess, and narrow losses in debating and rowing. Perhaps even more remarkably, our success in chess shows no sign of waning and deserves a special mention. This year, Princes has won the South Australian schools chess championship for the 26th time in 27 years, a run of success which is unique. Sincere thanks are due to our chess coach, Mr Richard Thorne, and our two teachers who support and assist him, Dr Doug Rowston and Mr Murray Thompson.

A very large number of Princes boys gained prestigious positions in representative sports teams this year, thus contributing to sport outside Princes and bringing considerable kudos to the school.

Each year for the past 56 years, Prince Alfred College has produced its Science Journal. This publication is a model of its type — professional, scholarly, and produced entirely by our students. I congratulate this year's editor, Iain Murchland (12 Hemsley), the business manager Reuben Salagaris (12 Blacket), sub-editors Ben Ung (12 Blacket) and Chris Seglenieks (12 Rushton), together with Mr Bob Holloway who guided the editorial committee, for upholding more than half a century's tradition of high quality with the publication of this year's Science Journal.

A more recent publication at PAC is Uncle Alfred, our literary journal which has been significantly improved this year. (see P 71) I congratulate the editors, their panel, the contributors and Mrs Jane Nelson for their support of Uncle Alfred.

Spiritual Life and Programs

The way in which our Christian foundations are expressed is central to our identity as a Uniting Church school. For this reason, we are currently reviewing the relationship between chaplaincy, counselling and Religious and Values Education (RAVE) teaching here at Princes.

Headmaster's Report 2000

Meanwhile, further work occurred this year in developing our Religious and Values Education (RAVE) program in both the Preparatory and Secondary Schools by infusing the 'five strand' approach developed by Dr Peter Vardy from Heythrop College at the University of London. This approach has been adopted from Kindergarten through to Year 12, with some modifications to suit our Uniting Church tradition.

Dr Vardy visited Adelaide in May and provided staff development for our Preparatory School staff and the staff of Seymour College, and he visited Princes on Friday, 12th May.

It is important that our Christian understandings are put into practice wherever possible. This can occur in many ways, but I especially wish to congratulate the boys in Year 7 who combined with girls from Annesley College on 27th March this year in a 'walk against want'. The boys walked five kilometres to raise money for Community Aid Abroad.

Once again, the Alpha course was conducted at PAC, providing an opportunity for parents and friends who are interested in finding out about Christianity to meet together once a week for 12 weeks to share a meal, watch a video, chat over coffee and enter into small group discussions where questioning is welcomed.

I wish to record my appreciation to several groups which have continued to support PAC through regular and faithful prayer this year. An open invitation has been extended to parents, students and staff each Wednesday morning to join together in the chapel to pray for the Princes community, and I thank the Rev Dr Adrian Brown for his co-ordination of this group. I am grateful also for the support of the parents' prayer group under the direction of Mrs Joanne Chalmers

The essence of pastoral care is communication and love. If we took our Christian heritage seriously, and loved one another as Christ himself commanded, then almost all the disciplinary, harassment issues we face would simply evaporate. We cannot express love without open and transparent communication.

Because clear communication is so important for a school community (and any other relationship) to function effectively, efforts have been made this year to open up communication as much as possible. I have made two lunchtimes available each week as 'Open Door' times for students, so that any boy can come and discuss any issue or ask any question to me directly without having to make an appointment. I have made similar arrangements for staff.

I have also enjoyed the opportunity to meet every boy in the school this year by seeing each one individually on their birthday. I have been very impressed with the calibre of our young Princes Men as I have chatted with them, and I have found this to be an excellent way for me personally to get to know every student. The practice of seeing boys on their birthdays will continue next year.

I am deeply grateful to the Heads of Houses — Mr Mike Millard, Mr Michael Steer, Mrs Viv Jenson, Mrs Judith Hodgson, Mr Grant Davis and Mr Scott Parker — for the care they show to the boys in their houses and for the extraordinary amounts of time they spend with boys in need at times. I wish also to express my appreciation to Mr Ken Watson for his oversight of the pastoral care system in the Secondary School, and to Miss Linda Douglas for the work she performs in this area in the Preparatory School.

Boarding

Boarding has been an important part of Prince Alfred College ever since the school opened in 1869. The service we provide to isolated rural families in South Australia is an important one which is being shared increasingly with families in overseas countries which are keen to have their sons receive a Princes education.

Mr Grant Davis assumed responsibility for the boarding house at the start of 2000, and has done a wonderful job in making the boarding house a 'home away from home'. The reaction from boys and parents to Mr Davis' leadership in the boarding house has been extremely positive, and it is clearly evident that together with his assistant staff, Mr Craig Bowyer and Mr Philip Moore, Mr Davis is exercising a strong sense of pastoral care that the boys themselves are the first to appreciate. Partly as a result of Mr Davis' effective care and leadership, boarding numbers will increase next year and we may even have a waiting list;

Princes is one of only two schools in Adelaide to be increasing its boarding numbers at present, the other school being an all-girls' school.

Student Leaders

This year for the first time since 1911 when prefects were introduced at Princes, the new prefects have been appointed at the beginning of term 4 of Year 11 rather than the beginning of Year 12 as in previous years. This follows from a suggestion made by this year's Year 12 prefects. In past years, as Year 12 boys have concentrated on their studies and examinations in term 4, it has been said that we have experienced a lack of day-to-day student leadership until the appointment of the new group of prefects in the subsequent year. Appointing the new prefects in term 4 of Year 11 seems to have overcome this problem, and it has also enabled our new prefects to ask questions and tap into the wisdom of the retiring prefects. Our new prefects were commissioned at a ceremony on the last day of term 3 this year, and spent two days at a leadership training camp early this term to equip them with the skills and vision to be effective student leaders.

This year's group of prefects has been outstanding as student leaders who have strengthened the role of prefects and who have served the College unselfishly and generously. I pay particular tribute to our School Captain, Theodore Bourlotos, for his wide involvement in many diverse facets of the College, his willingness to help anywhere at any time, and his authentic 'leadership by example'. I congratulate and thank also Nathan Hallion as Vice Captain, and the prefects — Alexander Chapman, Michael Findlay, Scott Harris, Andreas Heuer, Nicholas Hoffmann, Nicholas Jackman, John Jovicevic, Michael Low, Iain Murchland, David Pilcher, Aaron Puvu, Marcus Syvertsen, and Alexander Taylor. Like the other boys in Year 12 this year, these students have emerged as fine young men — Princes Men — who I am sure will follow in the footsteps of earlier generations of Princes graduates who have gone forward to serve their fellow humanity and to change our society for the good in many and various ways.

'Valedictory Certificates' have been introduced for the first time this year, presented to our Year 12 students at their Valedictory Dinner. The words on the certificate try and encapsulate the

Headmaster's Report 2000

essence of a Princes education, and read in part: (this student) has, in accordance with the policies, practices and principles of Prince Alfred College, completed a course of education at the College which aims to provide for young men an outstanding spiritual, academic, physical, cultural, vocational and values-based learning experience to maximise individual growth and development, centred upon an educational system which measures and accounts for each student's individual performance in a caring community which is based upon Christian principles, and is thus eligible for candidature in this year's South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) and/or International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB) examinations, and for introduction to membership of the Prince Alfred College Old Collegians' Association.

Computer Technology

Very soon after my arrival at Princes at the beginning of this year, significant concerns were expressed to me about the difficulties faced by students and staff in accessing computers and the internet. In order that the perceived problems could be remedied as quickly as possible, a detailed report on Information Technology (IT) was commissioned and this was completed by Mr Geoffrey Voller, an educator with extensive IT background and understanding. The report was delivered in term 3 and now forms the basis of a significant upgrading of our IT provision.

The 17 page report contained many recommendations, but two key recommendations were (a) the appointment of an IT Manager, with direct responsibility to the Headmaster, in order to provide coherent decision-making and direction, and (b) the formation of an ongoing IT Development Plan. These recommendations have been accepted, and interviews for the position of IT Manager were conducted in late October.

Many of the recommendations in the report concerned issues of upgrading our infrastructure, addressing the issue of access to computers, IT support, and other areas. Priorities are currently being

finalised and the firm intention is to make Princes once again an exemplar school in the provision of curriculum-relevant IT.

Some immediate issues were able to be addressed late this year, including the purchase of 30 new iMac computers for the Upper Primary Computing Laboratory, and 15 PC-clone computers for the Secondary School Library to replace machines which were no longer functional.

Relations with the wider community

A highlight of the year for Princes was the National Assembly of the Uniting Church, which was conducted in the Hall, boarding houses and many classrooms. This national event was a wonderful opportunity for people from across Australia to experience our grounds and our hospitality. The Assembly is held only once every three years, and this was the second time it has been held at Princes, the previous time being 1982.

We are delighted each year to host the Clipsal Innovation Lecture which is sponsored by Gerard Industries. This year's lecture, the third in the series, drew a record crowd of almost 700 people when Ric Charlesworth spoke on a broad range of themes drawn from his extensive background as coach of the Gold Medal winning Hockeyroos, a politician, a doctor and cricketer.

A very successful day was held on Friday 9th June when Princes (and specifically the Preparatory School) hosted the annual conference of the National Asian Languages and Studies in Australian Schools (NALSAS) (see P 16).

Global Links

At Princes we take seriously our claims that we must educate young men to be citizens of the world and to think as members of a world economy. For this reason, we emphasise a global perspective through links with several schools overseas (notably Tunku Putra International School in Kuching Malaysia), through international student exchanges and the courses of the International Baccalaureate, or IB, culminating in the IB Diploma as an alternative to SACE as a means of matriculation.

In late February we had a visit of 40 students from Jinan, China. This delegation of students was the largest group of students ever to come to Adelaide from China. Six teachers from Datong High School in Shanghai (China) visited Princes from Tuesday 23rd to Saturday 27th June. Several potential means of co-operation were discussed and a memorandum of understanding was negotiated.

Campus Development

Much of the capital works effort early in the year was devoted to the refurbishment of the central tower of the main building, a project that began last year. (see P 11)

Also at the beginning of the year, significant renovations and improvements were undertaken in several areas of the school. Painting was done in a number of areas, a new computer room was established in the Secondary School library, air conditioning was installed in several Preparatory School classrooms, one of the science laboratories was upgraded and repainting occurred inside the Waterhouse Wing Tower. Shade sails were erected around the pool area and repairs and maintenance of the pool tiling were completed.

The other significant capital project this year was new seating and carpeting in the Hall. Much of the funding necessary for this project, which was well in excess of \$100,000, was raised through the Development Office, spearheaded by the indefatigable Mrs Karin Dunsford.

Parents and Friends Association

The Parents and Friends' Association (P & F) is an important part of the Princes community, which has made important contributions in many areas of the school. Direct improvements that have occurred as a direct result of P & F funding assistance include video editing equipment for the library, improvements to the sound and lighting of the Hall, practice cricket balls, water polo caps, equipment for the health centre and new music uniforms.

Another important aspect of the P & F's role is to assist in the building of a true sense of community within the College family, and I have been delighted with the range of initiatives undertaken by both the Preparatory School's P & F and the 'whole school' P & F in this regard.

Headmaster's Report 2000

I wish to record my appreciation to the President of the P & F, Mrs Meg Craven, and to the President of the Prep P & F, Mrs Sharon Pugh, for their constant support and enthusiasm.

Old Collegians' Association

As I often say, the measure of the quality of any school is the calibre of its former students. It is well known that PAC has the largest ex-students' association in the southern hemisphere. This fact alone says a great deal about the loyalty that the school inspires among its students and former students. Other schools may have larger student numbers, but none can match our capacity to retain the ongoing affection and loyalty of its former students. The Prince Alfred College Old Collegians' Association (PAOC) makes an important continuing contribution to the school community.

Prince Alfred College is remarkable for the quality and quantity of the contribution which its former students have made to our society. I used the occasion of our Old Old Boys' Assembly at school in the last week of July to announce an important new project which will recognise these contributions to society — a well decorated and beautifully lit gallery display in one of our highest traffic areas of the school, to be known as 'Our Princes Men' gallery.

Towards the end of last year, Dr Brian Webber informed the Committee of the Old Collegians' Association that the World War II Memorial Board in the Assembly Hall was in need of an upgrade. The Management Committee of the Old Collegians' Association resolved this year to provide up to \$6760 for restoration of the Board, requesting that the school arrange for the restoration work to be completed. I am delighted to report that the new honour board is now proudly in place in the School Hall.

Enrolments and Marketing

We began the year with 916 students, of whom 281 were in the Preparatory School and 635 were in the Secondary School. Of this total, 98 were boarders, and of the 281 in the Preparatory School, 21 were in Little Princes Kindergarten.

At the end of the year, enrolments had grown to 939 students, of whom 312 were in the Preparatory School and 627 were in the Secondary School. Of this total, 97 were boarders, and of the 312 in the Preparatory School, 33 were in Little Princes Kindergarten.

A new prospectus has been developed this year, together with foreign language versions in German, Czech, Russian and Chinese for use in overseas marketing. It is expected that other foreign language versions will be produced next year.

A newspaper advertising campaign was undertaken in the first week of September announcing a new initiative to cater for the needs of high ability students entering the Secondary School. The focus of the advertisements was acceleration of high ability boys directly from year 6 into year 8 through "The Einstein Program." Several boys starting in 2001 will be coming to us from other schools under the Einstein Program, and this program shall continue in future years also.

Staff

A wonderful group of new teaching staff arrived at the beginning of this year, having been appointed by Dr Webber before he left at the end of last year. This group included Mr Rob Andrew to teach English, Mr Dale Hobbs to run the outdoor and environmental programs at Scott's Creek, Mr Anthony Izzo as a computing teacher with a special responsibility for the Information Literacy across the Curriculum (ILAC) program, Mr Chris Moir to teach mathematics, and Mr Charles Roberts to teach Biology and to co-ordinate our Rowing program.

After serving in our Before and After School Care service for 11 years, Mrs Yvonne Johnson shall retire at the end of this year. Mrs Johnson has given wonderful service in this role, and she will be certainly missed.

At the end of term 2, Mr Jim Cameron retired after 12 years of faithful service as a member of the maintenance team. Mr Cameron was a well known and well loved member of the school community. Another person to retire after many years at Princes was Mrs Bev Huckstepp, who finished her duties as Housekeeper after 10 years of solid service during third term.

Mr Phil Donaldson, Director of the

Scotts Creek Field Centre, submitted his resignation, effective 28th July. Mr Donaldson has accepted a position with the Department of Environment as Water Conservation Project Officer.

The Head of the Preparatory School, Mr Ian Penny, retires at the end of this year. Mr Penny has served Princes very well for ten years and has provided our Preparatory School with a strong professional, ethical and educational focus.

Our Preparatory School is widely acknowledged as being at the forefront of primary curriculum development, and Mr Penny's term as Head of the Preparatory School sees us well-placed to move ahead into a confident future.

The appointment of Mr Grant Nalder as Head of the Preparatory School was announced late in term 3. Mr Nalder is currently Deputy Head of the Primary Section of John Wollaston Anglican School in Perth.

Conclusion

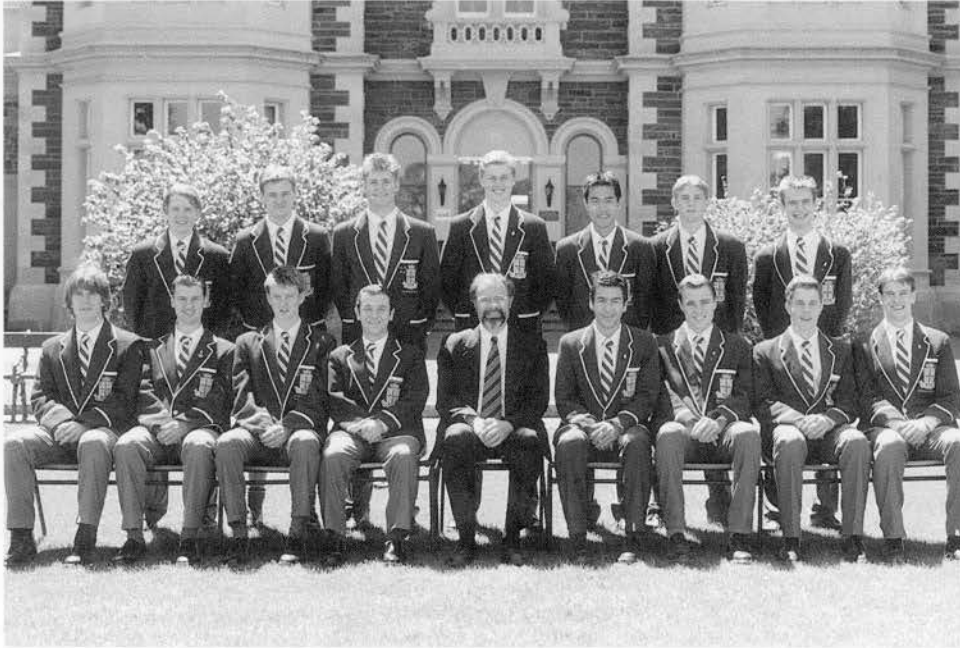
There is much to be proud of at PAC. We share a wonderful school, and we must never take it for granted. The sense of professionalism and the affection for Princes that I have struck with everyone I have met since my arrival has been staggering, but also deeply encouraging. We are clearly blessed with a wonderful sense of community, and credit must be paid to my predecessor, Dr Brian Webber, for that.

It is important to recognise and acknowledge the strengths of our school, because it is these strengths that provide the foundation for our future. As we adapt to the changing demands of our society, we must always ensure that these foundations, which are timeless in their importance, are never diluted.

What, then, do we wish for the future of Prince Alfred College? The school began in 1869 as a place committed to educate young men to the highest standard possible within a strong moral and ethical base founded on Christian beliefs and values. That original purpose is still our number one objective. We want to equip every student here with the abilities to become men of discernment who value integrity, excellence and Christian faith in all aspects of life, and who will serve in the world as confident, competent and compassionate adults.



A New Beginning



Prefects — 2000

Back Row:

L to R:

A G Chapman,
M D Findlay,
D R M Pilcher,
S J Harris,
M S Low,
N J Hoffmann,
I Murchland

Front Row: L to

R: A C Heuer,
J Jovicevic,
N G Jackman,
T C Bourlotos
(Captain of
School), Dr S B
Codrington,
N P Hallion
(Vice-Captain),
M J Syvertsen,
A J Taylor,
A H Puvi

(Revelation 21: 1-6a)

The following is an extract from the sermon delivered by the Chaplain, Dr Adrian Brown, on the occasion of the commissioning of the school prefects for the year 2000.



The off beat Christians who thought that the end of the world, or something similar, might happen on January 1 got it wrong but that didn't stop the rest of the world getting into the new millennium party mode. And the weeks before "the day" saw an endless supply of lists: the greatest sportsperson of the century, the worst criminal, the most spectacular disasters, the best inventions etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. There was a great deal of looking back and a great deal of looking forward.

With any new year, but especially one that begins a new era where we have to put a 20 in front of the year instead of a 19, there is, and ought to be, a sense of excitement.

You are the first prefects of a new century, the first of a new millennium, the first in the Codrington era. But you are not let loose in a vacuum. You have a marvellous opportunity to look forward and a marvellous opportunity to cast off the baggage of the past. But you cannot cast off the past and you cannot get rid of the influences of the past. You are still prefects in along line of prefects. You are still heirs to the values of this school and you are still the protectors of those values. You have a great opportunity to make those values live in new ways and for a new generation.

Our reading is one that comes from a time when things were oppressive. A time when people were not free to practise their religion, when they were not free to pursue their own destiny, when they were not free to have a say in how their community was run or

developed. In fact, it was a terrible time and it had a lot of similarities with what happened in East Timor and which still happens in too many other countries around the world. But the terror was not enough to stop people hoping or trying to make a difference or being determined to follow their beliefs. In fact, listening to what was said you would be excused from thinking that they were on the verge of a new millennium and were already in party mood. The words from Revelations give us hope.

All of you here are successors to those words of hope and opportunity. Those words were what drove those who founded this school and which have influenced all of those who have followed them. If we do not have the same sense of hope then why bother? We might as well close this place down and retire on the proceeds of the real estate sale.

You, as prefects, are the ones who stand as the ones who lead the expressions of hope amongst your peers. You have the opportunity to demonstrate the reality of that hope in the way you work, the way you play, the way you lead. You are the very symbols of that hope and of how it handles and impacts upon this new millennium

But you are not alone. To have the task and the intention to fulfil the promise you have made on your own would be both unrealistic and unfair. Like those who hoped at the time of our reading, like those who did so when the school was begun and like those who have gone before you, you can be assured of support. You have the support of each other, of those who are your peers, of the staff of the school, your parents and particularly of God, the one who inspired the hope and vision of a new earth. Depend upon Him and the support of others and you can succeed and you can lead the students of this school on a new journey and with renewed enthusiasm as this year, another century and another millennium unfold.



School

Captain's

Report

Yet another year in the history of Prince Alfred College has drawn to a close. This is the time for all of us, and in particular all the Year 12s, to reflect quietly on the year 2000 — the so-called millennium year! For the Year 12s this reflection will take on special significance, as it will be their last year at Princes.

There has been so much said about Princes' history and tradition that it may sound to some as repetitive or even trite. Yet those who have not lived and breathed this history and tradition, as we all have, could never appreciate the pride and sense of community they engender. The Princes spirit is not only a part of all who attend the school today but continues to be shared by old scholars. PAC has a strong connection with its old scholars, boasting the largest old scholar association in the southern hemisphere. The school conducts an annual Old Old Boys' assembly and a Founders Day to allow old scholars the opportunity to reunite with friends and to once again be reminded of how important Princes has been in the development of character and a positive attitude to life.

I have attended Prince Alfred College for seven years and in that time I have forged many close friendships. I was looking through some old class photographs recently and it struck me how much we have all matured. We now look upon ourselves as young men. Men who are the products of a school, which has always embraced not only academic and sporting excellence, but those principles which contribute to the development of young men of honour and compassion.

There were many highlights during the year. I'm happy to report that this year's Red and White Formal was a resounding success. Its success was the culmination of hard work by Michael Findlay, Michael Low, Marcus Syvertsen and John Jovicevic. It was particularly pleasing to see all in attendance on their best behaviour.

Another cultural adventure, which



Theodore Bourlotos, Captain of the School

proved enormously successful, was the co-production of the musical "Pippin" by students from PAC and Seymour College. Special thanks should go to Mr. Steer for his creative direction. Although hard work, I know that everyone who participated in the musical enjoyed it greatly.

As members of the school we feel privileged to have the fine refurbished Assembly Hall. The seats are the result of generous donations from different members of the Princes community and these people have taken the opportunity to be bonded to the school forever with the option of having their names engraved on plaques at the back of the chairs.

The arrival of Dr. Codrington at Princes has brought a new lease of life to the school as we enter the new millennium. He has introduced things such as a visit to his office on your birthday, which I'm sure is a traumatic experience for the younger students; awards for exceptional effort and academic grades; and the large colourful 'Millennium Hanging' you see in the Assembly Hall. Early in Term One, all members of the school were required to outline imprints of their hands on coloured pieces of felt to be cut out and stuck on the hanging. The end result is most impressive. Which brings me to one of my personal blunders for the year. A special Assembly during Term 2 saw the unveiling of the 'Millennium Hanging' and I was asked by Mrs. Dunsford to 'gently' pull the sheet concealing the artwork. So there I was tugging at the string, 'gently' just as instructed, with the whole school watching and the cameraman poised to capture the moment. I pulled once, then twice and then with far more force, I almost pulled the whole thing down. I looked towards Dr. Codrington in embarrassment and,

sensing that, he came to my rescue. That's something I won't forget in a hurry.

On a more serious note, I'd like to say a few words about this year's Intercol. The intercollegiate contests against St. Peters are not merely a sporting contest to determine a winner and a loser. They are much more. They are an opportunity to celebrate the ideals for which Princes stands. This year I was proud, as School Captain, to participate in and to witness several team performances during the Intercol. I contend that in no other arena of school life can the personal attributes of Princes boys be better demonstrated. Although in sporting terms the year was not as successful as we would have hoped, I believe that, by a far more important measure, it was the Princes boys who were the 'real' victors.

Prince Alfred College inspires the best effort out of every student not only on the sporting field, but also in academic and artistic pursuits. This is what makes PAC special. For Princes boys can always look at themselves in the mirror, knowing they have done their best and confident they have grasped every opportunity that this school has had to offer. I know I can.

The character, integrity, pride and self-belief that Princes instils will no doubt stand us all in good stead as we continue our journey through life beyond the boundaries of this school.

I will always feel proud and privileged for having been a member of the Princes fraternity.

I would like to thank the Princes staff for their ongoing support and commitment to students in all facets of school life and in particular for their assistance to me personally as School Captain. It has been much appreciated. In particular, I would like to thank Mr. Tutt and Ms. Altus for always providing moral support when it was most needed.

I would also like to thank the Vice Captain Nathan Hallion, who has been an inspirational leader. Nathan has fulfilled his duties to this school with high distinction and has always supported me in every aspect of school and personal life.

Finally I would like to wish all the Year 12s the best of luck for the upcoming exams and to wish the rest of the student body the best as they continue their journey through this wonderful school.



1999/2000

Academic

Achievement

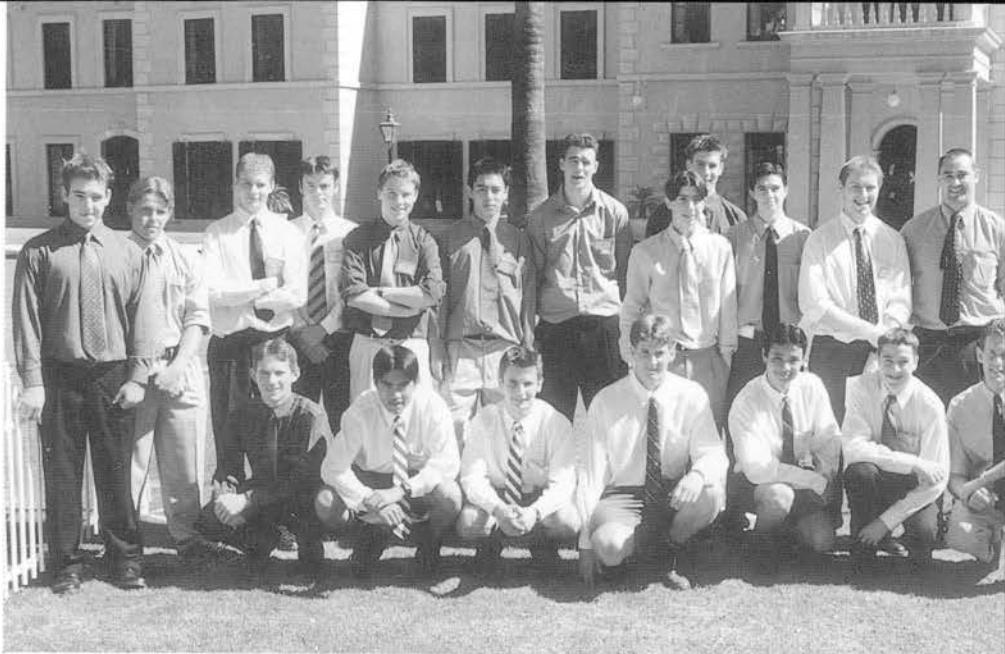
Students from Prince Alfred College obtained excellent results in the 1999 Year 12 examinations, both in the International Baccalaureate program and in the South Australian Certificate of Education.

The most outstanding result was that of Mitchell Raeside who gained the elusive maximum score for the IB. This achievement placed him in equal first position in the world as well as Dux of the school. Andrew Saint followed with a score of 43 and Alex Silz with 42. These three students achieved the maximum TER (Tertiary Entrance Ranking) of 99.95. Tim Nicholls, Nicholas Simmons and Paul Crossley each had a score of 41, giving them a TER of 99.90 and joining them on this ranking was Matthew Fisher with a score of 40.

Mitchell Raeside received the John Dunn Prize for the Dux of the School and Andrew Saint the E B Colton (Proxime Accessit to the Dux of the School). The Malpas Prize for Science was won by Eshan Wijeyekoon and the Longbottom Prize for Mathematics was won by Matthew Fisher. Alex Silz was the recipient of the Colton Prize for Arts and Languages.

An outstanding result of 22 merit scores for SACE and 30 scores of 7 for IB, an overall total of 52 maximum scores, were attained by our students. In addition to these outstanding scores at the top end of the scale was a very solid set of results in the middle ground, reflecting strongly on the quality of teaching and care provided by the staff of the school.

The highly successful school leavers of 1999 have entered a range of further study, reflecting their wealth of talents. One hundred and twenty PAC school leavers applied for places in tertiary education and achieved 114 placements - a success rate of 95%. The most popular areas of university study selected by last year's students were commerce, economics, finance and business and engineering. Increasing numbers of students are also undertaking double degrees in engineering with a focus on business and law.



SACE Merit Award Winners 1999 at Government House to receive their awards.

Back Row: L-R: Mark Powell, James Denton, Edward Lane, Josh Stewart, James Gilchrist, Brad Wong, Andrew Ross, Ché Douglas, Andy Phillips, James Gummote, Gareth Lewis and Mr Scott Parker.

Front Row: L-R: Peter Mathews, Michael Low, Iain Murchland, Josh Masters, Anthony Nguyen, David Gill, Ben Dufour.

Student Achievement 2000

Edward Brockhoff (11D), Cameron Doody (11O) and Tom Morgan (11H) were selected to attend Unisummit 2000 at Melbourne University in September. The Summit was a think tank of high achieving students from around Australia to discuss social issues and further develop their skills in debating, leadership, teamwork and research.

Peter Mathews (11O) was selected to attend the National Youth Science Forum to be held in Canberra in January 2001.

Tom Evans (11B) was selected to

participate in the thirty-third ANU/AAMT National Mathematics Summer School, to be held at the Australian National University in January 2001.

Six PAC students won prizes in the Australian Mathematics Competition this year. They are: David Mao (Year 9), Douglas Cowley (Year 9), Chen Tu (Year 9), Joseph Crosby (Year 11), Peter Mathews (Year 11) and Christopher Seglenieks (Year 12).

Craig Paterson (11B) was awarded the State Prize for his entry in the Wartime Experiences Special category in the 2000 National History Challenge Awards.

IB staff and students celebrate the outstanding success of the PAC Merit winners at the official diploma presentation. Left to right: (Centre) Matthew Fisher, Andrew Saint, Mitchell Raeside, Paul Crossley. (Front) Blake Waldron, Peter Norton, Cheng Chen, Nicholas Simmons.

Absent: Huy Nguyen, Tim Nicholls, Alex Silz.



Olympic Connections — Sydney 2000



Jack and William McPhee watch Olympic Torchbearers Linda Douglas and Murray Olsson as Escort Runners Jonathan Mitchell, Marcus Syvertsen and Henry House look on.

Photo courtesy The Advertiser

The Games of the twenty-seventh Olympiad involved the participation of many members of the PAC community. Several students were selected as escort runners for the Olympic torch and Ms Linda Douglas, Deputy Head of the Preparatory School, and an Olympian from Los Angeles in 1984, and some fifteen of our Old Collegians were torchbearers.

Olympic Torchbearer

"I was scheduled to take part in the relay at 6.42 pm on Day 37, running approximately 500 metres with the torch. The excitement started when, along with fourteen other torch bearers, I met up with the official party in the car park of Tea Tree Plaza, was given my torch and a lesson on how to pass the flame to the next runner and the best way to hold the torch to avoid losing the flame!

Finally, it was my turn to leave the bus and wait on the road for the flame. Slowly, I realised that there were a lot of familiar faces amongst the crowd. Many friends and acquaintances had made the trip to Modbury on a cold winter evening to share the moment. It was almost as if I was reliving my Olympic experience of sixteen years ago but this time, I was able to share it with my family and friends.

It was an eerie sight as the torch made its way to me. It was a single solitary flame winding its way down the road, surrounded by people and motor vehicles. Those few minutes were so exciting. People cheered and clapped as I ran past. I was thrilled to see so many people I knew, and indeed so many from the Princes Community."

Linda Douglas



Anton van Bavel with Brenda Pearl, OAM, Assistant Competition Manager (Officials) and his officiating mentor.

Escorting the Flame

"Being able to share in the experience of the Sydney 2000 Olympics as an Escort Runner was certainly something I will never forget. Three boys from Princes were able to share in the Olympic dream when we were selected as Escort Runners to run on Sunday 16 July in Adelaide. Jonathan Mitchell, Henry House and myself were privileged to escort people from all walks of life who had been selected for their contribution to their local community. We all escorted four

torchbearers and I ran from Rundle Street to The Parade, Jonathan from The Parade to Portrush Road and Henry House escorted the torch in the Mount Osmond area.

It was truly a fantastic experience, the crowds of people showing their support and the entourage of media was certainly something that will never be forgotten. It was an honour to be able to contribute to a part of Australian history."

Marcus Syvertsen, 12 Rushton

Olympic Volunteer

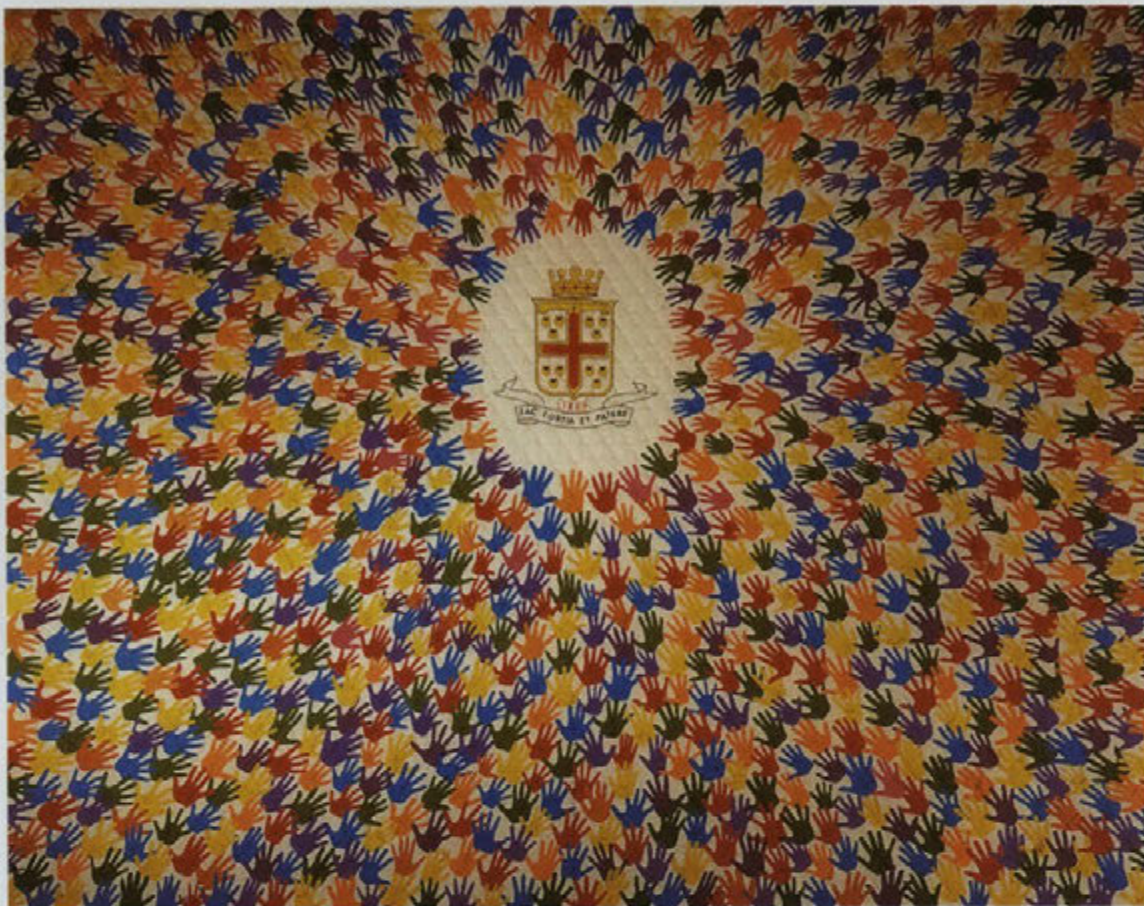
Anton van Bavel was appointed as a Sports Technology volunteer for the athletics sessions of the Olympic and Paralympic Games. At 16 years of age, he was one of the youngest volunteers in the Games Workforce. Anton had the same responsibility as a National Technical Officer but was officially a volunteer.

"I officiated on all days of athletics competition and most nights, including many finals. The noise in the middle of the stadium was indescribable, as were my feelings when I was out in the middle. It is the atmosphere that I will remember the longest, because it was unique to the Olympic Games."

Anton van Bavel, 11 Stanton



The Millennium Hanging



In his first week at PAC the Headmaster expressed his wish that a Millennium Quilt should be made, incorporating the hand of every person in the school in that first week in 2000.

It was more than a term later when the striking quilt was finally unveiled on the wall of the Assembly Hall. Measuring some 6 by 5 metres and carrying the hand cut-outs of approximately 1100 people — staff and students, the colourful wall hanging represents all members of the community of Prince Alfred College. This important new work of art commemorates the beginning of the new millennium at Princes. The aim was to capture a snapshot of the entire Princes community at the beginning of the year 2000, with hands spread out together to suggest 'celebration.' Tracing the hands was just the beginning of the work needed to complete the project. The hands were carefully cut out and arranged, attached to a cloth base around a quilted school crest, and then the entire hanging was quilted and sewn together.

The plaque attached to the wall near the hanging explains the significance of it and acknowledges the huge effort made by the voluntary group of mothers.

This hanging symbolises the entire Prince Alfred College community on the first day of the year 2000. The hand of every student, member of staff and council member was traced, signed, cut out and attached to this hanging. The different colours represent the diversity of the Princes community, while the arrangement of the hands concentrically around the College badge symbolises the working together for a common purpose and care for one another that are distinctive features of the school. The efforts of a small group of parents in labouring to create this hanging is gratefully acknowledged: Lessa Siegele, Christine Knight, Julie Garrett, Sharon Pugh, Susan Moore, Carol Woolford and Julie House, assisted by Bronwyn Gillott, Susan Bethune, Lorna Evans, Wendy Altman, Margie Nicholls and Meg Craven.

This hanging was unveiled at an assembly of all students on Monday 29th May, 2000.

The hanging was unveiled by Ted Bourlotos, School Captain.



Opening of the Main Building



Headmasters past and present attended the opening of the Central Tower of the Main Building. Left to right: Dr Brian Webber, Dr Stephen Codrington and Mr Geoffrey Bean.

The last year has seen the refurbishment and restoration of the central tower of the main building at Prince Alfred College. After months of scaffolding and detours, the restored building was dedicated and opened for viewing, complete with trumpet fanfare and balloons on Friday September 15, 2000.

The Chairman of the College Council Mr Bruce Spangler and the Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington invited members of the school community to witness the dedication, conducted by the Moderator of the Uniting Church, the Reverend Don Catford. Extracts of Reverend Catford's address follow.

"On behalf of the Uniting Church I want to say how proud we are of the way in which the Electoral Committee, the School Council, the Foundation, the Parents and Friends, the Old Scholars, the management and staff, the teachers and students have worked together to maintain the fabric of this school, and I speak today particularly of the buildings and grounds.

A trumpet fanfare marks the Dedication of the Main Building.



You have been good stewards of the heritage that has been left by previous generations. And our task is to build on what they have done so that we may leave it to our children in even better repair than we inherited it.

We give thanks our God for those who over 130 years ago had the vision that led to the founding of Princes and the construction of this magnificent building.

Thank you that this central tower has stood as a living witness to the thousands who pass by; that here there is a group of people who take their mandate for education seriously.

We give thanks for the many ways in which this building has been used through the years and for the thousands of young men who have found here a place of inspiration, re-creation, education and encouragement.

Moderator of the Uniting Church the Reverend Don Catford at the Dedication, with Captain of School, Theodore Bourlotos, Chairman of the School Council Mr Bruce Spangler and the Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington.



Opening of the Main Building

Today we give thanks for the members of the College Council and the Foundation who made the decision to restore and redecorate this historic building; for those people who cherish the school and have generously provided funding for the upgrade; for the input of management and staff; and for the skills of architect, engineers, builders and tradespeople who completed the transformation.

Above all we give thanks for those who give these buildings life — for the students, the teachers, the Headmaster, the staff and the volunteers who come here day by day committed to give of themselves for the sake of others: to work, to teach, to lead, to plan, to counsel, to support, to care and to face the challenging routines of their various programs.

May this refurbished section of the School always prove to be a place where people can come to find new visions, new insights, new understandings, new friendships, acceptance, encouragement and a warm welcome.

We dedicate this place to be a place of inspiration and learning; a place of welcome and nurture; a place where each person might find the courage and strength to fulfil their potential; a place where each is mindful of the needs of others; a place of forgiveness and reconciliation, a place of justice, healing and peace; a place of security and compassion; a place of support and reassurance; a place of strength and understanding.

We dedicate this place to the sharing of daily life, education and work; to the values of respect, dignity and harmony. We dedicate this place to the Glory of God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

And may his grace and peace be with us all forever more. Amen.”

Members of the Council, the Foundation and the school community took the opportunity to tour the building and mark the occasion.

Parents and Friends Association

The year 2000 began with much change with the arrival of the new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington. It became very evident right from the outset that Dr Codrington was going to be a great support to this committee and this has certainly proven to be the case.

The year began with the New Parents Cocktail Party in the Headmaster's garden in February. The weather lived up to its expectations and produced a gloriously hot and balmy night which was a perfect setting for the 100 or so new parents to meet and get to know each other.

The Annual General Meeting was held in March which resulted in several changes on the committee. It is always sad to see people go and this was particularly true with Sue Philpot who had served the P&F committee and the school community for many years as her three sons progressed through the school. She was presented with a Certificate of Merit as a tribute to her dedicated service to Princes.

Dr Codrington was the Guest Speaker on this occasion and spoke most eloquently and enthusiastically about his perceptions of the school and his hopes for the future.

We held a very successful Film Morning featuring “Angela's Ashes” at the Chelsea in May with many friends and family supporting this function.

The Used Clothing Shop run by Margie Nicholls and her tireless helpers continues to be a major source of funds and we are again indebted to them for their hard work.

This year it was the Boarders turn for some benefit from our fundraising efforts and a Bush Bash was held in true country style. The undercroft was decorated beyond recognition and was the setting for a very happy bush dance with a fun fashion parade by Elspeth Radford's Saltbush collection with many of our staff, parents and students showing great potential for modelling careers.

In response to the needs from parents, an information night was held to educate and inform parents about the incidence of drugs with teenagers. It was very informative and hopefully will be the start of future sessions for parents on various topics.

This has been a happy year with a committee comprising many new

members. It has been a year of consolidation and reflection and hopefully will set the pace for a busy and productive year 2001.

I thank the committee for their support and the school community for their generosity in responding to our aims and objectives.

Meg Craven

President, Prince Alfred College Parents and Friends Committee.

PAC Parents and Friends Preparatory School

The aim of the Preparatory School Parents and Friends Committee at PAC is to enhance the spirit of family and belonging to our school community. We enjoy welcoming new families and encourage social interaction with all Princes parents and their children. The P & F fundraising activities happen along the way. We also provide support to the teaching staff, when appropriate, and we acknowledge their contribution to the teaching of our boys.

The Year 2000 for the Prep School Parents and Friends has truly been a hectic, productive year. To fulfil our fundraising goals many varied and innovative ideas were implemented. These ranged from morning teas to art shows. This year the P & F have committed themselves to improving the play areas for the years 2 to 5 and years 6 and 7.

It is with much regret that we received Mr. Ian Penny's decision to retire at the end of this year. Ian has always been a tremendous support to the P & F and we wish him well as he embraces new experiences and challenges during his retirement.

The committee looks forward to welcoming our new Head of the Preparatory School, Mr Grant Nalder in 2001.

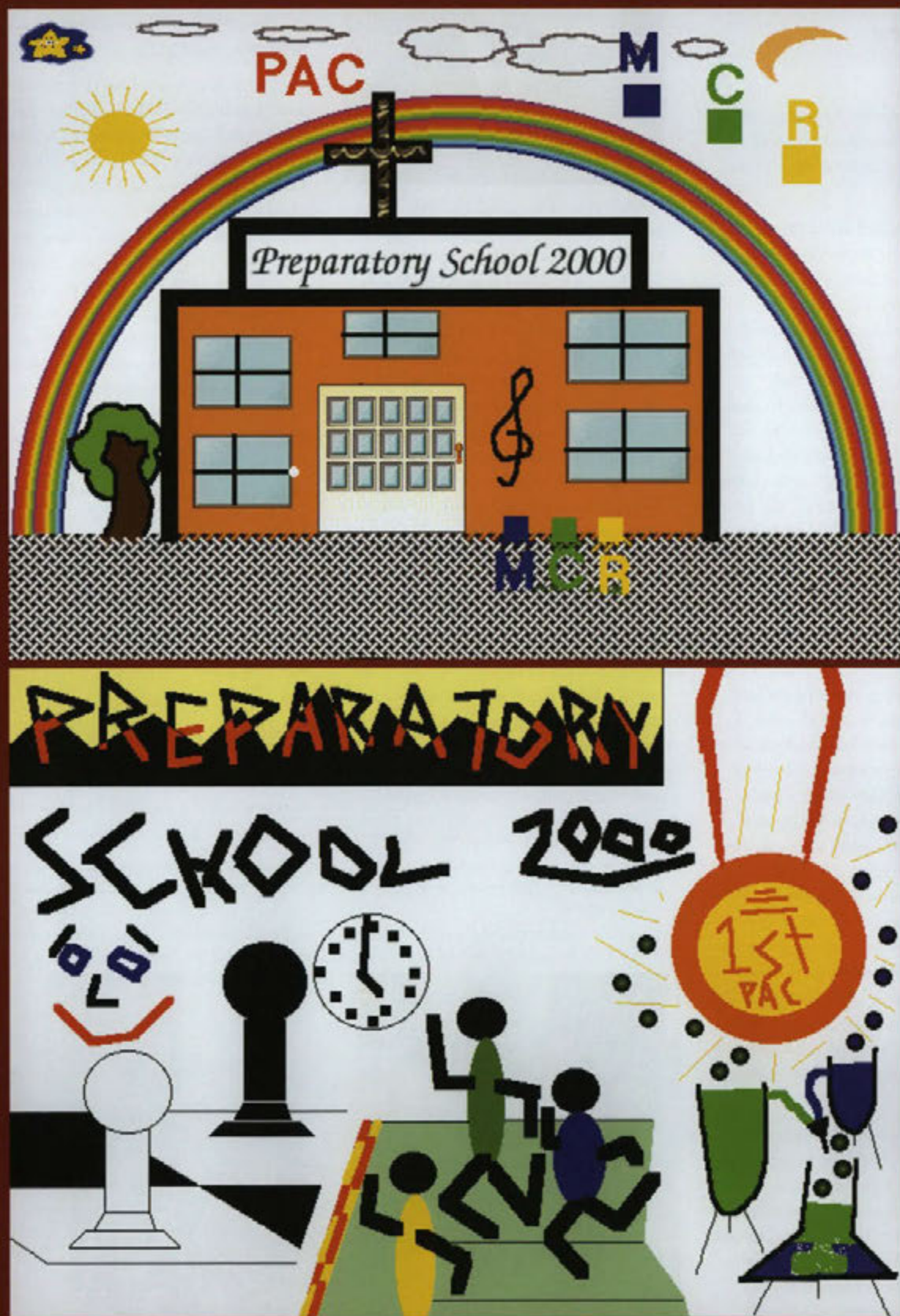
The Princes Community was saddened to hear of the sudden loss of Mrs. Felicity Hawkes. Flic was a committed member of the Prep P & F for seven years and worked long and hard for the school. She will always be remembered as a woman of action with nothing being too much trouble.

Thank you to the committee members for your ongoing support during 2000 and for a job well done!

Sharon Pugh

President, PAC Parents & Friends Prep School

Preparatory School 2000



Computer design by Year 5 Students Samuel Pearce 5H and James Moschou 5B



Head of Preparatory Report

This has been a decade of change and development, a decade of which all teachers, students and parents can feel proud.

When I arrived at PAC at the beginning of 1991, I interviewed the teachers and apart from a few changes, they identified, such as eliminating the ringing of the bell for lessons every half hour, they all valued the collegiality of staff in the Prep School and their independence to teach classes, to meet the needs of students in their own way. I understood what they meant and have tried to honour these sentiments during my time at the school. I found the school and teachers were friendly and open. Teachers valued others coming into their classrooms because they were proud of what they did and the achievements of boys. A very healthy school indeed and one of which I was lucky to be Head.

I had come with a vision of a school where there would be a high sense of achievement by boys and teachers; a school where everyone was valued for the contributions they made; a place where students would be happy and stimulated; a community where teachers, students and parents would work harmoniously towards common goals and shared outcomes; a community where everyone felt safe to express opinions and values and would work hard to achieve at the highest possible level. I wasn't disappointed, the school was indeed much like I had expected, with some areas which could be developed and enhanced.

We cut out the bells instantly apart from those at the beginning and end of the day and to announce breaks. Everyone felt better and there were less audible disruptions to the school routine. We then worked on a homework policy and together with the Senior School finished the development of our Harassment Policy which set new guidelines and goals for student behaviour. This policy added to our Discipline Policy, developed just prior to my arrival. There was a vigour and mood



to encompass change which was furthered by our review of the Prep School Gifted and Talented program. This review resulted in more classroom open-ended tasks and the Prince Alfred College Extension or Enrichment Program. By the end of the first year much had been achieved and set into action. Curriculum priorities also included a review of the mathematics program and an analysis of State and Commonwealth Curriculum Statements and Profiles which aided our understanding of more appropriate learning outcomes for students.

In the second year we devised our first curriculum plan to give us long-term direction and goals for our achievements. This plan included a review of, not only our maths curriculum, but English and science. The curriculum reviews subsequently, led to our first parent questionnaire which helped us understand parent priorities. These

priorities included recording and reporting which began a long process of developing our practices in this area together with the improvement of our communication strategies which included term overviews and assessment tasks and the improvement of our communication processes.

In subsequent years we completed the first plan and devised at least two further plans which covered Studies of Society and Environment, Religious and Values Education, a review of Languages Other Than English, the R-12 introduction of Dimensions of Learning, a review and plan of our Prep building priorities, the introduction of the Reggio Emilia Early Childhood Philosophy and the Middle and later Primary Years methodologies of the International Baccalaureate. More recently as a whole school exercise, we have developed plans to extend our Information Technology programs with new computer facilities: many developments and changes which have put Prince Alfred College Preparatory School at the forefront of primary education and have enabled us to ensure that our facilities, equipment, methodology and expertise is at the highest possible standard to move into the 21st century.

These achievements have been considerable but of even greater importance is the restructuring of the Prep School into year level teaching teams which has enabled teachers to plan

Prince Alfred College Preparatory School Captains 2000

L to R: Anthony Antoniadis (Chapple House Captain), Tom Millard (Robertson House Captain), Dr Adrian Brown (Chaplain), Jamie Bahnisch (Prep School Vice Captain), Alfie Brown (Mitchell House Captain).

Seated: Dr Stephen Codrington (Headmaster), Mr Ian Penny (Head of the Prep School), Lachlan Wicks (Prep School Captain), Ms Linda Douglas (Deputy Head of the Prep School).



Head of Preparatory Report

and implement their teaching programs together. Their communication of these plans to parents each term has increased parents' awareness of our teaching programs. Our planning and reporting processes have benefited and enhanced classroom programs. Teachers still maintain their independence to teach in a way which best suits their students, a value they shared with me in my first weeks at Princes, but this is done within the frameworks of the PYP and MYP Programs and Dimensions of Learning.

I came with a vision and found a school which had high expectations. Recognising this, we all worked together to ensure that boys' and teachers' achievements were valued and to create a place where everyone was happy and stimulated to work harmoniously and diligently to establish and achieve shared goals and outcomes. An achievement of which I am pleased, because I know that whenever a boy feels proud of what he has done, he knows we share that pride, whether it be academic or co-curricular. The school House competition is an avenue for boys to show their skills, and competition is always friendly and strong. In 1999 Robertson House won the Welsh Cup after a year of strong competition and changing fortunes.

The list of individual achievements is long. This year 18 Year 6 and 7 boys gained distinctions and credits for the Australian Mathematics Trust Maths Challenge for young Australians. Javed Alam gained a High Distinction. In the Australian Mathematics Competition, 23 students at Year 7 gained credits and distinctions. Cameron Roy gained a high distinction. In late 1999 three students — Nicholas Martin, Brett Willmore and Jonathan Nguyen — gained commendations in the Dorothea Mackellar Poetry Awards and in the Community Aid Abroad Writing Competition Andrew Brook's was one of the state top entries.

During the ten years of achievement, our co-curricular program has also been extended and developed. There are more sports teams than ever, we have strong and successful chess teams: an enviable record in public speaking and debating — this year we have been runners up in

School Leaders

School Captain *Lachlan Wicks*
Vice Captain *Jamie Bahnisch*

House Captains

Chapple *Anthony Antoniadis*
Mitchell *Alfred Brown*
Robertson *Thomas Millard*

Cross Country

Chapple *Jeremy Sullivan*
Mitchell *Nicholas Cuilianetti*
Robertson *Alexander Benson*

Swimming

Chapple *Thomas Walrut*
Mitchell *Nicholas Giulianetti*
Robertson *Alexander Benson*

Hockey

Chapple *Anthony Antoniadis*
Mitchell *Bryce Humphrey*
Robertson *Matthew Simounds*

Soccer

Chapple *Andrew Burford*
Mitchell *Fabian Rech*
Robertson *Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto*

Basketball

Chapple *Benjamin Lau*
Mitchell *Nicholas Weeks*
Robertson *Jack Economos*

Football

Chapple *Benjamin Riggs*
Mitchell *Thomas Moffat*
Robertson *Lachlan McColl*

the JSAAA Debating Competition for the third time — and this year, a dance group. Boys are not "supposed" to like or be competent at Dance, Public Speaking or Debating and so these achievements have given me great satisfaction. However, of even greater importance to me has been the growth of the Music program. When I first came to Princes, music was not considered to be our strength. In fact, when boys were being sought for lunchtime practices they literally hid in the bushes. A most regrettable state of affairs, so with Mrs Virginia Whittle, we planned steps to raise the status of Music. These were further extended when Mrs Freeman became Director of Music. The Prep P & F organised and designed choir gowns for a Chapel Choir, an idea which was met with surprise and agitation by some. Mr Robert Dawe was appointed Choirmaster and he, together with Mrs Freeman, began the process of establishing a fine choir. Prep lunchtime practices for most musical groups disappeared, with some school time being given for Festival Choir and

Athletics

Chapple *Daniel Khouzam*
Mitchell *James Katsaros*
Robertson *Matthew Simounds*

Cricket

Chapple *Thomas Walrut*
Mitchell *Thomas Moffat*
Robertson *Lachlan McColl*

Tennis

Chapple *Daniel Khouzam*
Mitchell *Alfred Brown*
Robertson *Thomas Millard*

Chess

Chapple *Lachlan Wicks*
Mitchell *Andrew Brook*
Robertson *Andrew Moschou*

Debating/Public Speaking

Chapple *Jamie Bahnisch*
Mitchell *Sam Ellison*
Robertson *Ben Magain*

UNICEF Representatives

Ross Gillott
Peter Savvas

Music Captains

Andrew Brook
Peter Savvas

Art Captains

Samuel Rex
Erwin Syaputra

instrumental practices. We conducted a whole Prep School Musical "Truckers", under the direction of Mr David McLaren (Deputy Head 1993–1997) and Mrs Tracey Callinan. More recently, there have been further musicals with our Year 4/5 "Olympic Odyssey" led by Miss Douglas, Ms Hunt and Mrs Kruger, and the Year 6/7 musical, "Music!" under the direction of Mrs Kruger which was performed jointly with Annesley College. Boys now sing with gusto, a far cry from earlier years. I just hope our Senior School boys benefit from such enthusiasm for singing. Boys are recognised for their work in music with music badges, certificates and choir medals for long service.

Sport is an area of fluctuating fortunes. When we do well, most people are happy but when we don't, obviously it is the reverse. Over the years, the Prep School has shared with Saints a relatively similar number of wins and losses in most sports except hockey where we have had a constant high standard. The most significant achievement without doubt, is

Head of Preparatory Report

the Sullivan Cricket Foundation. Tony and Sheila Sullivan have ensured that a significant focus is placed on the development of cricket skills in Years 3 and 4 through the donation of sufficient funds over 1999, 2000 and 2001 to ensure that a special coach can be employed during school time. These funds should enable the program to go for nine to ten years. A significant gift indeed which is not only generous but visionary for the future of cricket in this school. We continue to offer a variety of sports in the school which extends our capacity to support teams with staff. These sports cover cricket, tennis, basketball, football, soccer and hockey. Teachers collectively have a solid level of coaching skills but the demands often exceed the number of teachers available and their level of skill. We have, over the last five years especially, employed more and more coaches and enlisted the support of parents to enable more teams and better coaching to result. At an individual level, strong achievements have been made. Alexander Bubner was selected to represent South Australia in the Pacific Youth Games in Sydney in April 2000. He competed in the 100m, 200m and the 80m hurdles. Jake Stacy and Jamie Bahnisch were selected in their respective age groups to represent South Australia in the SAPSASA Interstate Hockey.

The recent building developments have been outstanding. I look with pride on the first stage of this development and hope that the school will continue the vision to transform the Prep buildings into a place of stimulation and excellence.

Many people have assisted in our processes for change and development. These include all staff in their various ways. However, some need mention for their special efforts.

- Mr David McLaren as Deputy Head of Prep from 1993–1997 who was outstanding in the effort he gave to further many aspects of the school operations.
- Mrs Joy Magain, who, as Curriculum Co-ordinator and Maths Co-ordinator for over eight years, bears much of the credit for our curriculum changes,

especially in the Middle Years Program.

- Mrs Nan Williamson and Mrs Lynda Polain for their curriculum developments in English and Religious and Values Education respectively.
- Mr Marc d'Unienville for developing our science curriculum.
- Mrs Susan Lock for her wonderful effort in creating our Little Princes Kindergarten
- Miss Linda Douglas, our current Deputy Head from 1998, who has done so much to develop the PYP and timetable to name just a few achievements.
- Mrs Irma Landi whose support for me personally has been valued most highly.

Special thanks to both Headmasters under whom I have served: Dr Brian Webber, who has my undying respect and Dr Stephen Codrington who is rapidly making his mark at Princes.

All staff have been wonderful and I feel privileged and proud that I have been part of their time at Princes.

I must also acknowledge the work of the P & F (Prep) who have supported our school so solidly, raising money for play equipment, teaching and sporting equipment, library facilities and for working to enhance our Art program in recent times. A special thanks to Sharon Pugh as current President and all the other wonderful Presidents who have held office in my time who have, together with their committees, enabled all parents, especially those new to the school, to feel welcomed and part of our community.

I salute you all, parents, teachers and boys alike who have worked so hard to make our school what it is today. We are indeed a community who work in an interdependent way, all for the sake of our boys in whose achievements we delight.

Thank you Princes for a wonderful ten years which I wouldn't have traded with anyone.

Ian M. Penny

Asian Studies Conference — June 9, 2000

On Friday 9 June PAC hosted the annual NALSAS Studies of Asia conference. The

conference, entitled Perspectives of Asia 2000 and beyond, was an outstanding success which was attended by over one hundred and ten teachers from independent schools. Mr Greg Sheridan, Foreign Editor, The Australian, delivered the keynote address, challenging teachers to reflect on their own perspectives of Asian countries, peoples and cultures.

The conference provided an excellent opportunity for us at Princes to showcase our school. Teachers at all year levels supported this initiative and their enthusiasm was very much appreciated. After the morning session there was an opportunity for conference delegates to visit classrooms in the Preparatory School to view student work related to studies of Asia. The classrooms looked fantastic and PAC teachers, students and parents are to be congratulated for their hard work and wonderful hospitality on the day.

Highlights of the day were an Asian banquet and performances by PAC students from Years Four and Five. Year Fours performed Okina Taiko and My Hiroshima and the year five boys performed an Indonesian clapping dance. Dragon boat-inspired table decorations were made by the RIC boys and their Year 6 buddies. Table mats created by junior primary boys depicted scenes from stories with an Asian perspective which had been studied as part of the guided reading program. Recipe cards decorated by Little Princes students were a talking point over lunch.

During the day, a number of workshops were presented by teachers who had successfully implemented Studies of Asia programs with the assistance of NALSAS grants. Nan Williamson coordinated our workshop which was called Sharing The Journey — A Whole School Approach to Studies of Asia. Paul Hodgins, Marilyn Mosel, Alison Hunt and Lynda Polain worked as a team to present an overview of the curriculum mapping strategies used in the Prep School to develop our studies of Asia program K-7. A group of Year 7 boys performed a Korean masked dance as part of the workshop. Others packed and decorated the conference bags or worked as conference guides on the day.

Many thanks to all who made the day such a success. It was a day to be remembered.

*Joy Magain
Conference Coordinator*



Ian Penny — Head of Preparatory School 1991–2000





Prep

School Captain's

Report

Report of the Captain of the Preparatory School

The Year 2000 in the Prep School has been very busy and, being the Olympic year, our timetable has been compressed to fit in with the Games. This year is also Mr. Penny's last year as Head of the Preparatory School after 10 years and end of the year celebrations have taken place to thank him for all his contributions to the school.

A Father and Son Tennis Night held at the Next Generation Tennis Centre in April was very successful with guest speaker Darren Cahill and many well known "Old Red" Tennis legends telling amusing anecdotes throughout the evening.

PAC hosted the "Asian Studies Conference" on June 9th and all classes displayed their work in Asian studies for the 100 independent school teacher delegates. Elaborate table settings and colourful decorations for the Chinese lunch were provided by many of the boys, along with Asian dances and performances.

The "Uncle Alfred" Quiz Night was held on June 23rd. As a part of the Middle Years Program, Year 7s were asked to organise tables for this night



Lachlan J Wicks, Captain of the Prep School

which was held to raise funds for the Uncle Alfred Literary Journal, produced by members of the Senior School Literary Club. The evening was a great success with many competing for prizes both on and off the stage.

Many boys entered the Oliphant Science Awards this year in categories such as computer, essay, experiment, game, video and web page. Two teams also entered the Tournament of the Minds, one team in Language and Literature and one in Social Sciences. The final was held in September at Flinders University with the teams acquitting themselves very well.

The Junior Orator competition was held in first term, with boys from Year 6 and 7 competing. Three boys went on to compete in the semi finals. The Lodge Short Talk competition was held in August. Nine boys from Year 7 entered the competition, giving both prepared and impromptu speeches. After some very entertaining and thought provoking speeches, the competition was ultimately won by Jamie Bahnisch.

Our debating teams have once again enjoyed an excellent season with PAC 1 team winning its quarter final. PAC's chess teams also had a successful year with A teams, one B team and two C teams reaching the finals.

The boys have been involved in two musicals, "Pippin" with Seymour College in term 2 and "Music!" with Annesley College in term 4. The JSHAA Festival occurred at the end of August with the choirs, percussion group and dance troupe performing over three nights. The dance troupe's Olympic routine, which included the use of Miss Douglas' Olympic torch, was one of the highlights of the Festival.

The Jack de Vidas Art competition was held in term 4 with every boy contributing artwork which was framed and displayed.

Little Princes Kindergarten celebrated its first birthday on August 11th. The little boys performed some birthday songs for their parents and school staff and then enjoyed a birthday feast with Kindergarten friends.

In this year's inter house competitions, Mitchell won the swimming carnival, soccer, football, basketball and cross country. Robertson won the Sports Day Athletics Shield and Standards. Chapple was the winner of inter house hockey.


On August 21st, the Year 7s had a Transition Day with boys who are coming to PAC next year in Year 8. We all shared a barbeque and visited the senior school. The Year 7s travelled to Canberra in term 4 and visited, among other places, the National Library, Parliament House, the High Court of Australia and the Australian Institute of Sport.

I would like to thank everyone for all the help they have given me during the year, especially Mr. Penny, Mrs Williamson and my parents. It has been a very enjoyable and busy year and boys in Year 7 are all looking forward to moving into the Senior School next year.

*Lachlan Wicks
Captain of the Preparatory School*



Prime Minister John Howard with Year 7 boys in his office, during their visit to Canberra in October.



Summer

Sports

2000

AI Cricket

It was a most enjoyable first term of cricket for the boys, parents and coach. After limited training sessions the A Team consisted of seven Year 7 boys and six Year 6 boys. This was most boys' first experience in two-day cricket and on turf. While the boys adapted quite quickly to the new conditions, the longer form of the game did, from time to time, stretch concentration and fitness. The team came together quickly and bonded well as a unit. In the second game of the season the team lost a very close match to St Peters. It won all other games in convincing fashion. The final game of the season was a 'friendly' against the visiting English School from Whitgift. Unfortunately the English boys inflicted a crushing defeat on us but the visitors were considerably older and more experienced than us. All boys would have benefitted considerably from the experience. I thought all the boys made very positive progress in playing attacking cricket whilst enjoying every aspect of the game — batting, bowling, fielding and team work. These are all things to be worked on in the final term of the year. In all respects it was a great first term. Thanks a lot to the boys and all the parents for their help. I know the boys really enjoyed the parent support and encouragement.

Mr Andrew Hilditch — Coach

B1 Cricket

After two quite close matches to start the season, the B1 squad went on to win the rest of their matches for the term. These included two-day matches against St Michaels and CBC that gave the boys a chance to experience a longer version of the game. While this was a challenge for some boys, particularly in the field, I feel that we have completed a very encouraging first term of cricket. The team spirit has been evident from the first game and this has only grown and strengthened as the players have worked together to present themselves as a united team to each opposition. The

growth and development in skills has been pleasing and will continue into fourth term. The positive attitude to themselves as individuals competing to make up one team has been terrific. Term four will see the generation of an A2 team that will be made up of a selection of boys who have played well in the B teams in first term. This poses a new set of challenges that I am sure the boys will enjoy meeting.

Mr Paul Hodgins

B2 Cricket

The B2 cricket team made a very promising start to the season with some exciting and well-deserved victories. All of the boys were extremely keen to improve and develop their own skills as well as forge a good team spirit. Batting was our strongest component with Henry Lawton and Michael Calabrese showing excellent promise. We won three games and had an exciting tie with St. Michaels.

Many thanks to the parents for their support, particularly Mrs Michell and Mr Calabrese for scoring each week.

Mr Julian Green — Coach/Manager
Mr Ian Penny — Supervising Manager

B3 Cricket

The B3 cricket squad had a very successful season in Term 1. We played 7 games, and won 6 of them, often very convincingly. We were pleased to have some very able cricketers in the squad and it was apparent that many boys persevered and improved their performance over the term. My thanks to the many parents who volunteered to help with the umpiring and scoring, and

who came out to cheer their boys on.

Mrs Jenny Gilchrist

Year 5 Red and White Cricket

Term 1 has been very successful for both the Year 5 Red and White Average Cricket teams. The Red side went through the term undefeated and the White side only lost two games. The most positive aspects of the term have been the bowling and fielding. There were some excellent catches and towards the end of the term the boys bowled only a few wides, keeping the extras down. The support of the parents has been excellent and we look forward to fourth term when we will be entering a full rules cricket side.

Mr Tim Weatherald

Year 4 Red and White Cricket

As so many boys were keen to play cricket this year, two teams were entered into the competition. The sight of the boys dressed in their crisp, still newly creased whites brought a tear to many a parent and grandparent eye as the Red and White teams took to the field as opponents in their first match representing PAC. All the boys put in a great effort and displayed excellent sportsmanship. It was rewarding to see the enthusiasm they displayed and the improvement in their skills. Special thanks to Red team coaches Jay Nordon and Stewart Graham, Team Manager Catherine May, regular umpire Brian May and the many parent helpers and supporters. A successful start to their cricket careers at Princes.

Mr Gary Stone — Coach



Greg Chappell presents medallions to members of PAC and Whitgift cricket teams.

Summer Sports 2000

Cricket PAC V Whitgift

In April, a cricket team from Whitgift School in England, came to play against a Preparatory School team. Due to wet weather on the day, the match was postponed but the luncheon was still held in the Prince Philip Theatre at PAC and the boys had their first chance to speak with the opposing team members. In the afternoon, Greg Chappell was invited to present medallions to the players and have some photos taken.

The match was held on the following day, played on one of the back ovals at Saints. The PAC cricket team consisted of the twelve A1 cricketers and was captained by Jamie Bahnisch. Although PAC did not win, we all had a great day, playing against one of England's best school cricket teams. On the day there was some great bowling from Matthew Simounds and Tom Moffat, and some excellent batting from Lachlan McColl who helped steady the side and was helped by Jamie Bahnisch and Tom Blanch. Overall the day was a great success, win or lose, the boys had fun and learned new things.

Jamie Bahnisch

A Tennis

This year PAC had one team in this division which played on Friday afternoons. The squad of boys from which this team was selected included Tom Millard, Alfie Brown, Lachlan

Wicks, Cameron Roy, Andrew Burford, Andrew Brook and Daniel Khouzam. Tom and Alfie played the first double and also competed strongly to share the number one singles position for first term. All boys displayed excellent sportsmanship in all matches and had a very successful season.

Leeanne Brook Team Manager

B Red Tennis

This year PAC entered three B teams to play in Friday afternoon competition. Players were not graded so that any one B team was stronger than the others. All B teams were of equal strength. The squad for this team included Daniel Khouzam, Andrew Moschou, Fabian Rech, Andrew Treloar, Toby Nowland, Amrit Sandhu and Richard Nelson. On a couple of occasions we also needed to use players from other B teams.

Players tried hard and competed well against strong competition from other schools. All tennis players had to compete with harsh weather conditions, from excessive heat to rain, which forced the cancellation of some practices and matches. Players from both the A and B squads received tennis coaching from professional coach Jim Fergusson this season.

Leeanne Brook Team Manager

B White and Maroon Tennis

The B White and Maroon tennis teams both had mixed results throughout the season this year. Several matches were easily won, others coming down to the final game and some struggling to match it against a strong opposition. Many players showed great promise as the



*Individual Age Swimming Champions
Under 8 Tom Teague, Under 9 Alexander Gabrovesek, Under 10 Callum Breuerton, Under 11 Jake Stacy, Under 12 Josh Breuerton, Open Alfred Brown.*

season progressed including Peter Savvas, Ben Riggs, Chris Covino, William Dalwood, Matthew Rundell, Sam Ellison and Brandon Lovell. Several players have improved their personal skill level by either winning their first match or providing great opposition for their opponent. It was also pleasing to see great sportsmanship displayed in all games.

Mr Chris Harris

C White Tennis

This year the C White Tennis squad consisted of Nicholas Weeks, Braden Reidy, Edward Stollery, Hamish Thomas, Nicholas Tormay, Laurence Suryawinata, Nicholas Whitham and Javed Alam. The boys rotated each week in order to give all players the opportunity to play on Saturday. The team improved enormously throughout the season with all players showing individual progress. The boys worked hard to improve their skills, showed excellent sportsmanship and, most importantly, enjoyed their tennis.

Miss Linda Douglas

C Red Tennis

The boys included in the team were Angus Gillott, James Moschou, Sam Pearce, Oscar Bailey, Jordan Riebolge, Justin Miller and Blake Wheeler. Overall many skills were taught and practised during the term. The boys learnt to score each other's matches and adopted general etiquette on court. Their attitudes were keen and enthusiastic. It was a great introduction to school tennis. They are sure to mature and improve as the year continues.

Mrs Philippa Cooper

Winners in the Open Division of the House Cross Country: Cameron Roy, Nicholas Giulianetti and Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively.



Winter



Sports

2000

A Basketball

This year the A Basketball team played well as a team and won 2 games, drew 1 and unfortunately lost all other games. Our team consisted of Jason Diamandi, Alex Benson, Tom Oliver, Jasper Douglass-Hughes, Nicholas Weeks, Ben Luu, Matthew Rundell and Jack Economos. We started off with a loss for our first match losing by 48 points against Scotch College. Our first win was against P.A.C. B team when the scores were 31-2. Our second win was against Rostrevor 2, we won 24-20 and were very proud of that achievement. Soon after we played another very good game against St Peters 2 team and all our boys tried their hardest; we managed a draw 31 all. We still enjoyed the season and know that we have improved so much over the season with better shooting, good teamwork, rebounds and defence. Well done everyone! A special thank you to Mr. Rundell who helped with coaching this year.

Matthew Rundell, Tom Oliver, Mrs Susan Lock

B Basketball

Although the B team did not secure a win, much credit must go to the boys for their perseverance and commitment to their chosen sport for the winter season. As coach, Mr Nihill's encouragement and strong sense of fair play certainly made the boys "winners" every game. It was obvious that the team showed much improvement throughout the season as they learnt to defend and attack under much pressure.

Mrs Vician Rowan

A Football

The Prep A Team performed very well during the year, with a very young and enthusiastic team. Our season commenced with Tom Moffat named as Captain, Alfie Brown as Vice Captain and Lachlan Wicks as deputy Vice Captain. The total number of Year 6-7 boys playing football was only about 32 in number, and this made it very difficult

Photo courtesy The Advertiser

for the As to field a full side each week without the B team suffering badly. Each week we played with 4-6 boys who had also played in the B team, and these boys are to be congratulated for their efforts. The season started poorly against a very physically strong Sacred Heart side. We did however show our ability to hang in there and showed that we were not easy to defeat. The next two games against Blackfriars and Rostrevor proved that with some extra concentration and training we were a force to be reckoned with, and we came away victorious. We next met Pulteney Grammar School at Pulteney, and although we lost by four goals, the season's overall results would show that we played very well, as Pulteney were undefeated throughout the year. St Andrews and St. Ignatius were our next two games and we came away from them with good wins. The last two games of Term 2 were against St Michaels and Pembroke. We lost Alf Brown for the St Michaels game and that was a huge factor in our narrow loss; however we finished the term with a great 12 goal win against an evenly matched Pembroke to finish the term with 5 wins and 3 losses. With only 5 games to play in Term 3 we needed to get away to a good start which we did with three extremely impressive wins against St Pauls and Scotch by some 24 goals each and then CBC by 20 goals. Our next game was against Westminster; they showed us how to play very strong team football. We lost by 9 goals as they had some of the best players we had seen during the season. The Intercol opened as a wet and miserable day. From the opening bounce our boys really attacked the ball with great vigour and by quarter

time we were on top. With the rain and wind evening the second quarter out we were only one goal down at half time. The second half was a real slog, and we just didn't have enough big guns to hold them out to the end; however we did play very well and all the parents were pleased and proud. Our season saw us with 8 wins and 5 losses. I believe our boys learnt the importance of teamwork and ownership of the responsibility for the team and its welfare. Our young players were well supported by the older and larger boys and we are well set up to progress further in year 2001. At no time did any of our players display a bad attitude to the opposition or umpires. All in all we had a good season, one that left room for improvement, but one that was both satisfying and productive.

Grant Dalwood

B Football

It was a long season for the B Grade Football team who unfortunately only won one game. The team was undermanned from the beginning of the season and players had to be drawn from the Year 4/5 team as well as the A team. To the boys' credit they turned up each week, kept trying and persisted throughout the year. From that persistence they were able to develop their own skills as well as improve their team play. There were some outstanding efforts from individual players as they worked hard to create team play which set positive examples for their teammates. I was extremely pleased with the efforts of the Year 4/5 boys who put their hands up to help out each week. It was fantastic to see their confidence grow throughout the year against more



Prep School Sportsmaster and Sturti footballer Tim Weatherald shares his football skills with Prep School students.

Winter Sports 2000

physically developed opposition. The experience those boys gained from this year will hold them in good stead for the future.

It was great to see the consistency of players like Tom Walrut, Brandon Lovell, James Hill, Dylan Hunt and Michael Clarke, all of whom played some games with the A team. I felt that the big improvers throughout the year were William Hissey, Hamish Thomas and Ash MacIntosh. Thank you to the parents who helped out with time keeping, goal umpiring and to those who supported the team throughout the year. I wish the boys all the best for the future and hope that they will practise their skills throughout the summer so they can be more competitive next season.

Dwayne Todd

Year 4/5 Football

The Year 4/5 team may have had limited success on the scoreboard with only one win against Blackfriars for the season, but the boys' eagerness to improve and always give 100 percent was a credit to them. The boys were very competitive in the majority of the games and a bit of luck may have swayed a few more results in our favour. The boys improved their skills greatly throughout the season and developed teamwork, which was pleasing for everyone to see.

Brad Knight

A Soccer

This year the progress of the A soccer team was outstanding. At the start of the year the boys had problems with their skills but after a very successful year the team's skills have developed and we were able to put together some complex pieces of play. Our coach, Glenn Dods is the reason this team has come so far. He put in countless hours of his time to help us with our skills. Glenn has shown us many drills that all contribute to a successful team. He has given each boy equal time on the pitch and every boy has had a chance to play in defence, midfield and attack. We've enjoyed playing and learning the skills in these positions. During the season we won 8 games out of 14 and all boys could say that they had improved greatly due to this experience. We'd like to thank Mrs Polain, Miss

Hunt and Glenn Dods again for their time and we'd especially like to congratulate the team for their tireless efforts.

Adam Cunyngname, Patrick DeRuvo and Michael Calabrese.

B Soccer

The B soccer team made lots of improvements over the season. We enjoyed our games and had lots of fun. We drew with Sacred Heart College and we had a good victory over St Michael's College. Our highest scorers were Daniel Khouzam followed by Harry Finn and Daniel Badawee. Our goalkeepers were Andrew Boucaut, Daniel Westhorpe and Amrit Sandhu. All boys improved well in their skills. We had a very good coach, Mark Roma, an old scholar and occasionally his father, Peter Roma. We would like to say thank you to our coaches, our parents who supported us and Mrs Polain and Ms Hunt for their organisation.

Erwin Syaputra and Lawrence Suryawinata

Year 5 Soccer

The Year 5 soccer team matched some outstanding talent with enthusiasm. A number of boys developed their skills and soon found their place in the team, supported by more experienced players. Creative play in midfield and flair up front produced many memorable goals. The defence improved steadily throughout the season, backed up by brave goal-keeping. There were several convincing victories, some disappointing near misses and a few losses to learn from. The boys grew impressively as a team, under the skilful coaching of Mr Simon Curran and should be proud of their achievements.

Robin Curran

Hockey

This year PAC fielded three teams in the Hockey Competition. FS Onnes, assisted by Ray Rowan, coached all three teams. Mrs Magain and Mrs Moore managed the teams and really appreciated the way FS motivated and encouraged the boys each week. Throughout the season we fielded three teams of equal ability and all three teams performed extremely well. Skills and confidence grew throughout the season and this was evident in the Intercol matches where PAC certainly held their own. The boys would like to thank their coaches and parents who supported them so

enthusiastically throughout the season. It was a most successful year for hockey and special thanks must go to the senior players who gave their assistance so willingly to the young players coming into the teams this year. Well done boys.

Joy Magain

Intercol Hockey

This year we had three teams compete against Saints in the Intercol Hockey matches. Both schools agreed to field two equal B teams and one A team. One of the B teams competed on the Saturday morning before the other two matches. Although our boys put up a very good fight, they were defeated by Saints and looked forward to the next two games that were to be played on the hockey pitch at Princes. The B team played their game first. It was an extremely exciting game with PAC scoring a goal in the first few minutes. All players played their positions well. Good passing and strong work in defence kept Saints out of the game all day. The final score was three nil our way. Goal scorers were Alastair Michell, two goals and Chris Brebner, one. This was certainly a fantastic effort. The A game followed and although this proved to be a very tough game, our boys are to be commended on their excellent defence. It was another exciting game and when the final whistle blew, scores were level at two all. This was a very fitting end to a most successful season. Goal scorers were Anthony Antoniadis and Jamie Bahnisch. Special thanks to Ray Rowan who coached the A team on the day. Thank you also to the 'hockey parents' for their support and encouragement.

Joy Magain

Minkey Red Team

Ian Buxton, Robert Cannizzaro, Chad Greeff, Darian Kunze, Edgar Myers, Lachlan Stranks and Hamish Tregear.

Minkey White Team

Parashar Das, Alexander Gabrovsek, Steven Hewlett, Joshua Kapitza, Reece Moore, Peter Toh, Zasz Weiler and Alexander White.

The boys worked hard to improve their skills during the season. They became more confident in their ability to stop and push the ball. By the end of the season they were playing more as a team, keeping to their positions, seeking out their team mates and passing to them. Well done boys!

Erica Parker

Little

Princes

2000

LITTLE PRINCES

Kindergarten

Book Week

This year the theme for Book Week was "Edge of Tomorrow". In the Kindergarten we shared a wonderful week where we celebrated Children's Literature in all forms. We watched our favourite books on video, painted pictures of our favourite characters for books and everyone chose one book to bring along and share with the class. Badges of characters were constructed and the children became an author by writing their own book. The highlight of the week was Friday when all the Kindergarten teachers and children dressed up as their favourite story character. Parents joined us for the morning to watch our parade and then shared some favourite stories with us. A celebration of children's books!

My Dad — My Hero

We love our Dads and know that they do lots of special things for us. The following text is from a special book we made for all of our Dads to celebrate Father's Day.

I like to walk with my Daddy in the rain and he holds an umbrella over my head.

Andy Lam

Daddy is special because he gives me lots of hugs and kisses.

Louis Morris

Daddy is painting the walls and polishing the floor at our house. He is really clever. Thank you Daddy.

Paul Russo

My Daddy is Kim. He does trips to Melbourne. We play trains and eat pasta together. I love you.

Nicholas Kostos

My Daddy helps me to pick up my special people toys and rake the leaves. Thank you Daddy for helping me.

Sebastian Ennis

Daddy takes me to swimming lessons so I can learn how to swim. Daddy likes to play with me. I love my Daddy.

Michael Rennie

My Daddy is part of my family. We play Nintendo together and I always win. When I go home Daddy is waiting for me. Thank you Daddy.

William Kolaroff

My Daddy is a doctor and he can make me better when I am sick. I love my Daddy. I do!

William Protheroe

My Dad plays Nintendo with me. We play games together and Daddy takes me to swimming lessons too. I love him.

Nathan Kapitzza

Daddy has a radio and he listens to music. My Dad is good at making food in his Bakery. Happy Father's Day.

Dylan Parker

My Dad dances with me. We don't need any music on, we just dance. I like to build things with my Dad. I love you Dad.

William Barrie

Daddy takes me for a ride in his new car. Daddy and I take Sydney Boy walking on the lead with Mummy.

Hugo Vadasz

My Daddy is running home because it is raining. My Dad can talk on the phone to Mummy and to parents. I love you Dad.

Alexander Mallia

We play with my Batman toys together. My Daddy reads me stories.

Alexandre Pascoe

Sometimes I go to work with my Daddy. I like to hug him when he comes home from work. I love you Daddy.

Samuel Catlow

Daddy and I go to the corner shop behind my house. Thank you Daddy!

Samuel Williams

My Daddy works making things for milk to go in and then he comes home. I like to cook with my Daddy.

Drew Lucey

I play with my Dad. I help Dad work. I ride my bike and Daddy brings me to Kindy.

Thomas Parish

My Daddy's name is Con. He is very good at fixing things. I like to fix things with him, with tools. I love you Dad.

Christos Karykis

My Dad is cuddling my Mum. My Daddy is really good at playing Nintendo. I like to hammer and nail with Dad. Thank you — I love you.

Joseph Douvartzidis

My Daddy is a builder. I like to help Dad fix the lights. I love my Dad.

Samuel Sibly

My Daddy is special because he does lots of different things. He takes me on picnics and he reads me stories. Au revoir Papa.

Vincent Bowyer

Teddy Bears' Picnic

This year during term one Annesley Kindergarten visited the boys at Little Princes. Everyone came ready for a lovely party with their bear and lots of energy. The morning was spent reading Bear stories, playing Bear games and sharing our special furry friends. All the children enjoyed the opportunity to mix and play together on the playground.

Little Princes Birthday Party

On Friday the 11th July Little Princes celebrated its first birthday with a grand party held in the Kindergarten. The party was planned by the Kindergarten children and involved them designing and constructing invitations, games, lists of guests, making food and setting the Kindergarten up for a big day. Thank you to Mr. Penny for the beautiful birthday cake.





Reception

Year R/1

2000

Buddies R/1B and 7W

During the year our two classes have worked together regularly and the boys have completed a wide variety of activities across the curriculum. In term one buddies worked together to make a large collage that explored the uses of the River Murray. During term two boys prepared and presented a combined Chapel service that explored our Religion Studies theme — 'Belonging'. Older boys have taught younger buddies to play chess, to tie their shoelaces and to jump rope. Simple recipes have been cooked and enjoyed. Buddies have read together and completed many writing tasks, including the writing of scripts for short plays. Time spent together as Buddies is certainly special and provides wonderful learning experiences for all boys involved.

Leeanne Brook
Nan Williamson

Castle in R/1 Foyer

During term two all R/1B and R/1C boys worked together to design and build a castle using cardboard boxes. This technology task was integrated with our English unit of work that explored traditional tales. The boys completed simple research tasks to identify the features of many castles and then used this information to design their own castle. Individual designs and plans were shared and then boys voted for the plan



Sharing our Gingerbread Man books with Little Princes' boys.



Sharing our Gingerbread Man books Little Prince boys.

of the castle to build. Many problems needed to be discussed and solved during construction. There was an emphasis on the need to share ideas and to work together for the castle to be built successfully. The boys thoroughly enjoyed this experience. Many were highly motivated to design and construct their own castle models and to write about castles in different ways.

Leeanne Brook
Pip Cooper

Courtyard Café

This year the Junior Primary boys eat their recess and lunch in the Courtyard Café in our yard. There are a lot of tables and chairs there. We put our placemats on the tables. We made our own placemats out of wood. We painted them and then stuck some photos on our



Teddy Bears' Picnic with the Year 1 Annesley girls.

placemats. We have to keep our café tidy. There are big umbrellas that help to keep the sun off us. It feels good to eat in our Courtyard Café because I like being outside and I also like being in the shade. I like talking to my friends there too.

Carlo Russo R/1B

Junior Primary Teddy Bear Picnic

After discussions with staff at Annesley College, we decided our students would benefit by visiting each other at different times during the year. The first of these occasions was our Teddy Bear Picnic which was held at PAC on March 31st. Our boys sent invitations to the Reception, Year One and Year Two girls requesting that they bring their favourite teddy with them. Each of our JP classes were matched with the Annesley classes of the same year level. The morning included several activities that were developed around our theme of teddy bears. All classes met together in our Courtyard Café to finish the morning with a Teddy Bear Picnic. It was a valuable learning experience for all involved and also encouraged further writing between the girls and boys.

Junior Primary Staff

Junior Primary Chapel Services and Assemblies

Our Chapel services were held in our Chapel every Thursday morning at 8:45am. Each Junior Primary class hosted at least one service for the term. These services included the presentation of work that was completed during our class time as part of our Religion Studies. Parents were invited to attend these services.

Reception Year R/1 2000

Our Junior Primary Assemblies were held in the Chapel on Wednesdays. The Year Two students took on a leadership role during these special sharing times. New songs were taught to the boys by our Music teacher, Mrs Candace Kruger. Students learning to play musical instruments as part of the single studies program were encouraged to develop their performing skills and they played piano, recorder and violin. Other musical groups within our school were invited to perform for us too. A highlight during term two was the Year 4 presentation of some of their work completed in their Asian Studies. Our own classes also shared work that had been completed in our rooms. Awards and certificates received by our boys in clubs and sporting groups outside PAC were acknowledged too.

Junior Primary Staff

Chopsticks

When we were learning about Asian countries, we looked at lots of different types of chopsticks. Some had pictures and some had different writing on them. There was Chinese writing on some chopsticks. We cooked some rice and we put it in bowls and then we ate it up using chopsticks ourselves.

Tom Milton R/1B

Term 1 R/IC

The boys spent the term learning class routines and getting to know each other. They each provided a personal history which we shared and discussed during the getting to know you phase. From here we explored our various senses in a range of experiments and discussions



Together we made and tasted bread.



Being true gentlemen when we hosted the Year 1 Annesley girls.

which they thoroughly enjoyed. Our particular focus was eyes and ears and some interesting discussions launched forth! We were hosts to the Year One Annesley girls to share a Teddy Bears' Picnic. The boys were kind and hospitable. We enjoyed viewing "The River" exhibition that reflected upon the history of the River Murray and the changes that have taken place in both its surrounding environment and its usage.

Term 2 R/IC

During the term the boys engaged in some fascinating research about Asia. They explored various celebrations and literature containing Asian folk tales. This was followed by an inquiry into dragons. The boys worked with their Year 6M buddies to design and make table decorations in the form of dragon boats to be used at the Asian conference held

at PAC. By this time the boys had a foundational understanding about Asia. They were ready to formulate their own questions, concerning what else they wanted to find out. Their questions were answered and recorded in a huge class book which concluded our learning about Asia. With our Year 6M buddies we embarked on an adventure to the Central Market and China Town to become immersed in Asian culture and buy ingredients to make fried rice together the following day. This was a real highlight of the term — especially with Mr Weatherald driving us in the bus! During the term we also pursued some exploration into measuring — length, capacity and mass. The most enlightening discovery was finding out that there were 84 metres between our classroom and "The Buddies" room.

Pip Cooper



Our wall story about the Little Red Hen.



Year 2

2000

Pom Pom

On Tuesday 29th August our class went on an excursion to the Odeon Theatre at Norwood. We saw LOTS of Pamela Allen stories performed by the Patch Theatre. We stayed for two whole hours. It was fun. We saw 'Mr McGee Goes out to Sea', 'Herbert and Harry', 'Who sank the boat', 'The Pear in the Pear Tree', 'Black Dog', 'My Cat Maisie', 'Bertie and the Bear' and finally 'The Bear's Lunch'. I thought that they performed pretty well. In 'The pear in the Pear Tree' the man went downwards to show the lady was climbing the ladder. When it was finished, we got back on the bus and went back to school. I loved their performing.

Alex Pepper

National Foods Milk Factory

On Thursday 7th September we went to National Foods. It is a Milk Factory. The factory is at Salisbury South. We went on a bus. The company was Five Star. Mrs Parker, Mrs Gilchrist and Mrs House went with us on the excursion. I saw a tanker, cartons getting filled with milk, cartons getting their bottoms on and the milk getting processed. We saw the computer that made the factory work. I liked the cool room. I thought the excursion was great!

Joshua Milisits

Newton Shopping Centre

On Tuesday 12th September 2P went to Foodland Shopping Centre at Newton. The people who went were Mrs Bethune, Mrs Katsambis, Mr Soang, Mrs House, Mrs Thompson and Mrs Parker. Ten boys went on a mini bus with Mr Soang and Mrs Parker. Other boys went in cars with the Mums. I went with my Mum in the car with Joseph, Anthony and Justin. First we saw the milk getting unpacked from the trucks. Secondly we saw the milk being put into the cool room. Third we saw the milk being put in the shelf, the new milk in the back and



the old in the front. We went to the office and had quite a feast but before the feast we got a show bag of milk products. I liked it a lot.

Richard Bethune

When we were at the shopping centre we saw a crusher that crushes boxes. We saw four cool rooms and they told us there were two cool rooms in the bakery. We went into the butchers' room. We saw the pig, sheep and cows hanging on hooks. We saw where they cut the fruit and vegetables. After that we went into the staff room and had some donuts. I liked the market.

Blaire Brewerton

The Olympic Odyssey

On Wednesday 13th September 2P, R/1B, R/1C, Year 6 and Year 7 went to the Assembly Hall to see The Olympic Odyssey. The Year 3, 4 and 5 boys performed it. They did lots of singing. They told us about famous Olympians like Cathy Freeman, Linda Douglas and lots of others. They did a big dance. They showed us some Olympic sports.

It was fabulous.

Duncan Soang

Inquiry into Rules

During Term 1, 2P had many visitors to the classroom to talk about rules and the reasons for them.

The boys thought of a lot of questions to ask to help with their inquiry into Rules. Following the interviews they recorded each visitor's main ideas.

Mr Penny thinks that rules were made because then people could co-operate.

Christian Evans

Miss Douglas talked about rules. She thought that rules were important to keep us safe so we don't hurt each other.

Blaire Brewerton

Dr Codrington said he didn't know who invented rules. He said that if we didn't have rules we would have a bad time.

Anthony Milton

Mr Tutt said we have rights and responsibilities. The boys have the right to learn and the teachers have the right to teach.

Luke Tatterson

Dr Brown thinks there are always rules everywhere because rules are very important. To love each other and to be good neighbours are his important rules.

Joseph Oh

Mrs Kruger said that Aborigines use rules almost the same way as us. They pass on their rules by telling their children stories.

Iain Cooper

Ms Fahey said you can't catch white sharks and you shouldn't catch female crabs but wait until they make babies. Fishing rules are important.

Justin Cuzzocrea

Mrs Pendle said that when you are preparing food you have to wash your hands and put on rubber gloves.

Duncan Soang

Michelle, the police officer, said she has a rule in her home. It is no stepping on the floor with shoes. Laws are everywhere and for everyone.

Robert Katsambis

Year 3



2000

Olympic Odyssey Reflections

On 13th September the Years 3 to 5 performed a play called the Olympic Odyssey. I really enjoyed narrating. We performed twice, once with the school watching and the second time with the parents and the Seymour College girls watching too. I enjoyed it.

Christian Calabrese

I felt a bit nervous especially when it was my turn to speak but I got over it at the end. My favourite song was "I came from the Dreamtime."

Atanas Athanasov

I felt ticklish and excited about the second play with Year 3H because I was in it. I liked the Year 4s when they were doing the flags. I loved the flags so much. I thought my favourite song was the last one, "We are Australian" because of the card flippers. At the end I put an Olympic wreath over the teacher.

Nizar Yacoub

In the Olympic Odyssey my parts were a bull and the river, in the Heracles play and a wrestler in the Ancient Olympics play. My best part was wrestling William.

Firas El Achkar

Percussion Instruments

Early in Term 2 Mr Varga showed us some percussion instruments like the tuned percussion instruments. We have been learning about music and sound in Science and we have made music instruments in Technology. He showed us the drum kit and it has three Tom drums. The bass drum made a very low and loud sound and it was a big drum.

Christopher Millado

The Tropical Conservatory Excursion

In Term 1 Year 3H and three dads went to the Tropical Conservatory. We visited the gardens because we were studying Malaysia and Rainforests. Moreton Bay Fig Tree, which is like the trees we have near the oval at PAC, was the first tree we observed. It has big buttress roots

above the ground, which hold up the tree in the wet rainforest soil. The second tree was the Strangler Fig Tree, which has roots that grow in the air. They grow from seeds, which are dropped by birds or bats high up in the canopy near the sunlight. We saw a rainforest giant called the Kauri Pine, which has a straight trunk to catch the sunlight in the rainforest. The rotan plant is found in Malaysia and has sharp spines like needles. It is used for making baskets, fish traps and furniture. The pandan plant has many uses. Its leaves can be woven into canoe sails, mats, hats and bags. Its fruit tastes like apple and its leaves can be used to colour and flavour cooking. We enjoyed our excursion to the Tropical Conservatory.

Year 3H 100 Day

On Monday 10th April, Year 2 and 3 had a 100 Day because it was 100 days into the new millennium. We went into the year 2 classroom and we did 100 day activities. The first activity my buddy and I did was to make up a story about ourselves using 100 letters. The next thing we did was make up a shopping list which had to cost 100 dollars. I had a great 100 day because it was great fun!

Hayden Nadolny

We did 6 activities. First we did the weighing activity. We had to weigh an amount that was 100 grams. We also did the age activity where you have to count your family's ages. The other activity we did was to trace around your hand and answer a question. The question was "How many pairs of hands would you need to have 100 fingers?" We also wrote down the number 100 in different

languages like French, German, Italian or Spanish.

Tom Teague

Sascha Hutchinson, Book Illustrator

At the beginning of Term 2 Sascha Hutchinson came to our school to show us how to illustrate a book. Sascha showed us a book that she had illustrated. It was called "Mr Green's Garden". She read it in Australian (English) and Swedish. Then she showed us her practice drawings. After that she showed us another book that she had illustrated. It was called "Pig Out". We read "Pig Out" with 2P and made a big book called "Cat Out". Then we did a GIANT painting. I enjoyed painting the most.

William Zogopoulos

Year 3 PAC/Seymour Day

On Wednesday 12th April Year 3 Seymour girls came to P.A.C. We had lots of fun doing Easter activities. We did cooking in the kitchen and we made chocolate eggs and bunny biscuits. We made rabbits and chickens in craft. There were lots of mums to help us. Some boys and girls worked with Ms Hunt on an Easter drama with music. Actors used coloured scarves to show who they were acting. After lunch we had a sharing time in the Chapel with the Year 4's.

Atanas Athanasov and William Zogopoulos

For the craft activity we made cardboard bunnies. We also made quilling hearts to put on to Easter cards or baskets. Some people made chicken and egg mobiles.

Christian Calabrese and Tim Pearce



Atanas, Nizar, Ramesh and James take a closer look at the tropical Conservatory.



Year 4

2000

Olympic Odyssey

In the last week of Term 3 the Year 3, 4 and 5 boys were involved in a spectacular presentation called the Olympic Odyssey. The Odyssey was performed for parents, Prep School classes and some of the classes from Seymour College. As you may have guessed the performance was about the Olympic Games. The opening item involved an Olympic Torch relay using Miss Douglas' Olympic Torch, cyclists, runners, swimmers, basketball and hockey players, rowers, weight lifters and wrestlers. The second and third items were about Pierre de Coubertin and the beginning of the modern Olympic Games. These items were presented by the Year 3 boys. The next item involved the Year 4 boys who presented cards showing all of the Modern Olympic Games host cities and the year in which each Games was held. This item finished with all boys singing 'I Still Call Australia Home'. A colourful and interesting flag routine followed this item. The flag routine was performed to the music of Aboriginal Australian band Yothu Yindi. The Year 4 boys then sang 'I Love a Sunburnt country' after which the Year 5 boys came onto the stage for their items. They presented a debate, a running scene, some great percussion and movement items using hockey sticks and basketballs and an effective poem/rap about the Sydney 2000 Olympics. The final item involved all of the boys singing 'I am, you are, we are Australian'. During the song twenty Year 4 boys were on stage holding ten large cards forming the Olympic Flag which had the Olympic Rings on it. At the end of the song the cards were flipped over and formed the Australian flag. It looked fabulous!

Andrew Codrington, Robert Cannizzaro and Ian Buxton

Museum visit

The theme for Term 1 was been 'Our Place' and we studied the Ngarrindjeri people, their culture and lifestyle. To help us understand these people the Year



Hitting the while on co...

4 classes went to the museum to see the new Aboriginal display which includes information about the Ngarrindjeri people. When we arrived we had to put our drinks and hats in a storage box. We then went up the main stairs to a large meeting area where our groups were told which parts of the museum to visit. One group went to the Egyptian section and on the way they looked at the butterfly display. Another interesting section was the Douglas Mawson exhibit. There were animals from the Antarctic and even some ice. There was lots of information about his journeys and life. After this we all went back to the meeting room and then other groups moved on to the Aboriginal display. Here we saw Ngarrindjeri people talking on video screens about their culture. We looked at spears and children's toys as well as the things they eat, which include witchetty grubs, snakes and cakes made from seeds. There were a lot of interesting artefacts on display and one of the attendants showed us a selection of them that we could handle. We could use the touch screen videos and find out things about Aboriginal people in Australia. After this we collected our hats and water bottles and walked back to school. Everyone enjoyed our visit to the museum.

Benjamin May, Jeremy Broadbent and Robert Cannizzaro

Tanya and Bridget

To help us understand the Ngarrindjeri people the Year 4 classes invited Tanya, a Ngarrindjeri person, and her friend Bridget to visit our classrooms. We were told that the Ngarrindjeri people were the first Aboriginal people to make returning boomerangs. They used nets to catch birds. Tanya and Bridget showed us the mats, boomerangs and fishing nets

which Ngarrindjeri people had made. We were able to touch and smell them.

Tanya showed us how to weave a coaster and it was very difficult but interesting. Tanya also told us the Dreaming Story of Thukeri. We enjoyed their visit and hope they can come and visit us again.

Darian Kunze and Cobus van der Merwe

PAC — Seymour Day

During Term 1 the Year 3 and 4 girls from Seymour College came to PAC for a day of activities. All of the classes met in the Chapel to start with and then we split off into groups. Some groups worked on one activity all day. These were the movement, art and music groups. The other students rotated through computing, co-operative games and technology activities. In the computing group we learned how to use the Powerpoint program. The art group painted pictures about skills we were using during the day, like co-operation. The technology group had to make things that moved using a paper plate, straws, a balloon, sticky tape, string and a cup. At the end of the day the music and movement groups performed for all of the students.

Andrew Codrington

Year 4 Camp

On the 28th March 4H and 4M set off for Goolwa, Port Elliott and Victor Harbor for a camp. Everyone had to be at the back gate of PAC at 8:15 am sharp. When the bus left at 8:30 am we all said goodbye to our mums and dads. All of the boys on the bus were talking. About half way through the trip we saw an Aboriginal Canoe Tree that had been carved by an Aboriginal group called the Ngarrindjeri. Not long after that we arrived at Signal Point in Goolwa.

Nicholas Crauford

Year 4 2000

At Signal Point we watched a movie about the Murray River. Inside the museum was a map of the River and we could walk over it because it was so big. Next to it was a display that told Aboriginal Dreaming Stories. In one room there were three riverboat whistles that we could pull. The sailors would use these whistles to warn other boats. The riverboats carried wool, wheat and wood. The wood was for the engine because it needed a fire to make it work.

Cian Jarcer

On the way to camp we had lunch at Goolwa. Our next meal was dinner at Toc-H. We had chicken schnitzel and vegetables. The schnitzel was really nice. We had ice cream for dessert. For breakfast we had cereal and toast. For cereal I chose Cornflakes and on the toast I had jam. We drank milk and juice. For lunch we had hamburgers and they were yummy. Dessert was a piece of cake or a donut and a piece of fruit. It was a very good and exciting camp.

Darian Kunze

We went on this camp because we wanted to find out more about Aboriginal and European Settlement in the Goolwa and Victor Harbor area. We stayed at the Toc-H campsite. The dormitories were clean but they had at least 50 million millipedes scattered everywhere. We had bunk beds and some cabinets in each dormitory. The dining room was large and tidy. We had tables for each group and there were chairs around them. Play areas had lots of room and nice grass. We could play netball, soccer, rugby, football and marks-up. It was fun! I thought that Toc-H was a good place to stay.

Michael Bolzon

On the second day of our camp we went to the Encounter Bay Discovery Centre. We learned a lot of things about the Victor Harbor area:

Whalers came to Victor Harbor before there was any settlement there.

Whalers looked for one whale, the Southern Right Whale

The Aboriginal people were different to the Europeans in many ways.

Boys enjoying the displays at Signal Point during the Year 4 camp.

European people made and used metal and the Aboriginal people did not have metal.

The Year 4 boys had a great time at the Centre.

Ian Buxton

On Wednesday night we had a Quiz Night, it was cool. We were all put into groups and we sat in the Dining Hall. Miss Douglas changed the topic for the questions after 10 questions. We had five topics that were dinosaurs, space, animals, Australia and general knowledge. If you were behaving well you were given lollies. We also played Heads and Tails in between the questions. Mr Hodgins would flip two coins and you could choose two heads, two tails or a head and a tail. Mrs Mosel and Julian were the scorers and they read out the scores for each group at the end of each round. Everyone had a great time.

Joshua Kapitza and Ben May

While we were on our camp we took a cliff drive. When we got to the top it was a great sight. We saw how big the undertow was at the Port Elliott beach. Because of that we understood why many boats sank while trying to load and unload their cargo. After the cliff drive we went on to the campsite.

Andrew Codrington

In freetime boys played football, soccer, cricket and handball. Boys went to the volleyball court, walked around the tyres and played gladiator games. The bus driver took us to Victor Harbor to do some sketching. We walked to the places we had to sketch. The Koala group sketched the old building that is now the

Port Victor Gallery. The Possums did the railway house building, the Penguins did the railway station and the Swans sketched the old boot shop. I enjoyed the sketching session on the last day and I liked the freetime because I had fun.

Robert Cannizzaro

At the beginning of second term Sascha Hutchinson came to school to work with both Year 4 classes. Sascha showed us some of the original paintings that she has used in her own books. The first book she showed us was called 'Pig Out'. It was written for children a bit younger than us. Sascha showed us some of her final drafts for the book. She copied one of the pictures from the book that was a pig. We cut the middle out and used the outside as a stencil. After we had finished cutting out the pigs we put the stencils on a piece of paper and splattered paint onto the paper using our fingers and a paintbrush. We had a good time and learnt about publishing picture books.

Callum Roy and Michael Bolzon

Potter and Pegge

Poets Richard Potter and Edmund Pegge attended our Assembly as part of a week they spent working with students in Year 6 and 7. Their performance began with a poem called 'Mango' which was very funny. They then recited a few more poems including 'Little Red Riding Hood' by Roald Dahl. It was quite different from the traditional story. After the poems and the story we sang 'Nick Nack Paddy Wack' and some other songs that were great fun. Potter and Pegge were very funny and I hope they can come back next year and tell us more poems.

Cobus van der Merwe



Year 5 2000

came last. He really was a champion, because he was the first person to go to the Winter Olympics from his country. That is true Olympic Glory. I thought it was an excellent film that inspires all of us to achieve goals at great heights.

Chris Harry

Sounds Outside

Birds singing their endless song
The wind rustling the leaves
Cars beeping their loud horns
Shouting and screaming their hearts out
People quietly writing down sounds that they hear

Thomas Benson

The Evening

Lovely evening on a dock,
Sweet and tasty fish,
Sunset beautiful sunsets,
Amazing dolphins,
Interesting sky,
Clouds growling,
And the sun saying goodbye, goodbye!

Alex Economos

It's Cold

It's a frosty morning with lots of snow.
There are snowmen everywhere wearing spotted scarves.
There are boys having snowball fights.
It's a cold morning so I am wearing warm clothes.
Here comes the sun.
Soon it will melt away and all be gone.
It will be warm again.

Angus Gillott

Sounds

Rain
Kids
Cars
People shuffling
People breathing
Doors opening
Trees swaying
Birds singing

James Moschou

Sometimes it's like this

Sometimes...
The crocodile is about to eat the person...
The whale is about to eat the crocodile...
And the person is about to shoot the whale.

James Moschou



Sight

I saw some trees
The sunset
The sun
Some tyres
A jetty
A boat
Some waves
Some sand
And the sky
Sometimes I can see a buoy
Rocks, coral and seaweed

James Biggs

Winter

Snow coming
Down big trees
Cold winds
Winter leaves

James E. Lambert

Snow Picture

Lakes frozen stiff
water freezing cold
people with frostbite
fuzzy white snow
clouds pouring down with snow

Jordan Riebolge

Wet City

Trees
Kids and the wind
Footsteps
Paper, breath, voices
Rain,
Leaves whispering
cars

Thomas Sullivan

The stomp routine performed by Year 5 students as part of the Olympic Odyssey.



Year 6



2000



The Legend Of The Mascots

It was a hot day out in the bush. Syd the platypus was swimming in the cool river, the Millennium River. Above in the tall gumtree was a kookaburra named Olly. All of a sudden he fell out on to an echidna named Millie and they both tumbled into the river and bumped into Syd. They became friends instantly. Olly was hurt because he fell on Millie's spikes. Millie and Syd had to take Olly to the vet in Sydney for special treatment. When Olly was better they decided to stay in Sydney because they liked it so much. They were all looking for jobs and they knew the Olympics were coming to Sydney in September 2000, so they applied for jobs with SOCOG. In the meantime SOCOG were busy looking for unique Australian Mascots to represent the Australian 2000 Olympics. One morning while the three friends were eating breakfast the Chairman of SOCOG knocked on their door with a rat-a-tat. He offered Millie, Olly and Syd fantastic jobs as Mascots for the 2000 Olympics. The three friends accepted the jobs as Mascots for the 2000 Olympic Games Mascots. They did a wonderful job at the Olympics showing all of the tourists around the village. The three friends lived happily ever after in Sydney in their new gold mansion.

Mason Dunk

The world around us

I hear the traffic in the dark concrete jungle of town.
With the sirens of panic.
The gunshots of pain and agony that occur in the alleyways.
The wind blowing gently on my face.
My pages blowing with the mid season wind.
I see cars going past and rushing to places.
The sun beaming down on my face.
The leaves gently dancing down with the breeze.
The clouds confuse my mind with what shape it could possibly be?

Grass gently moving with the wind.
Litter blowing past me.
I smell roses and flowers in the air.

Sam Thomas

Winter

When days are short and nights get cold
Things start to appear
What can you hear ?
Leaves falling, mice crawling
Birds whistling, birds chattering
Moving from tree to tree
Wind blowing and blowing
Bending the trees, shaking the nests
And suddenly hail starts
Very fierce, very noisy
Breaking windows, cracking roads
Finally it stops
And all is still
Birds come back to their trees
They are wet
Looking for sun trying to get dry

Harrison James

Night Time

When the days are short and nights are cold
Night time lurks in shadows
Everywhere
I take a breath and hope it's not the night time evil
Day approaches and noisy children
Come out to play
I hear a scream. Is it the night time evil ?
I am scared. I scream and scream
Is it my imagination. Is it real ?
Has the night time evil taken a victim?
I listen
I scream and scream but not a sound I make
Then I'm awake. I'm sitting up. I'm in my bed
A nightmare, just a nightmare, I am safe

But there's always tomorrow night !
I hope the night time evil goes away
Adam Cunyngname

Soccer Final

The toss of the coin, all eyes watching and hoping
Heads is the toss players go to positions ready to play
The sound of a whistle brings a roar from the crowd. The final is here. It's Red versus Blue
Throw in is taken, Blue shoots, and a goal is recorded
Red shoots a goal quickly and the scores are now even
A surge of excitement for the team that's ahead
When the final whistle blows the crowd just erupts
The Cup has been won. The hard work is all done
And it's well done to RED!

Michael Calabrese

Art

Lines from a pencil
Shading into shadow
Fine black outline
Effects from a shadow
Flick of a paint brush
Splashes of colour
Paper full of designs
Soft, bright and happy
Red, yellow and pink
Cold and unhappy
Grey, purple and blue

Simon Dickson

What Peace Means to Me

Peace means friendship and love
It means happiness and caring for each other
And a world without violence
Peace sometimes means fun and games

Year 6 2000

Without peace, between you and a friend
 You wouldn't want to play together
 When the world is peaceful
 Everyone is happy
 And the world is a good place to live
 Sometimes, I think peace is freedom

Lawrence Suryajcinata

Indian Village

During Term 2, 6T and 6M went for an excursion to the Indian Village. The village was situated at the Kidman Park Primary School. Our first activity was listening to Rick, we learnt how to say hello: Namastei. Then we split up into our two classes. The first thing we did was to sit down and talk with Pauline. We made all different kinds of shapes and sizes. I designed an elephant. Then we went into a room called the 'Exhibit Room.' We received Bindis and got to eat sugar crystals that were a bit sweet. We also got ashes on our face. In the room we did a number of different activities which included dressing up and playing games. We also got to grind seeds. There were lots of pictures, which we could look at. There were temples for different religions. After recess we went into the huts. If we finished early in our activities we could go to the well and we had to carry a bucket on our head, with a towel ring. We took the water to a tub and we dipped the clothes in the water and smacked the clothes on a brick, to wash the dirt out of them. Our groups made the friendship bracelets and then the garlands, then the jappatis, which are a kind of Indian Bread. We got 4 Rupiah each and had a market, so we got to buy the things we made. I ended up buying some friendship bracelets and a garland. It was an exciting excursion.

Nicholas Latham and Jake Stacy

Camp

At Scotts Creek Field Centre we did some very interesting learning activities. They were all based on different subjects to do with helping to reduce our impact on the earth. One of the activities helped us understand the way that different cycles work. Other activities were fishing, canoeing and solitude time.

Solitude time is when we spread out around the dorms and we find a spot on

our own. Then we lie down for about 15-20 minutes and listen to the birds and all the natural sounds. We record all the sounds and then when the bell is rung we all go back, sit in a circle and share the sounds that we all heard. Some of the common sounds that were heard were the cockatoos chirping and screeching.

In free time many people wanted to go fishing so it got very crowded.

Alex Michell

At Scotts Creek this year we had lots of fun. We learned a lot about the environment. We learned about the plant cycle and also how humans take in oxygen and then let out carbon dioxide. The plants then catch the carbon dioxide and change the carbon dioxide into oxygen. We were told that this process is called 'photosynthesis'. We also learnt about the water cycle, how the water is in the sea and the water from the sea evaporates into the air forming clouds. When the water in a cloud gets too heavy for the cloud to hold, the cloud lets the water down as rain and the rain falls on the mountain. The rainwater runs down the mountains into the rivers, lakes and creeks. Then from there the water runs down to the sea and from the sea the water evaporates again. We also learnt about the soil or seed cycle.

Anrit Sandhu

The Central Market

On Friday the 30th of June we went for an excursion to the Central Market. We went to the Hong Kong Grocery Store. For lunch we went to a restaurant, it was called the "New Saigon Restaurant." We went on to separate tables and we started

by eating Prawn Crackers. Then came the Spring Rolls and they tasted delicious. We had some fried rice and then peppered squid. The last plate was delicious noodles. After we had finished, the owner of the restaurant Tran, showed us how to chop vegetables into special shapes. He started by making a flower and it turned out to be magnificent.

Ash MacIntosh

Warrawong Sanctuary Excursion

At the beginning of the year 6T and 6M went to Warrawong Sanctuary. When we got to the sanctuary two guides came to greet us. My group went with Angela and our first stop was the kangaroos. We then went down to the dam and tried to find the platypuses but we couldn't see any. We visited some bamboos and the guide said that some little birds and little animals go there to hide from predators. After that we walked on a boardwalk and looked at the water. We then found the other group hugging trees. Next we went to the rain forest and saw some native plants and trees but we couldn't go down any further because it was too wet. We went walking on paths for about ten minutes and then stopped at a tree. We heard something rustling in the tree. It was a ring tail possum. As we were going back we stopped and the guide talked about the park a bit more and finally we went home. It was an interesting and enjoyable trip.

Matthew Rundell

Year 6 students have a lesson in using chopsticks during their Asian meal.



Year 7

2000



7P Visit Tandanya and the Museum

On the morning of the 7th August, the boys of 7P with our Korean visitor, Chong Sook Ahn, walked into town to visit the Aboriginal Art Museum called Tandanya. On arrival we met a man called Michael and he led us through the Museum and told us some of the history of the Aboriginal people. Michael then showed us some of the artwork and what each picture meant. We then went into a room where a man played his didgeridoo and talked to us about how it works. After he had given us a demonstration, a man from the Torres Strait Islands showed us some dances and taught us one about trying to swat a cockroach. After this we left Tandanya and walked through Rundle Mall to the South Australian Museum. We sat on the grass outside, exhausted by the long walk, and ate our lunch. We went inside and met our guide who took us through the Museum and explained to us some of the artwork. She then led us into a room where she showed us a child's toy, baskets made out of reeds, a spear shooter, a club and many other things. We were allowed to touch some of these and some boys even tried using them! After this we were allowed to browse through the Aboriginal section. Finally it was time to go, so the exhausted 7P returned to school for the end of the day. It was a great day and everyone learned a lot about Aboriginal art and their culture.

Sam Ellison



Water resour
Minister M
Mark Brinc
with then
Lord Mayor
Adelaide J
Lomax-Smi
join with
students Th
Haskard an
Erwin Sjo
in drawing
attention to
state of our
waterways.

Remembering Earth

Captivating, breathtaking,
Overpowering, ever changing,
As wind blows gently against my face
The water begins to ripple.
Wow! What was that? A fish maybe?
Carp, Redfin, Murray Cod?
There it is again.
It's come back to the shore, looking for
food.
Suddenly it disappears, thrusting itself
away from the shore.
This place is bliss, Heaven, Paradise.
Polluted, dry,
Exhausted, lifeless.
There are no ripples across the water.
Wind blows but creates no effect.
Fish are in complete view because there
is no water.
Shores are merely cracks in dirt.
Is this the way the earth should be
forgotten?
Untreated, abused, suffering?
Captivating, breathtaking,
Overpowering, evergrowing.
As a breeze blows against my face,
The water begins to gently ripple.
As it moves, birds jump thinking there is
danger.

Peter Saccas

The Blade of Grass

A blade of grass,
Standing so tall,
But crushed very easily.
All shades of green,
All looking the same.
But each one totally different.
Trying to grow fully
But stamped under footsteps.
Covering the dirt upon the earth,
Each one, so precious in itself.

Sam Ellison

The Tree

As the bark silently peels off and falls
softly to the ground,
The leaves sway in the wind as if they're
saying, "Float me away!"
The thorns on the swirly vine like bush are
a devil to anyone who dares touch them.
The branches rising up like an old
woman's fingers.
The bushes popping out of nowhere to
fight for a sunny place,
The brown colouring of the tree is like a
painter's nightmare.
But still special, incredible.

Matthew Simounds

Living Dead

Living dead, as this tree is dead it still
lives on,
Firmly planted to the reedy ground, it
bears leaves no longer.
It lost its lifefull glow decades ago and
took on the deathly, dull brown.
The malicious weather was its murderer
and yet, its provider.
The once crystal-clear and helpful creek
betrayed it,
As it took on the living death.

Thomas Haskard

The Tree

This tree is old but filled with life.
Its arms stretched out wide as it begs for
rain.
It lets all kinds of animals sit on it.
A bird sings a song to the tree.
The wind soothes the tree softly.
This tree shall live longer and longer,
For ever and ever!

Murray Chesser

Year 7 2000

Year 7 Visit to Canberra

During the first week of term four the years sevens went to Canberra to visit places that have played an important role in the development of Australia as a country.

One place that I enjoyed was the Australian War Memorial. We started off by having a wreath laying service. The director of the Australian War Memorial Major-General Gower came in to direct the service, because he's an old scholar. Lachlan Wicks and Jamie Bahnisch lay the wreath and Andrew Treloar recited the Ode.

We went inside the War Memorial and looked at the exhibitions. We started in the discovery room where you can find out what it was like in the trenches and how they used periscope rifles to see on top of the trenches. We saw different parts of a ship and what they were like and there was a dress up area. We went to a different part of the building and looked at the information about the Gallipoli campaign in World War 1. There is a scale model showing landmarks significant in the campaign.

Inside Capital Hill is the place where most of the action in Canberra takes place, in Parliament House. We went on a tour around Parliament House: we were taken to the two houses, the House of Representatives and the Senate. We saw the press gallery, the clerks, the front bench, and the mace. After that we went into the education area where we had a parliamentary style debate. Finally we went into the hospitality section where we were given a drink and a muesli bar. Trish Worth, MHR, and Senator Grant Chapman came in and talked to us. Senator Chapman gave us an inside tour of Parliament House which included looking in a committee room, the gym for the politicians and seeing his office.

We came back on the last morning of the trip and were invited into the Prime Minister's office. It is a big office with lots of memorabilia, green leather armchairs and an old historic desk.

Before leaving, we went to the Questacon Science Centre. We learnt



Andrew Treloar and Fabian Rech making plaster face casts for Korean masks.

about many things including gravity and weight. In the evenings we went out somewhere different each evening — to the pictures, ten pin bowling, mini-golf and to visit the Telstra Tower. Overall we had a great time in Canberra and we all enjoyed it. We had long exhausting days but we got to see everything we wanted and learnt many new things to help us in our studies.

Anton Steketee

The Edge Of The Land

Sun setting on the gloomy water's edge
Fishermen on the jetty receiving their catch.

Dead trees cover the thin water while the ripples in
the water hit the bank
Making small waves.

Andrew Burford

Water Tower

A water tower for sale.
The sharky, shifty air
flows over from
the Aussie Home Loans guy.
The water falls
with speed
like hooves
on the cobblestone path.

Henry Lawton

Barren Land

Dead dry sticks
Hang in the plain sunset
Water ripples surround them
Men walk across
Looking at weeds
Sun bright in the eyes.

Bryce Humphrey



Boys from Year 7 during their Kent Town Heritage studies.



Activities

Across the School



Chess 2000

This year was a pretty good year for chess teams. We had two 'A' teams, three 'B' teams and four 'C' teams. Each fortnight for seven rounds chess boys played on Friday nights at a series of venues.

The 'A' teams participated in the Kosnitsky Shield in the fourth term. B Red won its group division and competed in the finals, coming third. C Gold and C White also won their groups and competed in the C grade finals. The house chess was held in the fourth term. Thanks to Mrs. Williamson who managed the 'A's and the 'B's and Mrs. Mildren who organised the 'C's and were the directors of play at matches. Thanks to Mr. Thorne and all the chess players as well for a successful season.

Lachlan Wicks

Junior Orator Competition

This year we were delighted to have so many boys enter the Junior Orator Competition. The Preliminary Round was held in Term 1 and boys were organised into three heats.

The three Heat winners were Peter Savvas, Ben Magain and Jamie Bahnisch. These boys went on to compete in the Interschool heats which were held late in term 1. We congratulate these boys for their fine performance. They were excellent ambassadors for their school.

Joy Magain

JSHAA Debating

This year PAC entered seven teams in the JSHAA Interschool Debating Competition. Teams were organised into three year six teams and four year seven teams. Mrs Polain and Mrs Magain managed the teams and thank the parents who supported the teams throughout the season. At the end of the first Round, PAC had five undefeated teams. These five teams completed the second Round undefeated and at the end of the Power Pairing Round where two of our teams debated against each other, we still had one undefeated team in the

competition. PAC team 1 went onto the Semi-final Round and were ranked 5th in the competition. The teams ranked one to four proceeded to the grand final round. Although we were not successful in reaching the Grand Final Round, we are very proud of our boys. They have all developed into very competent speakers and we commend the hard work that went into preparing each debate. Congratulations to all debaters!

Lodge Short Talk Competition

On August 23, 2000, ten year seven public speakers were chosen to compete in the Lodge Public Speaking.

The ten public speakers were Lachlan Wicks, Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Andrew Brook, Andrew Moschou, Jamie Bahnisch, Peter Savvas, Tom Moffat, Bryce Humphrey and Ben Magain.

The adjudicators commended the speakers for the consistently high standard of the speeches. Jamie Bahnisch was the winner and the adjudicators presented the award to Jamie and then congratulated all the participants.

Ben Magain

UNICEF at P.A.C

In Year 7 at P.A.C each year, two students are elected as UNICEF Captains to help organise functions such as cake stalls, discos and casual clothes days to raise money for charities, including UNICEF. This year the two UNICEF Captains are Peter Savvas and Ross Gillott.

The UNICEF Captains attend a seminar once a term where they learn about the work of UNICEF in countries that need help. They also have small debates and get to know other UNICEF representatives in South Australia.

This year they raised a lot of money for charities. Earlier in the year they helped to hold a Soup Kitchen; they also encouraged boys to bring along blankets and jumpers for homeless people.

A major event planned for October was the P.A.C Disco. A UNICEF committee was chosen to help organise sponsors and to set up the venue. Four hundred students attended and all the profit went to UNICEF.

Ross Gillott

Tournament of Minds

In Term 3, fourteen students from Years 6 and 7 participated in Tournament of Mind. One team was entered in the Language and Literature and the other entered the Social Science category.

The teams did not win but they have had the experience and fun for a next time. Thank you to Mrs Polain and Mrs Williamson for facilitating the teams.

Andrew Moschou

JSHAA Inter-School Poetry Recital

During second and third terms, boys from Years 6 and 7 participated in the inter-school Poetry Recital competition.

Two poets, Richard Potter and Edmund Pegge of the Informing Performing Poetry Company, came to school to help us in our presentations.

Sam Ellison (7P) and Javed Alam (6M) were selected as the finalists to participate in the inter-school competition. Early in August, the school representatives gathered at St Peters College to compete. The standard of presentation was very high and both of our students performed well. Javed Alam was runner-up in the Year 6 section.



House

Activities

House Chess 1999

Chapple defeated Mitchell 8-2
Robertson defeated Mitchell 10-0
Mitchell defeated Robertson 5 1/2-4 1/2
1st Robertson
2nd Chapple
3rd Mitchell

House Debating 1999

Robertson defeated Chapple
Mitchell defeated Robertson
Mitchell defeated Chapple
1st Mitchell
2nd Robertson
3rd Chapple

House Public Speaking 1999

Robertson defeated Chapple
Chapple defeated Mitchell
Mitchell defeated Robertson
* 3 way draw!

House Tennis 1999

Chapple 4 sets 29 games defeated
Robertson 3 sets 27 games

Mitchell 4 sets 34 games defeated
Chapple 3 sets 25 games

Mitchell 1 set 29 games drew with
Robertson 1 set 29 games

1st Mitchell
2nd Chapple
3rd Robertson

House Cricket 1999

Chapple 3/72 defeated Robertson 4/64
Robertson 4/99 defeated Mitchell 8/57
Chapple 3/67 defeated Mitchell 5/59
1st Chapple
2nd Robertson
3rd Mitchell

Athletics Carnival

This year the Prep School Athletics Day was held in first term instead of third term because of the Sydney Olympic Games. The Athletics Standards Program which is a comprehensive schedule of athletic events in which all boys participate, was run in the weeks leading

up to Athletics Day. This enabled boys to strive for an A-standard, which qualified them to compete in Field Event finals in the week prior to Athletics Day. The Standards events also carry points and this year the winning House in the Standards Competition was Robertson, followed closely by Mitchell and Chapple.

This year's winning House was Robertson with 196 points, second was Chapple with 116 points and third was Mitchell with 98 points. The Individual Athletic Champions were as follows:

Open	Matthew Simounds
Under 12	Alexander Bubner
Under 11	Alexander Michell
Under 10	Winston Luu and Alastair Michell
Under 9	Andrew Dickson

Winner of the Chapman Cup for Athletic Champion across all age groups was Alexander Bubner.

Matthew Simounds
Robertson House Athletics Captain

House Basketball

Mitchell 9	defeated Chapple 8
Mitchell 26	defeated Robertson 6
Chapple 32	defeated Robertson 8
1st	Mitchell
2nd	Chapple
3rd	Robertson

House Football

Robertson 6.2	defeated Chapple 2.4
Mitchell 5.4	defeated Chapple 1.3
Mitchell 6.3	defeated Robertson 3.2
1st	Mitchell
2nd	Robertson
3rd	Chapple

House Cross Country

This year's Cross Country was held in sunny weather with a slight breeze blowing, near perfect conditions for the races. The Under 8, 9 and 10 year races started the program with these boys competing over a 2 kilometre course. This was followed by the Under 11, 12 and Open events which were all run over 3 kilometres.

Nicholas Giulianetti
Mitchell House Cross Country Captain

House Swimming Carnival

Parents, relatives, friends and staff witnessed another keenly contested House Swimming Carnival this year. With new shading giving a different look

to the pool surrounds, it was Mitchell House who won the day with an outstanding team effort for the second year in a row. Congratulations to Mr Weatherald for putting together a great Carnival with thanks to parents and staff for their support and assistance in making the day so successful.

1st	Mitchell	282 points
2nd	Robertson	221 points
3rd	Chapple	173 points

Swimming Champions

Under 8	Thomas Teague
Under 9	Alexander Gabrovsek
Under 10	Callum Brewerton
Under 11	Jake Stacy
Under 12	Joshua Brewerton
Open	Alfred Brown

House Hockey

Chapple 3 defeated Robertson 1
Robertson 3 defeated Mitchell 1
Chapple 2 defeated Mitchell 1
1st Chapple
2nd Robertson
3rd Mitchell

House Soccer

Mitchell 2 defeated Robertson 0
Robertson 2 defeated Chapple 1
Mitchell 1 defeated Chapple 0
1st Mitchell
2nd Robertson
3rd Chapple

House Cross Country

1st Mitchell
2nd Robertson
3rd Chapple

Headmaster Ian Penny with young swimming champions at Swimming Sports.





Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



A Cricket

Front Row: Michael Clarke, Jamie Bahnisch, Adam Cuninghame, Thomas Moffat, Samuel Hilditch, Nicholas Latham.

2nd Row: Thomas Blanch, Lorrie Swift, Bryce Humphrey, Lachlan McColl, Matthew Partington.

Coach: Mr Andrew Hilditch



B1 Cricket

Front Row: Ben Magain, Jake Stacy, Harry Finn, Michael Roberts, Simon Keith, William Hissey, Daniel Badawee.

2nd Row: Eli Francis, Stephen Elley, Benjamin Luu, Alexander Bubner, James Katsaros, Edward Eastling.

Absent: Dylan Hunt, Charl Van Wyngaard.

Coach: Mr Paul Hodgins



B2 Cricket

Front Row: William Scarce, Henry Lawton, Michael Calabrese, Joshua Brewerton, Thomas Haskard, Charles Benson, Nicholas Giulianetti.

2nd Row: James Hill, Samuel Thomas, Samuel Rex, Thomas Walrut, Alexander Michell, Jeremy Sullivan.

Absent: Patrick Sadler

Coaches: Mr Ian Penny & Mr Julian Green



B3 Cricket

Front Row: Simon Dickson, Andrew Boucaut, Nader Shahin, Tim Boucaut, Andrew Raslan, Samuel Chalmers, Andrew Nobbs.

2nd Row: Jason Diamandi, Daniel Westhorpe, Anton Steketee, Anthony Antoniadis, Luke Hallion, Ash MacIntosh, Mason Dunk, Absent: Stephen Noicos.

Coaches: Mrs Jenny Gilchrist & Mr Nick Cheary



C Red Cricket

Front Row: Alastair Michell, Simon Frisby, Jared Vasileff, Thomas Sullivan, Andrew Palios, Robin Curran.

2nd Row: Alexander Economos, Nicholas Pugh, Justin Stoyanoff, Alexander Giulianetti, Benjamin Francis.

Coach: Mr Tim Weatherald



C White Cricket

Front Row: Alex Warneke, Christopher Harry, Kieran Sandow, Toby Nihill, Justin House, James Biggs, Nicholas Brazzale.

2nd Row: Jarrad Elliott, Christopher Brown, Callum Brewerton, Michael Neroni, Christopher Brebner, Edward Hayter.

Coach: Mr Adam Wiles & Mrs Marilyn Mosel (Manager)



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



Year 4 Red Cricket

Front Row: Jeremy Broadbent, Lachlan Stranks, Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton, Andrew Dickson, Cian Jarver, Aleco Mitropoulos, Ian Buxton~ 2nd Row: Alexander Gabrovsek, Llewellyn Wood, Chad Greeff, Jacobus Van Der Merwe, Nicholas Crauford, Hamish Tregagle.

Coaches: Mr Tim Weatherald, (Absent) Mr Jay Norden & Mr Stewart Graham



Year 4 White Cricket

Front Row: Zasz Weiler, William Ellison, Parashar Das, Joshua Kapitza, Robert Cannizzaro, Peter Toh, Steven Hewlett, Kane Stone.

2nd Row: Alexander Brown, James Spencer, Alfred Carlson, Darian Kunze, Jack Taylor, Benjamin May, Alexander Papadopoulos.

Coach: Mr Gary Stone



SAPSASA Swimming

Front Row: Nicholas Giulianetti, Nicholas Latham, Jeremy Sullivan, Samuel Hilditch, Andrew Palios, Robin Curran.

2nd Row: Alexander Giulianetti, Callum Brewerton, Joshua Brewerton, Harry Perks, Jake Stacy.

3rd Row: Matthew Simounds, Alfred Brown, Matthew Partington, Matthew Rundell.

Coach: Mr Tim Weatherald



SAPSASA Cross Country

Front Row: Justin House, Thomas Sullivan, Nicholas Giulianetti, Jarrad Elliott, Samuel Pearce, Andrew Boucaut, Toby Nihill, Andrew Palios, Simon Frisby, Alastair Michell.
2nd Row: Chad Greeff, Samuel Hilditch, Samuel Chalmers, Jeremy Sullivan, Sean Dods, Alexander Benson, Nicholas Latham, Patrick De Ruco, Aleco Mitropoulos.
3rd Row: Jacobus Van Der Merwe, Adam Cunyngname, Eli Francis, Alexander Michell, William Dalwood, Michael Calabrese Christopher Covino, Michael Roberts, Benjamin May.
4th Row: Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Matthew Partington, Cameron Roy, James Katsaros, Benjamin Edwards.

Coach: Mr Tim Weatherald



A Basketball

Front Row: Alexander Benson, Benjamin Luu, Nicholas Weeks, Matthew Rundell, Jason Diamandi.

2nd Row: Jack Economos.

Coach: Mr Michael Rundell



B Basketball

Front Row: Samuel Fitzgerald, Oscar Bailey, Adam Raslan, Richard Nelson, Toby Nihill.

2nd Row: Andrew Raslan, Winston Luu, Benjamin Neale.

Coaches: Mrs Viv Rowan & Mr Craig Nihill



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



A Tennis

Front Row: Thomas Millard, Andrew Burford, Cameron Roy, Lachlan Wicks, Andrew Brook.

2nd Row: Alfred Brown, Daniel Khouzam.

Coach: Mrs Leanne Brook



B Maroon Tennis

Front Row: Alexander Benson, Christopher Covino, Samuel Ellison, Matthew Rundell, Benjamin Neale.

2nd Row: Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Jasper Douglass-Hughes, Absent: Murray Chesser.

Coaches: Mr Dwayne Todd & Mr Chris Harris



B Red Tennis

Front Row: Andrew Moschou, Andrew Treloar, Richard Nelson, Tobias Nowland.

2nd Row: Amrit Sandhu, Daniel Khouzam.

Coach: Mrs Leanne Brook



B White Tennis

Front Row: Brandon Lovell, Jack Economos, Ross Gillott, William Dalwood, Benjamin Riggs.

2nd Row: Peter Savvas, Erwin Syaputra, Martin Gross.

Coach: Mr Chris Harris



C Red Tennis

Front Row: Blake Wheeler, Oscar Bailey, Justin Miller, Jordan Riebolge, James Moschou.

2nd Row: Angus Gillott, Samuel Pearce.

Coach: Mrs Pip Cooper



C White Tennis

Front Row: Nicholas Tormay, Braden Reidy, Nicholas Whitham, Javed Alam.

2nd Row: Lawrence Suryawinata, Edward Stollery, Hamish Thomas, Absent: Nicholas Weeks.

Coach: Miss Linda Douglas



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



A Football

Front Row: Samuel Chalmers, Michael Clark, Thomas Blanch, Lachlan Wicks, William Dahwood, Thomas Moffat, Nicholas Latham.
 2nd Row: Tim Boucaut, Joshua Brewerton, Benjamin Edwards, Matthew Partington, James Katsaros, Lorrie Swift, Benjamin Riggs.
 3rd Row: Henry Lawton, Alfred Brown, Lachlan McColl, Alexander Bubner, Oliver Wearne.
 Coach: Mr Grant Dahwood



B Football

Front Row: Harry Perks, Callum Brewerton, William Hissey, Ash MacIntosh, Christopher Brown, Christopher Harry.
 2nd Row: Hamish Thomas, Eli Francis, Samuel Thomas, Mason Dunk, Edward Easting.
 3rd Row: Joshua Brewerton, Luke Hallion, Martin Gross, Tom Walrut, Dylan Hunt, Absent: Brandon Lovell, James Hill, Murray Chesser, Samuel Chalmers, Justin House.
 Coach: Mr Dwayne Todd



Year 4 & 5 Football

Front Row: Alexander Papadopolous, Llewellyn Wood, William Ellison, Blake Wheeler, Cian Jarcer, Nicholas Crawford, Alexander Brown.
 2nd Row: Jared Vasileff, Kieran Sandow, Christopher Harry, Jarrad Elliot, Benjamin Francis, James Spencer, Dion Hallion.
 3rd Row: Jack Taylor, Harry Perks, Joshua Zadow, Justin Stoyanoff, Callum Brewerton, Christopher Brown.
 Coach: Mr Brad Knight



A Soccer

Front Row: Tobias Nowland, Sean Dods, Nicholas Giulianetti, Braden Reidy, Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Adam Cunyngname, Patrick De Ruco.
 2nd Row: Michael Calabrese, Andrew Burford, Cameron Roy, Peter Savvas, Stephen Elley, Fabian Rech.
 Coaches: Mr Julian Green & Mrs Lynda Polain



B Soccer

Front Row: William Scarce, Lawrence Suryawinata, Andrew Boucaut, Daniel Westhorpe, Harry Finn, Oliver Burgess, Daniel Badawee.
 2nd Row: Stephen Noicos, Charles Benson, Erwin Syaputra, Daniel Khouzam, Amrit Sandhu, Nicholas Whitham.
 Absent: Simon Dickson, Charl Van Wyngaard.
 Coaches: Mr Mark Roma & Mrs Lynda Polain



Year 5 Soccer

Front Row: Samuel Pearce, Andrew Palios, Alexander Economos, Thomas Benson, Alex Warneke, Nicholas Brazzale, Robin Curran.
 2nd Row: Alexander Giulianetti, Benjamin May, Steven Yang, Alexander George, Edward Hayter, Joseph Cuzzocrea.
 Coaches: Mr Julian Green & Mr Simon Curran



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



Hockey Maroon

Front Row: Alastair Michell, Andrew Nobbs, Nicholas Tormay, Jake Stacy, Jamie Bahnisch, Javed Alam, Christopher Brebner.

2nd Row: Simon Keith, Christopher Covino, Anthony Antoniadis, James Lambert, Patrick Sadlier.

Coach: Mr Onnes



Hockey Red

Front Row: Edward Stollery, Alastair Michell, Christopher Brebner, Samuel Ellison, Andrew Nobbs.

2nd Row: Andrew Treloar, James Lambert, Anthony Antoniadis, Alexander Michell, Simon Keith.

Absent: Matthew Simounds, Daniel Simounds.

Coach: Mr Onnes



Hockey White

Front Row: James Biggs, Samuel Hilditch, Michael Roberts, Jamie Bahnisch, Angus Gillott.

2nd Row: Ben Magain, Thomas Haskard, Thomas Millard, Nicholas Pugh.

Coach: Mr Onnes



Minkey Red

Front Row: Ian Buxton, Hamish Tregear, Edgar Myers, Robert Cannizzaro, Lachlan Stranks.

2nd Row: Chad Greeff, Darian Kunze.

Coach: Mrs Erica Parker



Minkey White

Front Row: Steven Hewlett, Peter Toh, Reece Moore, Alexander Gabrovsek, Parashar Das.

2nd Row: Zasz Weiler, Joshua Kapitzza, Alexander White.

Coach: Mrs Erica Parker



Drama

Front Row: Jamie Bahnisch, Benjamin Riggs, Jake Stacy, Andrew Burford, Timothy Boucaut, Harry Finn, Thomas Moffat, Henry Lawton.

2nd Row: Lachlan Wicks, Daniel Khouzam, Oliver Wearne, Alfred Brown, Cameron Roy, Lorrie Swift, Martin Gross, Absent: Jason Diamandi.

Teacher: Mr Dwayne Todd

Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



A Chess

Front Row: Thomas Oliver, Stephen Elley, Andrew Brook, Oscar Bailey, Andrew Moschou.

2nd Row: Ben Magain, Timothy Boucaut, Cameron Roy, Thomas Walrut, Lachlan Wicks.

Teachers: Mrs Nan Williamson & Mr Richard Thorne



Public Speaking

Front Row: Ben Magain, Thomas Millard, Benjamin Neale, Andrew Brook, Nicholas Whitham, Oliver Burgess, Nicholas Tormay, Jamie Bahnisch, Nicholas Giulianetti.

2nd Row: Adam Cunyngame, Thomas Moffat, Lachlan Wicks, Joshua Brewerton, William Dalwood, Thomas Haskard, Andrew Treloar, Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Michael Calabrese, Hamish Thomas.

3rd Row: Christopher Covino, Timothy Boucaut, Samuel Ellison, Anthony Antoniadis, Alfred Brown, Peter Savvas, Charles Benson, Javed Alam.

Teachers: Mrs Joy Magain & Mrs Nan Williamson



B Chess

Front Row: Alex Warneke, Toby Nihill, Nicholas Pugh, Christopher Covino, Benjamin Neale, Christopher Harry, Justin House, Samuel Pearce.

2nd Row: Patrick Sadlier, Nicholas Weeks, Oliver Wearne, Samuel Rex, Michael Neroni, Oliver Burgess.

Teachers: Mrs Nan Williamson & Mr Richard Thorne



Debating

Front Row: Jake Stacy, Jamie Bahnisch, Simon Keith, Thomas Moffat, Javed Alam, Michael Calabrese, Oliver Burgess, Hamish Thomas, Ben Magain, Nicholas Tormay.

2nd Row: Jeremy Sullivan, Jack Economos, Adam Cunyngame, Christopher Covino, William Dalwood, Andrew Brook, Henry Lawton, Alexander Benson.

3rd Row: Charles Benson, Thomas Haskard, Samuel Ellison, Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto, Ross Gillott, Thomas Walrut, Stephen Elley.

4th Row: Lorrie Swift, Peter Savvas, Anthony Antoniadis, Matthew Partington, Ash MacIntosh.

Teachers: Mrs Joy Magain and Mrs Lynda Polain



C Chess

Front Row: James Findlay, Peter Toh, James Griggs, Nicholas Tormay, Edward Hayter, Jared Vasileff, Parashar Das, Alexander Brown.

2nd Row: Alexander Papadopoulos, Llewellyn Wood, Joshua Kapitza, Alfred Carlson, Benjamin May, Edgar Myers, James Biggs, Andrew Codrington, James Moschou.

3rd Row: Angus Gillott, Jacobus Van Der Merwe, Harry Perks, Andrew Dibden, Callum Roy, Christopher Brown, Stephen Noicos, Thomas Benson.

Teacher: Mrs Shirley Mildren



Tournament of Minds 2000

Back: Mrs Lynda Polain, Tom Moffat, Jamie Bahnisch, Andrew Brook, Stephen Elley, Nicholas Whitham, Sam Ellison, Mrs Nan Williamson

Front: Andrew Moschou, Simon Keith, Javed Alam, Nicholas Tormay, Oliver Burgess, Tom Millard.



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2000



String Ensemble

Front Row: Charles Benson — Violin, Andrew Moschou — Cello, Lawrence Suryawinata — Viola.
2nd Row: Nicholas Tormay — Viola, Julian Victoria-Tsujimoto — Viola, Daniel Badawee — Viola.
Absent: Charl Van Wyngaard, William Scarce.
Conductor: Mr Gyula Cseszko



Festival Choir

Front Row: Thomas Oliver, Tobias Nowland, Nicholas Latham, Samuel Chalmers, Simon Dickson, William Hissey, Richard Nelson, Andrew Boucaut, William Scarce, Ben Maguire.
2nd Row: James Hill, Alex Michell, Simon Keith, Nader Shahin, Michael Roberts, Thomas Millard, Joshua Brewerton, Christopher Cocino, Michael Neroni.
3rd Row: Edward Eastling, Stephen Elley, Samuel Thomas, Benjamin Edwards, Mason Dunk, Luke Hallion, Andrew Raslan.
4th Row: Ash MacIntosh, Matthew Partington, Peter Savvas, Lachlan McColl, Erwin Syaputra, Benjamin Lau, Braden Reidy.
Teacher: Mr Robert Dawe & Mrs Candace Kruger (Absent)



Junior Percussion Ensemble

Front Row: Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton, Justin House, William Hissey, Anthony Antoniadis, Andrew Brook, Christopher Brebner, Benjamin Francis, Kieran Sandow.
Teacher: Mr Simon Varga



Junior Concert Band

Front Row: Sean Dods, Ross Gillott, Michael Calabrese, James Moschou, Benjamin Francis, Anton Stekete, Nicholas Pugh, Simon Frisby, Lachlan Stranks.
2nd Row: Thomas Blanch, Alex Warneke, Andrew Brook, Oliver Burgess, Alexander Benson, Thomas Haskard, Christopher Brebner, Toby Nihill, Andrew Nobbs.
3rd Row: Adam Cunyngname, Thomas Walrut, Matthew Rundell, Anthony Antoniadis, James Katsaros, Alexander Bubner, William Dalwood, Christopher Brown.
Teacher: Mr Andrew Newhouse



Junior Choir

Front Row: Thomas Hilbig, Jake Sutcliffe, Joshua Milisits, Hamish Treggagle, Hamish Bubner, Lachlan Stranks, James Altman, Tyson Loh, Ian Buxton, Christian Evans.
2nd Row: Brandon Kerin, Steven Hewlett, Alexander White, William Katsambis, Toby Nihill, John-Ross Savvas, James House, Alexander Brown, Christian Calabrese.
3rd Row: Darian Kunze, Javed Alam, Andrew Dibden, Christopher Brown, Benjamin Neale, Nicholas Tormay.
Teacher: Mr Robert Dawe



Dance Group

Front Row: Jeremy Sullivan, Nicholas Giulianetti, Patrick De Ruvo, Samuel Hilditch, Fabian Rech, Patrick Sadlier.
2nd Row: Eli Francis, Amrit Sandhu, Nicholas Weeks, Bryce Humphrey, Samuel Ellison, Samuel Rex, Andrew Treloar.
Teacher: Ms Myfanwy Stanfield

Senior School 2000

Chair Design



Designed from corrugated plastic, supporting the weight of an adult without using any foreign construction materials



by Nat Stewart



Valediction

2000

Extracts from the speech given to the School Leavers' Dinner on 31 October, 2000 by Director of Studies Mr Roger Marshman.

I salute the young men now leaving us at the close of the amazing and disturbing 20th century — a century which has handed to you a set of exciting and difficult challenges, as great, probably, as this globe has ever seen.

The circumstances of your birth: your nationality, your relative wealth and your education, have given to you the challenge of leadership, during the next fifty years or so, of a world desperate for men of courage and selfless vision — qualities all too rarely apparent in some of our political and commercial institutions. In recent surveys about future directions at PAC, some respondents have suggested changing the school's motto; I wish, in part, to address that question.

Fac fortia et patere. Given that the European world was at war in 1916, and patriotic Australians enmeshed in that war, it is not surprising that our forebears in this school looked to a patriotic and warlike context to supply the school motto that we still use today. It is my fervent hope that you will never be called upon to demonstrate your bravery in a war. Indeed I hope that you might live to see a world where narrow and selfish ideas of nationalistic and warlike patriotism might become quaintly old-fashioned.

Of course we have plenty of challenges within Australia, but in many ways our 'nation' is now the world; globalisation is here: our economies and currencies are all too obviously interdependent; ozone-depletion, AIDS, species-extinction and other environmental blights know no national boundaries; those of us in the rich industrialised or post-industrialised world continue to gobble up a staggeringly disproportionate amount of the earth's resources. To some this same 'globalisation' is just another chance for commercial, political or ideological



exploitation of poorer nations or communities.

In its Roman origin and in its application during the first world war, our PAC motto was about manly virtue. Let's not even think about changing it; manly virtues are as important as they ever were. It is our sense of what those manly virtues must be that has to change to enable Princes' men to meet the challenges of their world.

The enemies in our new globalised world are ignorance and apathy, to which I would add greed and complacency. The manly virtues with which to fight these enemies are their opposites: knowledge, commitment, generosity and self-examination.

It will take bravery of a new and special order for you to stand up for the common global good and to achieve the better world of your dreams. Here are some of my challenges to you;

- commit yourselves to the hard work, of reconciliation between black and white Australians
- reverse the current trend both nationally and globally towards an increasing gap between poverty and affluence
- change Australian political systems so that short-term goals and appeals to greed and self-interest in the electorate do not rule the debate; consider, for example proportional representation and longer term parliaments
- be willing to make the lifestyle and financial sacrifices needed to make the earth environmentally sustainable; start by ensuring that Adelaide does not become a city enslaved to the motor car

- recognise that exploiting and harassing the weak or different is not a sign of strength or manliness but of cowardice; so is standing by and doing nothing when others exploit and harass the weak; so too is hiding in the crowd. It takes a real man to stand apart from mob mentality
- do not succumb to the popular ethical argument of radical relativism: the idea that anything you want to do is all right as long as no one gets hurt. That's a slippery slope indeed and one apt to have unforeseen outcomes. Develop responsible sexual attitudes.
- challenge the media to deliver information that goes beyond the soundbite, and argument that goes beyond the facile false dichotomy. Support a strong public broadcaster; Australia needs an independent ABC
- in a world where IT worship can be the new idolatry, recognise that wisdom is more than knowledge and knowledge is more than information; recognise that advertising is not the only purpose of language.

Because of the very privilege of your birth and education, many of you will in due course be the leaders who influence and inspire others. You will be powerful men; you will have disproportionately great power financially, socially and intellectually. I have tried to suggest to you that this carries awesome responsibility; you will have to choose repeatedly to use that power for good or ill, for selfish ends or for the good of the community, for society at large and for a more just and equitable world. You may, for example, choose to exploit those who work for and with you, or you may choose to treat them honourably and pay them generously.

I hope that the privilege of a good education will lead you to challenge bravely all forms of complacency. It is all too easy to go from a place like this with only the limited and limiting intentions of maintaining the status quo of privilege and power. Worse, those limitations are expressed as often as not in dreams — or more dangerously, perhaps, in the reality — of mere material affluence.

May you continue to grow in knowledge and in wisdom, bravery and endurance. Go from this place with pride, rejoicing in your power, but go also in a spirit of generosity, determined to share your good fortune, and strive to 'do brave deeds and endure.'



International Programs

PAC Offers International Programs R-12

The year 2000 has been significant in terms of the school's commitment to the programs of the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO). We have taught the Diploma Program for Years 11 and 12, as an alternative to the South Australian Certificate of Education, with conspicuous success since 1997; we began the Middle Years Program (MYP) at Years 6 and 7 in 1999 moving through to the secondary school this year; now in 2000 we are going through the processes of planning and authorization to offer the Primary Years Program (PYP)

These steps are indicative of our wish to have a strong global perspective in our curriculum and to place ourselves publicly and proudly on a worldwide educational stage. The IBO headquarters are in Geneva and its curriculum and assessment operations are based in Cardiff; we are in the IB Asia Pacific region which has its regional office in Singapore. The IBO guards its standards zealously and in all three programs a school's authorization must be reviewed every five years. There are currently only 22 schools worldwide authorized to offer all three programs; four of these are in the Australasian sub-region and three of those are in Adelaide.

The Diploma Program

During this year we decided to expand our Diploma subjects and from next year will teach Information Technology in a Global Society, Psychology and Spanish *ab initio*, the latter mainly to allow boys who have entered the school since Year 8, and who therefore have not studied French or Chinese, to take the Diploma. One boy with aspirations towards Diplomacy is taking Chinese and Spanish in his selection of subjects.

In 2001/2002 PAC will have its biggest contingent so far taking the IB Diploma: 37 boys.

The Middle Years Program

The Middle Years Program (MYP) addresses the special needs of students from Grade 6 to Year 10 inclusive, as they move from puberty to mid-adolescence. The academic program caters for students of mixed abilities and focuses on the education of the "whole person," in preparation for a life of active, responsible citizenship. The program is based upon the fundamental concepts of intercultural awareness, holistic education and communication. Particular emphasis is placed on the importance of verbal and non verbal communication. The acquisition and development of a second language is central to the program.

The Middle Years Program at PAC transcends the domains of traditional school subjects and focuses on a more holistic view of knowledge. Emphasis is placed on a thorough knowledge of eight subject areas; however an interdisciplinary perspective also invites the student to consider issues and problems in their widest perspective and to recognise that the best solutions draw insights from many sources.

The curriculum model is sufficiently flexible to allow for the introduction of other subjects, should the school wish to do so. At PAC, Religion and Values Education remains part of the curriculum and students may undertake extension work in Philosophy.

Five broad Areas of Interaction give the MYP its distinctive core. They are

embedded within the academic subjects and are made explicit in the delivery of the content of the program: — Approaches to Learning, Community Service, Health and social education, Environment and *Homo faber* (Man the maker.)

The program was introduced at Years 6 and 7 in 1999 and this year, students who began working with the model at that time have moved into the Senior School. Curriculum challenges and innovation were highlighted by the implementation of three interdisciplinary units. *Citizen of Australia: Citizen of the World* analysed Australia as a nation of immigrants who came to a long-settled land. In focusing on their own family history and on the rights, responsibilities and roles they play in groups and organisations, students came to an increased understanding of their own place in the family, school, local, national and more global contexts.

Dynamic Systems linked the curriculum across Kent Town and Scotts Creek Field Centre to establish meaningful connections from the classroom to the bush campus setting. Exploration of the landscape and natural systems around Scotts Creek, reinforced students' understanding of aboriginal peoples and their belief systems. By studying man-made micro and macro systems, the boys were able to understand their own interrelatedness to the environments in which they exist.

Perspectives explored ways of knowing and being in different cultures and contexts. While students considered

Year 8 students viewing the display of the first interdisciplinary unit presentation for the Middle Years Program in the Senior School Library.



International Programs

ancient and modern cultures, many were surprised to discover the different paradigms associated with the 'insider'- 'outsider' points of view.

Student evaluation indicates a growing understanding, across the Year 8 student body of how their learning transcends subject boundaries and each student can develop strategies to improve his learning. Best of all, those students who moved across from the Preparatory School were also able to make connections with elements of their MYP work in Year 7. All boys have developed sound understanding of the program and have a working knowledge of the five Areas of Interaction.

During Year 10, the final year of the MYP, students undertake an independent unit of work that is the culmination of their five year involvement with the program. Students nominate a topic or task of their choice and consult closely with staff and an approved mentor. The project must demonstrate the student's involvement in two or more of the Areas of Interaction.

Successful completion of the MYP, including the personal project, allows students to qualify for international certification, under the auspices of the International Baccalaureate Organization. All students will be issued with a record of their achievement.

The Primary Years Program

In 1991 the International Schools Curriculum Project (ISCP) devised an International Curriculum based on the guided inquiry method. There was a recognised need for a curriculum framework in the international schools to allow each individual school to respect the culture and needs of its own community while still focusing on global education. The program is now administered by the IB organisation and was adopted by the Prince Alfred College Preparatory School in 2000.

The PYP has a strong commitment to the implementation of the inquiry as a vehicle of learning: the three inter-related components of the PYP curriculum definition are expressed as open-ended questions, compelling us to

think deeply about our own practice with regard to student learning:

What do we want to learn?

How best will we learn?

How will we know what we have learned?

The MYP program culminates in the presentation of personal projects in Year 10. The PYP has a similar structure with the presentation of a Student Exhibition in Year 5. Individual students are encouraged to focus upon an area of interest and, through their own research and guided inquiry work in the classroom, present their personal project.

This year Preparatory School staff have worked hard to become familiar with the PYP program, starting the school year with a workshop, run specifically for our staff by Mr Kelvin Sparkes, an IB PYP trainer.

The major change promoted by the PYP has been instigated by the planning of the Program of Inquiry units. Staff from Kindergarten to Year 5 collaborate across year level groups and with specialist staff to ensure that a truly trans-disciplinary approach is achieved. Staff have had to use a different set of guiding principles to organise these units of work and then ensure a sense of continuity across the K-5 continuum. They have focused on providing students with an interesting, relevant, challenging, varied and significant curriculum that is related to their lives and their world. They are viewing the curriculum as a dynamic tool, ever changing according to the needs of the community and the world in which we live. The Preparatory School has joined a network of schools throughout the world working towards the same goals.

The PYP is providing the Preparatory staff with an intensive time of personal and professional development. More importantly, it is providing them with a strong sense of collegiality and a sense of success through the positive learning and teaching experiences it has already provided.

Reggio Emilia

In July 1999 a new era began at Prince Alfred College when the Little Princes Kindergarten opened its doors. Little Princes provides stimulating and challenging learning experiences which are based on a comprehensive

understanding of the ways in which a young child learns. Where possible some of the ideas used have been adapted and blended into programs used in the Junior Primary section of the school. The focus of the program is the principles and philosophies used in Childhood Education in Reggio Emilia. Educators in Reggio Emilia have received worldwide acclaim for their programs. The approach celebrates uniqueness and individuality and focuses on creating an environment which fosters the development of the whole child.

The educators in Reggio constantly reflect on the role of the child, the teacher, and the parents and believe that the quality of the environment can be enriched through close communication and collaboration. Children are encouraged to create and express their theories and continually work to develop them through constant sharing and exploration of various materials and their environment. To facilitate this approach the staff are seen as researchers along with the children. They document discoveries, ask questions and work from the children's ideas and interests.

Staff listen to and observe each individual student's interests and perceptions. This sharing helps to develop children's understanding of their world by creating a rich learning environment. Discoveries and reflections are constantly being made by staff, students and parents to share the boys' joy of learning and to celebrate childhood. The Princes community is an important link in promoting the Reggio Emilia philosophy and approach to learning in the Early Years.



Grand Opening of the Music Suite

16 August 2000

I doubt that the Headmaster and Council of 1869 ever dreamed that the upper level of this building would become part of the Music Centre of Prince Alfred College. For over a hundred years the rooms on the uppermost level were in fact boarding house, with dormitories, prefects rooms and even an ablutions block on the verandah, which was only demolished six years ago.

Fourteen years ago, when Dr Webber took up the Headmastership, the upper level was used for the occasional music and drama lesson, and housed the school radio studio "Birdland". The first floor was empty and almost derelict, the balconies were closed off and secondary music was confined to a section of what is now the Prince Philip Theatre, with three practice rooms underneath the assembly hall. Music for Reception to Year 7 was confined totally to the Preparatory school, and music staff in the two sections of the school operated essentially independently. Boarders still lived on the first floor of Waterhouse [the southern] wing of the main building.

In 1991 (the year before I arrived at Princes), the boarders vacated the main building, after 120 years of enjoying the views, to occupy the newly developed Hartley wing of the current boarding facilities. The senior school music program transferred to the upper level of the main building and the Prep Class Music program continued in a transportable dwelling near the Prep Library. The ground floor of Waterhouse wing was totally refurbished as a drama/performance space and opened by our Royal Visitor, HRH Prince Philip the Duke of Edinburgh, in February 1992. Two years later, the upper level of Waterhouse wing was refurbished allowing the whole music program to come together in the one building, now known as the Music Centre.

The further vision of a magnificent building fully utilised for educational purpose in a modern context is now two thirds of the way to becoming a reality.

I am delighted that Dr and Mrs Webber were present at the Grand Opening to see one of Dr Webber's many visions come to fruition. I was also thrilled that so many of the people who helped these visions materialise were also present. Princes is a very special community where every person and every job is valued. Some jobs are highly noticeable — how can anyone miss hearing and seeing our musicians performing — while others are often invisible or done before and after events. We have a lot of 'fairies' at Princes, who magically take care of everything from providing cups of tea to magnificent feasts, supplying power, hanging up pictures and replacing locks, setting out furniture, cleaning and polishing and removing impossible marks, making timpani covers, preparing PPT for Recitals, signing cheques and balancing books, painting stairwells, raising money, saying 'yes' when



Mrs Pamela Freeman, Director of Music and Dr Stephen Codrington.

they really should say 'no' and most of all for doing all these things and more with such willingness and good cheer.

Rex Hobcroft, our Patron of Music, was unable to be present. He wrote from Perth:

"Thank you very much for inviting me to the Grand Opening of the Music Suite at the College next Wednesday, 16 August, I would love to be there but unfortunately distance will defeat me on this occasion. And what a wonderful occasion it will be!

I did, at least, have the pleasure of seeing the Music Suite when its renovations were well advanced in May, and thus have a fair idea of its overall appearance.

One of the joys I have in being privileged to be Patron of Music has been the regular opportunity to witness the rapid growth of musical courses and activities. I believe more than ever that music education of the quality fostered at Prince Alfred College is an essential educational ingredient for all primary and secondary school students.

I wish you, your enthusiastic staff and students all good wishes in your beautiful new setting. Please accept and send on my apology for my absence next Wednesday."

Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington then officially opened the Music Suite, Level 2 of the Main Building.

Grand Opening of the Music Suite. Left to right: Reuben Salagaras, Dr Stephen Codrington, Mrs Pamela Freeman, Dr Brian Webber and Mr Ian Penny.





Arts Awards 2000



Arts Award Recipients — 2000
Back Row: L to R: Mr M Steer, C J Doody, A C Heuer, E N J Brockhoff, I A Scott
Fourth Row: L to R: T C Farrant, A W Cowley, A J van Bavel, Ms M Altus
Third Row: L to R: G C Jones, A E Saint, J B Crosby, B J Steenvoorde, C L Olver
Second Row: L to R: J F Mitchell, M J Tysoe, N D T Overbeeke, J Jovicevic, T E Morgan
Front Row: L to R: Mes P Freeman, T C Bourlotos (Hons), R J Salagaras (Hons)

These awards are the culmination of years of dedication, contribution and excellence in the field of the arts. Students in Year 11 and 12 may be considered for a first award if they have made a significant contribution to the arts through drama, visual arts, technical support, debating and/or music. Achieving at the highest level is only part of the equation; being a leader, an organizer, a trainer and a role model are also attributes demonstrated by recipients of the Prince Alfred College Arts Award. Some students will be multi-skilled and contribute to several areas, whilst others may tend to specialize in one or two areas. But the significant factors are the combination of reaching a standard of excellence combined with a consistent contribution to the artistic life of the school.

Congratulations to the following students who received their first Arts Award in 2000: Peter Borecki, Edward Brockhoff, Michael Buxton, Alex Cowley, Joseph Crosby, Cameron Doody, Tom Farrant, Gavin Jones, Tom Magain, Thomas Morgan, Chris Olver, Nathan Overbeeke, Alex Saint, Lachlan Scott, Michael Tysoe, Anton van Bavel.

In Year 12 further recognition is made to those students who have continued their participation and support of the arts, and have made a particular effort to pass on their skills and experience to the younger students. This second award is reserved for those students who show sincere commitment and dedication to the continuance of our artistic life at Princes. The following students richly deserve their second Arts Award in 2000: Andreas Heuer, John Jovicevic, Jonathan Mitchell, Richard Steenvoorde.

The final award is the highest possible recognition of excellence in and contribution to the artistic life of Prince Alfred College. Since I came to Princes in 1992, only ten Arts Honours Awards have been presented:

Robert Koh
Ben Dollman
Christopher Parker, Shom Goel, William Rayner
1995, 1996, 1997 — No Arts Honours Awards
1998 Michael Hartstone, James Messner
1999 James Pratt

The Princes Community is proud to recognize a further two students to this highest level of achievement and contribution to the Arts:


2000 Theodore Bourlotos and Reuben Salagaras.

Theodore Bourlotos (12 Stanton) sang the lead in this year's Musical Production of "Pippin." His performances on keyboard, guitar and vocals at Assemblies have been applauded; Theodore is a dedicated member of the Chapel Choir, singing in all Services performances, including Assemblies. He is an active member of the Music Advisory Committee and a superb role model for his peers.

Reuben Salagaras (12 Blacket) has been a member of various ensembles, including the Chamber Orchestra, the Brass Ensemble and the Senior Concert Band, which toured Canberra in 1996 and Perth in 1999. As Captain of Music, Reuben chairs the Music Advisory Committee, and has initiated a new Stage Band.



Honours Arts Awards recipients Reuben Salagaras and Theodore Bourlotos with Mr Roger Marshman, Mrs Pamela Freeman and Mr Kevin Tutt.



Pippin the Musical



Theodore Bourlotos and members of the cast of "Pippin."

From the moment the members of the audience shuffled into the Assembly Hall, they knew they were in for something different. An almost painfully bright psychedelic kaleidoscope of colour confronted them as they surveyed the thrust stage and surrounding set from their seats. This was to reflect the style and feel of the performance of this year 2000 Prince Alfred College and Seymour musical.

Pippin is the central character of the musical whom the whole story surrounds. Ted Bourlotos played Pippin with admirable skill and sensitivity that is the culmination of many years as a seasoned performer. His brilliant voice and thoughtful delivery of his numbers enabled him to capture the emotions felt by Pippin as he is faced with all the dilemmas that confront the youth of today while he desperately searches for his place in the world. Pippin begins his journey as a confident, ambitious young prince, determined to become "extraordinary." However, as the musical progresses Pippin realises that being an extraordinary young man isn't easy and plunges into deep despair, abandoning his obligations to the throne, falling from the heights of the mighty Holy Roman Empire to the gutter of gloom and doom.

Fortunately Catherine, played by Kate Bonney, the widow of a noble and head of a vast estate, takes him in. Pippin is introduced to her world and the world of her son Theo, played by Ben Magain, and away from his princely duties to develop a taste for the simple things in life. The relationship between Catherine and Pippin develops from one of pure acquaintance to a more affectionate one. Kate Bonney stunned the audience with her soothing voice and her captivating appearance as she eloquently played the strong and brave but gentle Catherine, perceptively capturing the cunning of her feminine nature.

Pippin struggles to relate and communicate with his all powerful but domestically feeble father, King Charles, played by Lachlan Scott. While presenting the father figure to Pippin, both in stature and status, Lachlan manages to capture the dichotomy in his character. An exalted king who is the figurehead of an almighty empire — "a giant in the battlefield and in the bedroom," to a husband who is easily manipulated by his cunning and deceitful wife, Fastrada, within the confines of his castle. Megan Jahnke brilliantly played the wife of Charles as she pushed for her favourite son Lewis, played by Andreas Heuer, to be placed on the throne. Andreas combined his well developed acting skills with his natural flair to play the lovable, simple minded ignoramus younger brother of Pippin, developing as an audience favourite, providing many hearty laughs in many stereotypical scenes displaying sibling rivalry.

The musical was narrated throughout by three leading players including Hilary Coleman, Alexandra Yong, and headed by the leadplayer Danielle Harding. Possessing outstanding voices, these three combined with Ted to produce memorable quartets as they supported each other throughout their sterling performances.

The mixture of bright colour, mesmerising mass choreography, and strong choruses all combined to deliver a strong, up front and spectacular performance.

Many thanks and accolades must go to director and producer Michael Steer, the choreographer Ms Kerry Elliott, and musical director Mr Quin for their tireless efforts, determination and guidance. Thank you to all the support staff involved in this production, and finally to the students who raised their creative flair to a new level.

Nathan Overbeeke, 11 Oldham



Performing & Creative Arts



Prince Alfred College/Seymour Senior Concert Band, directed by Andrew Neuhouse, performing with the Army Band of South Australia.

Don Burrows, James Morrison and The PAC/Seymour Concert Band in the Art Of Jazz 2000

The evening of Friday 2 June was one of the most exciting and musically brilliant occasions, when seven of Adelaide's top Bands took to the stage with Don Burrows and James Morrison at the Norwood Town Hall. The Cabaret-style evening gave each band the opportunity to perform three numbers with James and Don (who actually sat in with the trumpets and flutes in our Band for one number), and aspire to some of the best jazz notes ever heard, as these two great jazz artists played along with Kevin Hunt (keyboard) on a side stage between Band changes. Can you imagine the stamina of these musicians who had rehearsed with every band during the day, then to perform continuously for three plus hours the same evening?

For Captain of Music Reuben Salagaras on trombone and Alex Cowley on saxophone it was a particularly inspiring occasion, as they played the breaks with Don and James, in front of the Band.

Review of "The Art of Jazz"

On Friday June 2nd, the combined PAC/Seymour Concert Band performed at the Norwood Town Hall with world renowned jazz musicians James Morrison, Don Burrows and Kevin Hunt. The PAC/Seymour Band was the second act after Rostrevor's opening performance, and played three wonderful numbers. These tunes had a good upbeat feel to them and the musicians had the privilege of having James Morrison and Don Burrows sitting in the band with them. For one of the pieces "Jump Swing Fever," Reuben Salagaras (our Captain of Music) on trombone and Alex Cowley on saxophone performed solo with James Morrison and Don Burrows, and there was a brilliant solo in Sing Sing Sing from Joshua Baldwin on drums.

It was obvious that all the bands in this concert had put in a lot of work for this night and it showed through with a high level of musicianship on display. I look forward to many more concerts with the PAC/Seymour Concert Band.

James Bonner (10 Delbridge)

The Art of Jazz. Jazz legends James Morrison and Don Burrows share their music with PAC musicians.



Performing & Creative Arts



JSHAA FESTIVAL

Princes was very well represented again this year. Congratulations to all the performers in this year's JSHAA Festival and especially to Mrs Kruger, who conducted the Festival Choir 1 in place of Mrs Carey, who went in to hospital after the first morning's rehearsals. Our Festival Choir sang on the Tuesday evening with the trebles singing again on Wednesday evening. Congratulations to soloists Peter Savvas and Javed Alam, and to Ben Magain, who was one of the comperes.

The PAC Dance Troupe, prepared by Myfanwy Stanfield (who also choreographed all the dance routines for the Festival), gave a stunning Olympic routine, which included Ms Douglas' Olympic Torch. Accolades must go to Simon Varga and his Festival Percussion Ensemble which included 6 Princes students, who performed two works — "Chikara Zoyoi Rizumu" composed by Mr Varga, and Cassell's "Hot, Hot, Hot." Mr Varga, our bass teacher Mr John Callisto, and Mr Matthew Carey also assisted with the choral accompaniments.

The Festival is one of the highlights on the Prep Musical Calendar each year and the standard and level of enjoyment was equal to any that I have attended. We have a lot of talent coming through to the Senior School next year, and the years following.

"Music!" Preparatory School Musical

Our congratulations to Mrs Candace Kruger, Ms Sofie Arhontoulis (accompanist) and students in Years 6 and 7, who combined with Annesley Junior School to present their Musical in the PAC Assembly Hall on October 12 and 13. Senior Music students who attended were quite in awe of the talent and polish of the production.

Review of "Music!"

Directed by Candace Kruger and Jill McGregor (Annesley), with choreography by Myfanwy Stanfield, the Year 6/7 combined Annesley and Prince Alfred College Musical was a great success. The title was "Music!" and purposely earned its name with the styles, theory and history of music being examined in a fun and exciting fashion. The audience was educated as it was entertained. It is part play, musical, choral piece and dance as well as a fun music, history and science lesson. Covering different styles of music, it examined composers from the blues to Beethoven and from Mozart to midi.

Vibrantly coloured costumes, foot-tapping rhythms and sweeping dance routines kept audiences enthralled throughout.

Everyone played a key part in the production, but of particular note were Tom Moffat and Nicholas Tormay (Prehistoric People), Peter Savvas (Maestro), Nadia Komazec (Shopper), Nicholas Giulianetti (Trolley boy) and Andrew Brook (Beethoven). Sam Ellison and Oliver Wearne shared the roles of narrator with their Annesley counterparts.

Anthony Antoniadis is to be congratulated on his superb drumming throughout the show.

The Hall Squad did a great job with the sound and lighting; Michael Tysoe and Michael Buxton assisted with Front of House, and Mr Alex Crawford printed the programs.

The hard work and dedication invested by staff and students resulted in a performance thoroughly enjoyed by all. The students themselves gave a dazzling display of energy and enthusiasm, and accompanied by Sofie Arhontoulis (Piano) the production was a highly successful team effort.

Michael Tysoe (11 Stanton)



Performing & Creative Arts

A Tribute to Ian Penny — Head of Prince Alfred College Preparatory School.

In 1991, I first met Ian Penny at my interview for the position of Director of Music. My first impression was that of a man devoted to finding and giving the best on offer to the education of his boys in the Prep School. It was obvious that he held music at the forefront of his vision and that he was determined to build a strong tradition that would not end at Year 7, but accompany the boys throughout their school lives at Princes. Himself an accomplished singer, experienced actor and lover of all musical performance, Ian encouraged, supported and 'stuck his neck out' to ensure that music encapsulated both the curriculum and the co-curricular life of the school. Princes has always been involved in the JSHAA Festivals at the Town Hall, two of which Ian Penny co-ordinated and hosted in 1997 and 1998. This year was quite a typical year of involvement for Princes, with a strong Festival Choir, a first-ever boys' Dance Troupe, and fifty per cent of the percussionists in the Festival Percussion Ensemble, trained and conducted by our Percussion Teacher Simon Varga. Two of our choristers were selected to sing solos and a third to introduce some of the items on the program. Mrs Carey and Mrs Kruger were the Festival Choir 1 Conductor and Assistant Conductor, with Mrs Kruger actually conducting the choirs during the Festival, as Mrs Carey gave birth to her first child, Joshua Steven.



Choristers James Bonner and Jonathan Mitchell receive their five year medals for Chapel Choir.



Ian Penny sings "Ah So Pure" at the Sunday Recital performance.

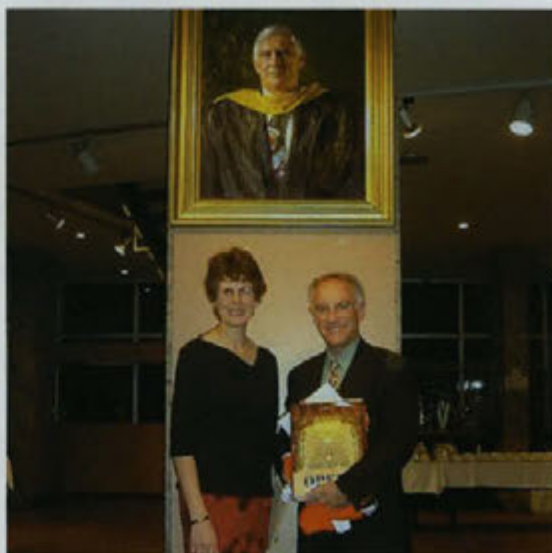
Since 1992, Mr Penny has witnessed the introduction and development of the Junior Choir, the Chapel Choir — now 36 SATB voices with 6 probationers (Year 2–12), the Junior and Intermediate Concert Bands, the Junior String Ensemble, Junior Percussion Ensemble and this year the Dance Troupe. It is a great joy to us all that Mrs Kruger produced a combined musical with Princes and Annesley students in 4th term as part of Mr Penny's farewell tributes.

Our farewell and 'Musical Gift' to Ian Penny was a special concert held on Thursday 28 October in the Assembly Hall. Each Ensemble and Choir selected music especially for Mr Penny, and Mr Newhouse composed a "Farewell Blues", which the Junior Concert Band performed as the final item prior to our gift presentations and a rousing rendition of 'Princes

Men' by everyone in the Hall. The program also included items by the Junior Percussion Ensemble, the Kindy/R/1/2 Choir, the Year 6/7 Drama troupe, the Junior Choir, the Year 6/7 Dance Troupe, the String Ensemble, the 3/4/5 Choir and the Chapel Choir.

Mr Penny's influence and support have been significant during his time at Princes — Ian Penny has made a lasting impression on a generation of boys, many of whom will recognise and appreciate the involvement in the musical activities now so much a part of their lives.

*Pam Freeman
Director of Music*



Pam Freeman with Ian Penny at the Farewell Concert.

Performing & Creative Arts



Music Advisory Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: P R Saccas, J J Baldwin, M J Tysoe, P A Politis, A J Brook

Front Row: L to R: N D T Overbeeke, R J Salagaras (Captain of Music), Mrs P Freeman (Director of Music), M J Sullivan, A C Heuer



Chapel Choir — 2000

Back Row: L to R: N W Blanch, J P Bonner, N D T Overbeeke, M J Buxton, T C Farrant, L A Scott, C J Doody, J F Mitchell, S J Benson, H D House, M J Sullivan

Middle Row: L to R: N C Tormay, B J Nobbs, M A Jensen, G A Buxton, S DeLuvin, D Do, D K Leung, E N J Brockhoff, L D Nielsen, P R Saccas, T C Bourlotos, M P Neale, C E Rainsford, J C House, Mrs P Freeman

Front Row: L to R: R R Weston, L D G Stranks, A M Codrington, A D Nobbs, A S Carlson, C J Covino, B M Neale, A J Brook, S F Keith, J M C Alam, C R Brown, A G Moschou, H B Nadolny, I A Buxton

Absent: Mr R Dawe (Choirmaster), T M Magain, D R M Pilcher



Performing & Creative Arts



Chamber Orchestra — 2000

Back Row: L to R: A J van Bavel, J J Baldwin, A M Stevens, M J Tysoe, Miss M Horner, B P Boucaut, S T O'Flaherty, P A Polttis, M G Spangler

Front Row: L to R: S Deduhin, S Ghabriel, E N J Brockhoff, H D House, T Nguyen



Senior Percussion Group— 2000

L to R: B J David, H D Milton, J J Baldwin, M T Myhill, R C Olcer, C P Raeside, J C Platts, M J Tysoe, J J Nguyen

Absent: Mr S Varga



Senior Band — 2000

Back Row: L to R: M G Spangler, T Nguyen, J J Baldwin, S J Benson, A W Cowley, A V Woolston, G C Jones, G C Georgiadis, A M Stevens, E W Heddle, R J Salagaras

Front Row: L to R: D R Cowley, J F Allen, G A Buxton, Mr A Newhouse, A J van Bavel, S T O'Flaherty, A M White



Saxophone Quartet — 2000

L to R: Mr M Stewart, A W Cowley, L G McDonald, J J Green

Absent: P Borecki



Stage Band— 2000

L to R: R J Salagaras, J J Baldwin, M A Trim, A B Heywood-Smith, Mr M Stewart, M J Tysoe, A W Cowley, A J van Bavel, G C Jones



Intermediate Band — 2000

Back Row: L to R: C P Raeside, J J Nguyen, A B Benson, A Cunyngame, J J Green, S J Benson, P R Selby, D W K Toh, J I C Pugh, P M Ghabriel, M P Neale

Front Row: L to R: M A Jensen, A K Baillie, Mr A Newhouse, A J Steketee, G A Buxton



'Howard's Interior' Acrylic & wax on board by Sasha Kolarovich, 11 Stanton

'Banksias' Year 8 Drawing



Luke Madras



Jack Sandor



Tom Ford



Joe Murdoch

Public

Speaking &

Mooting



Public Speaking

Public Speaking provides boys with the opportunity to acquire valuable skills which enhance their confidence and performance in the classroom, as well as in a range of other contexts. Indeed, all the boys who have been involved in public speaking at various times throughout the year have demonstrated a significant growth in self-esteem, the ability to communicate clearly and unselfconsciously, and a preparedness to undertake leadership roles and responsibilities when they arise.

Because team sports bring with them so many positive experiences, students sometimes feel uncomfortable committing to an activity that focuses so specifically on the individual. However, the camaraderie that develops among the boys, as they work together, allows them to focus positively on their strengths and weaknesses and to help each other attain their personal best. Self-consciousness soon disappears. Nowhere is this more evident than in the preparation for competitions.

This year three PAC boys made it through to the state finals of the Legacy Junior Public Speaking Award. This competition is open to students up to fifteen years of age.

Stuart Floyd from Year 9 Delbridge prepared a speech entitled *Imagine* and focused on the positive contribution of volunteers and their benefit the community. He also presented a thoughtful, polished, impromptu speech. Tom Ricketts of 8 Baird evoked the trenches of the First World War and focused on mateship and the spirit of Anzac. His impromptu comments about the preparations for the Olympics were thought provoking and perceptive. Peter Savvas from the Preparatory School spoke in a forthright manner and wooed the audience with his impromptu account of a visit to the ancient ruins in Athens.

Our boys finished equal third. They were congratulated by the organisers for



Left to right:
Stuart Floyd,
Peter Savvas,
Tom Ricketts at the
Finals of Legacy
Junior Public
Speaking Award
2000.

their excellent delivery. More to the point, the boys themselves commented on what an enjoyable and rewarding experience public speaking continues to be for them. Most find that their development as public speakers has tremendous rewards when they participate as members of a debating team or in house and drama activities.

Karen Manton
Coordinator of Public Speaking

Mooting

Team: B. Fornarino, A. Nguyen, J. Waye-Harris

Coach: E. Jolly, K. Tutt

Each year the Bond University in Queensland organises a national mooting competition. Young advocates from around the country compete as teams of three, comprising two barristers and a supporting solicitor.

Our team shared a high level of experience with each of the members having competed in the past year. The process of mooting focuses on a mock situation wherein competitors assume

the actual role of lawyers in a civil trial. The legal issue for our specific case centred on the loss of commercial worth for a public figure. The difficulties associated with the case required extensive research in order for Princes to construct a cohesive and effective argument within an area of 'new-law'. We were ably assisted in our preparation by Mr Edward Jolly, a current barrister and old scholar of the school, who provided invaluable insight and knowledge into the processes and theory of the courtroom. Mr Kevin Tutt also aided the team significantly by providing access to relevant resources, suggesting avenues of approach and ensuring that our preparation remained on schedule.

Unfortunately the team was unsuccessful in its attempt to win the State Division and thus did not proceed to represent the school at national level. Despite this disappointment each member of the team gained due credit from the judges for advocacy skills and all enjoyed the opportunity to participate.

Jacob Waye-Harris, 12 Blacket



Mooting Team —
2000
L to R: B B
Fornarino, A R
Nguyen, J R Waye-
Harris

Debating



2000

Debating Senior A

With a young and inexperienced team, it was always going to be a difficult season for this year's Senior A Debating. However it was unfortunate circumstances rather than a lack of skill that plagued the team, which was only able to participate in two of the four debates.

In a secret topic against Pulteney, and a prepared debate against Wilderness, PAC was successful in both matches, with crushing (although unexpected) victories by six and seven points respectively. As the only experienced member, Ben Fornarino (12S) was vital in his role as third speaker and 'educator' of the others with his excellent knowledge of debating tactics and technique. Quick thinking and presentational flair saw him receive a well-deserved best debater in our first round, with rebuttal that left the opposition gasping for breath. In his first debating season, what Edward Brockhoff (11D) lacked in experience, he made up for in enthusiasm. His wit and good humour, interwoven with clever arguments, greatly strengthened the team case, with the best debater award for the second, and final debate. Adam Reeve (11D) and Cameron Doody (11O) both debated one round each, and despite no recent experience, helped give PAC the edge over the opposition. Adam, as first speaker, was instrumental in preparation and again on the night, with a wonderful introduction to the team case. Helped by an incredible awareness of recent events, Cameron provided arguments and rebuttal that knocked the opposition to the floor and, as second speaker, helped to secure our second victory.

Expecting very little in entering the season, we surprised many, especially ourselves by coming out at the other end of the season sporting a perfect victory record...that is, for the debates in which we actually competed!

Edward Brockhoff, 11D



Intercollegiate Debating — 2000

Back Row: L to R: G M Raptis, A E Saint, C L Olver

Front Row: L to R: T E Morgan, A J van Bavel (Captain), Mrs J Hodgson

Debating B Grade

Team Members: Tom Morgan, Chris Olver, Alex Saint and Anton van Bavel.

The Senior B Debating team had a fantastic year, winning all debates including the Grand Final. With a rotation of four speakers, all debaters were used equally and all had their best seasons. Our minor round debates were all very topical, with commercialisation of the ABC and affirmative action being two subjects of argument.

Once we moved into the major round, the first two of our debates were in a 'secret topic' format, meaning we had only one and a half hours to prepare our speeches. This was handled brilliantly and after assistance from George Raptis in the semi final, we made it to the Grand Final where we were convincingly victorious over Brighton, giving us the 2000 State Championship.

George Raptis, Chris Olver and Anton van Bavel contested the Intercollegiate debate for the John Bannon Shield this year. Again, this was a secret topic debate and PAC took the affirmative in a topic that questioned whether society was becoming more uncivilised. Unfortunately, the St. Peter's A Grade team was too strong for us and we were defeated. However when the debate is held at PAC next year, we are looking forward to some revenge!

*Anton van Bavel
Captain of Debating*

Annual PAC/Annesley Debate

Thirty-five enthusiastic members of PAC'S debating squad attended the Annesley College Assembly one

Wednesday morning. The occasion was the annual debate between senior debaters — an argument which invariably involves a topic of particular relevance to gender issues!

This year the case was "That girls have more fun" with PAC taking the affirmative. Our contingent was welcomed by a deafening chorus of Cyndi Lauper's "Girls just wanna have fun".

George Raptis (10S) formed fifty percent of the adjudication panel with an Annesley student and Alex Saint (11S) was timer. The debaters took the floor to a most enthusiastic introduction by the Annesley chair and the entire event was peppered with cheers, clapping and the occasional standing ovation for incisive rebuttal.

Our speakers — Tom Morgan (11H) Chris Olver (11S) and Anton van Bavel (11S) — displayed their cleverness with language and treated us to a great deal of wicked wit. They demolished the Annesley alliterative team line about the shortcomings of being female (every word began with the letter 'p')!

George gave the Adjudication Report on behalf of both panellists, with the final result announced as approximately 9 billion points for PAC to 8 billion, 999 million for Annesley.

The laughter-filled excursion finished with a farewell from the Annesley chair including thanks for our attendance and best wishes for our future debating (we ignored the 'not' she whispered at the end!)

Anton van Bavel, 11 Stanton

Debating 2000

Debating Year 10

The Year 10 debating teams had much mixed success throughout season 2000. PAC 1, George Raptis, George Georgiadis, Matthew Spangler, Thomas Nguyen and Lachlan Griffiths won 3 and lost 2 debates. The two lost debates were by one point, one to last year's champion team of Wilderness and the other in surprising circumstances in the current events round.

All season, the boys were quite confident of their efforts. PAC 2 had several very close debates and the team of Matthew Myhill, Themis Chryssidis and Aaron Garry battled well throughout the year. Overall, this year was very much a learning year for the Year 10s, with current events and secret topic debates being experienced for the first time. The next two years look to be very strong for PAC debating. George Raptis has already competed in his first Intercol and there have been some very promising signs from both teams. Special thanks go to Ms. Altus for her help throughout the year.

George Raptis, 10 Stanton

Debating Year 9 PAC3

Coach: Mrs. R. Brooke

Team: S. Scaglione, S. Reid, C. Narendranathan, S. Joseph.

PAC3 Year 9 Debating produced some beautiful teamwork to win three out of five debates in the minor round in the Schools Debating Competition.

We didn't have a smooth run — throughout the year complications continuously arose with camps and colds. However, helped by our ability to work well together and with the wit and skill of Stuart Floyd, our emergency stand-in, we kept fighting on.

The team began the year-long season with a great win, the best of all, by seven points. During the next two games the competition was close, but we were victorious. The last two debates were heart-stopping, but we were pipped at the post by tiny margins.

All in all we are very satisfied. The team has worked well together and

achieved a lot. We are planning an energetic, successful season of debating next year!

Sam Scaglione, 9O

Debating Year 8 PAC2

Prince Alfred College Debating team 2 was a very experienced team with Chris Donaldson, Nick Schwartz and Robert Olver all having two years' experience, with Robert Olver and Nick Schwartz also having grand final experience the year before. We had a great coach, Stuart Floyd to help us with our preparation and give us insights into winning points and team lines. We got to the semi-finals undefeated and lost by a narrow margin on a split decision from the adjudicating panel. Even in the loss, our third speaker Robert Olver top scored in the minds of all adjudicators. Over the season we had some very strange topics but managed to get our argument across every time. This year has given us a great start in Senior School debating and I'm sure you'll be hearing about the success of our team in future years.

Robert Olver, 8 Bubner

Debating Year 8 PAC 3

The PAC 3 Debating team has improved greatly this season. George Raptis coached the team, consisting of Cameron White, Lane Rochow, James Elwood and Tom Ricketts. Throughout the year we have progressed as a team, learning each other's strengths and weaknesses and learning how to debate as a team. We have also progressed as individuals, refining and improving our skills in debating such as rebuttal and our speaking manner.

The PAC 3 Debating team has had a very successful season, winning a majority of our debates and advancing to the finals. Special thanks go to Ms Altus, George Raptis and our parents for helping our team throughout the season.

Tom Ricketts, 8 Baird

UniSummit 2000

For the past few years, the University of Melbourne has organised and hosted a forum called 'UniSummit' in which one hundred Year 11 students from around Australia are selected to participate. Here, students discuss issues relevant to a particular theme as well as having an inside look at the prestigious Melbourne University and university life in general. This year's theme was 'Sport:

Competition and Controversy,' particularly appropriate to an Olympic year! Students Tom Morgan (11H) and Edward Brockhoff (11D) were selected as part of the South Australian contingent. Over two hundred students applied from around Australia, so it was a considerable honour to be invited to attend the forum. It was held for three days of the Third Term holidays (nestled between Cathy's 400 gold-winning metres and the Australian Opals basketball silver performance!).

Each student was housed on campus in college dormitories and attended guest lectures including a presentation by the Victorian Minister for Sport and former AFL player, Justin Madden. Topics included the role of sport in Australian culture, drugs in sport and sport as a commercial entity. Each student was assigned to a particular faculty and, under guidance from current students, undertook research within a particular issue. This culminated in a group presentation at the conclusion of the Summit in the Parliament House of Victoria. Tom and Edward were assigned to the Faculty of Law and gave a presentation in the form of a comical mock court trial about Olympic athlete contracts and the role of sponsors in sport.

However, work wasn't the only thing on the agenda, with numerous activities such as a dinner cruise on the Yarra River and a tourist's look around Melbourne, including Lygon Street and the Crown Casino Entertainment Complex, as well as plenty of time to socialise with other participants (often well into the early hours of the morning!).

All in all, this relaxed introduction to university life and to Melbourne itself was thoroughly enjoyed by all. It perhaps even inspired us to work that little bit harder between now and the end of Year 12 in order to gain the opportunity to enrol and study in this prestigious university (which, I might add, Cathy Freeman once attended). For three days at least, the winner was Melbourne and not Sydney as far as sport was concerned, although we did try as best we could to keep abreast of the latest Olympic news from Sydney. Gold to the University of Melbourne and gold to 'Sport: Competition and Controversy!'

Edward Brockhoff, 11D.



Class of '88 — 2000

Back Row: L to R: M R Garry, M P Alvaro, R C Edwards, B E L Dufour, M S McDonald, B R Fornarino

Front Row: L to R: N P Hallion, M S Low, A G Chapman, J Jovicic, C R Wegener, M J Hocking, A C H Swanson



Chronicle Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: R C Edwards, C Seglenieks, R J Steenvoorde, M D Findlay

Front Row: L to R: Mrs N Williamson, B R Fornarino, N P Hallion, M J Syvertsen



Museum

Report

The year 2000 has been an important year of transition for the School Museum and whilst much has remained the same, there is strong evidence of change and innovation too. The first change was brought about by the resignation of Mr Norm Bennett, who had been the Curator for the past three years. He was succeeded by the Coordinator of History and Head of Studies of Society and the Environment, Mr Andrew Buxton.

One of the first impacts of this change was that the resources of the Museum have been utilised more fully in the History classrooms of the school. All Year 11 History students undertook research on some aspect of the school's history, presenting their findings in the form of a table display, a poster or a pamphlet. Copies of the latter have been printed off for distribution to visitors to the Museum and have proven particularly popular. At present the range of subject matter is quite limited but it is expected that this will grow over time as each new group of students undertakes research.

Given the increasing number of visits and visitors to the Museum in recent years a calendar was produced and distributed around the school to assist in planning. Special visits were arranged for every Year 8 class early in the year as well as for new boys at other year levels. These visits proved very popular and resulted in eight boys taking up an invitation to join the student Museum Committee as junior members. Besides Meet the Headmaster Tour visitors and Old, Old Boys, other visitors included a Probus group, Uniting Church Ministers, Year 11 Parents, Boarders' parents, Japanese exchange students and the members of the National Council of the History Teachers Association of Australia (Mr Buxton being the President of this Association). In another new initiative a digital camera is being used to photograph all groups that visit and these photos are on display in the Museum.



Museum Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: G A Buxton, M J Sullivan, E N J Brockhoff, B Collette, W J Ferguson, T J Clements, J A Murdoch, M A Jensen

Front Row: L to R: S N Kolarovich, A I Cleveland, M J Buxton, A E Saint, Mr A J G Buxton, A J van Bavel, A J Raptis, T C Farrant, M J Tysoe

Acquisitions continued to grow throughout the year and these are very much welcomed by the committee. Occasionally, items were borrowed for House meetings and on one memorable occasion, a borrowed photo of an early football team was used by Mr Vaughn Huddleston to inspire an unexpected football victory!

In the exhibits areas an attempt was made to rotate displays more frequently and boys were encouraged to take some responsibility for mounting these. There was an upgrading of signage and boys were encouraged to engage in more long term planning.

Maintenance and improvements to fixtures also occupied the Committee's time. Security and lighting were improved, door latches were added, cupboards repaired and investigation made of storage space. Some original paper items and paintings in the Museum will soon be copied so as to prevent their deterioration. The originals will then go to the Archives. The most notable item to be copied will be the portrait of Prince Alfred and the letter in which he agrees to have the school named after him. A second copy will be placed on the wall in the front foyer of the school. In Term Three a submission was made to the Information Technology Committee to upgrade the Museum and Archives computer facilities and to link

them to the school network to improve access to the collections.

An interesting development was the contact between the Curator and a teacher and students from the Moscow Economic School who are in the process of setting up a school museum. Communication is particularly slow but the school very much appreciated hearing about the workings of the Princes Museum.

With respect to the future, we intend to increase the curriculum links to the Museum's resources and extend the range of publications produced and the aspects of the school's history covered. The new computer facilities when installed will greatly assist in the areas of displays and data collection and access to Museum visitors. The current members of the Museum Committee are entering their final year of schooling and the junior members of the committee will gradually assume greater responsibility for the duties of managing the Museum. In recognition of the older boys' work over almost three years Mr Buxton initiated a special badge which was presented to the boys by the Headmaster at a school assembly. The work of the committee and the important role played by the Museum in introducing the boys of the school and visitors to the history and traditions of the school is invaluable.

Chess



2000 Colours

Joshua Baldwin Anthony Nguyen
Peter Mathews Alexander Saint

Coach: Mr R Thorne

Managers: Dr D Rowston and Mr M Thompson

This season was yet another brilliant continuation of PAC's dominance in chess, our school taking out champion school for the 26th time in 27 years. The A grade team of Peter Mathews, Anthony Nguyen, Alex Saint, Josh Baldwin, Aaron Gaekwad and Joseph Crosby displayed too much strength for the competition. Prince Alfred also was victorious in the C grade, with the B's fighting out a sensational running battle against Saints right to the last round to be pipped by the smallest of margins. The D grade came a very creditable second to Marryatville. Peter Mathews displayed composure on first board in A grade, scoring 5/6 for the year. A point of recognition is that Peter has now played at the highest level for four years without a single loss! This is a truly remarkable effort.

In B grade David Harrison was consistently brilliant, scoring 7/7 for the year, truly deserving of the medal. Another medallist was Hugh Penhall in C grade, with 6/6 in only year 8. Just missing out on this accolade were Simon Moschou (B grade), Richard Warneke, and Wassim Vitols (both C grade) who all scored 6.5/7. All these players made significant contributions to PAC's overall Champion School status.



Intercollegiate Chess — 2000

Back Row: L to R: R D Warneke, D A Harrison, A S Gaekwad, G C Jones, S Moschou, W Vitols, H A Penhall

Front Row: L to R: P Mathews (Vice-Captain), Mr M J Thompson, A R Nguyen (Captain), Mr R Thorne, A E Saint (Vice-Captain), Dr D Rowston, J B Crosby

Absent: J J Baldwin

The A grade lightning event was a tense and enjoyable contest, with Princes finishing with a tie for first place, our team encountering a strong Glenunga unit. Our best player on the night was Josh Baldwin, who played brilliantly to score 100% from his six games.

The School Championship Tournament has been won by Anthony Nguyen and the Junior School Champion was Richard Warneke, who played a wonderfully subtle tournament to finish on 100%, after a fierce battle with David Harrison.

In the July holidays, several of our players competed in the State Junior Championships and their results were outstanding. Aaron Gaekwad, who only joined Prince Alfred College this year, won the Under 15 State Title, and Joshua Baldwin shared first place in the Under 16 competition. These encouraging

results surely demonstrate the depth of the Princes chess players. Aaron and Josh can now be expected to perform at the top echelon of school chess.

Last December, four members of last year's A grade team, Andrew and Alex Saint, Eshan Wijeyekoon, and Anthony Nguyen represented South Australia in the National Secondary Schools Championships. This invitation was as a result of our first place in A grade in 1999. The event was held in Canberra over a weekend, and Princes finished a very creditable fourth in a field of elite opposition.

The lead up to the traditional annual Intercollegiate chess contest was not the ideal one, with several of our leading players suffering from a viral sickness. Peter Mathews in particular performed bravely in the circumstances. When these factors are taken into consideration, the result confirms the spirit and commitment of our chess program.

To conclude, Princes has a very bright chess future, with so much young talent in both the Junior and Senior school. Thanks must go to Dr. Doug Rowston and Mr. Murray Thompson for their tireless work in organising the teams this year, and to Mrs. Nan Williamson for conducting the junior school teams so efficiently. Finally, my personal gratitude goes to our coach and mentor Mr. Richard Thorne, who has done more for chess at this school in my time than anybody else. It has been another great year.



Celebrating the spoils of a victorious chess year, left to right Dr D Rowston, Joshua Baldwin, Peter Mathews, Mr Murray Thompson, Alex Saint, Aaron Gaekwad, Richard Warneke, Mr Richard Thorne.

PACCC



The Prince Alfred Care and Concern Committee is made up of Year 11 students who are interested in supporting programs designed to help both the College and the wider community. At the initial meeting, elections were held and the following executive committee was formed:

<i>President:</i>	Tom Nicholls
<i>Vice-President:</i>	Cameron Doody
<i>Secretary:</i>	Tom Farrant
<i>Outreach rep:</i>	Tim Donaldson
<i>Service rep:</i>	Ed Brockhoff
<i>Social rep:</i>	Ryan George

The executive committee met regularly to plan activities, and was ably supported by approximately 40 Year 11 students on the Outreach, Service and Social sub-committees. The main role of the PACCC is to raise awareness of (and funds for) charities within our community, but the committee also organises the annual Year 8/9 Social and strongly supports Founders' Week.

During the year we sold badges for Red Cross during May; we sizzled sausages for UNICEF, we simmered hot chocolate and coffee for Anti-Cancer's "Australia's Biggest Morning Tea", delivered daffodils throughout the school for the Anti-Cancer Foundation's Daffodil Day and served ice-creams during Founders' Week.

In September, the social committee organised the traditional Year 8/9 Social which was a great success, with almost \$1000 raised for charity. As part of Founders' Week, a new initiative was introduced which proved very popular — a "Beat-the-athlete" competition was strongly supported by boys who paid to challenge the top sportsmen in the school at their particular sport. The many activities during Founders' Week raised over \$1000 for the Port Pirie Mission. Unfortunately this year we were not able to participate in the Winter Sleepout, which has been an excellent fundraiser



PACCC — 2000

Back Row: L to R: T E Morgan, N D T Overbecke, B J David, C L Olver

Third Row: L to R: B R Weidenhofer, M J Buxton, B A Cartledge, F J Hall, C E Paterson, A J Raptis, A D Cooper

Second Row: L to R: G P Carmody, S N Kolarovich, M J Tysoe, L A Scott, M P Craven, T R Evans, J B Crosby, L G McDonald, T L Bridges

Front Row: L to R: A E Saint, T A Donaldson, C J Doody (Vice President), Ms M Pallett, T C Nicholls (President), Mr K L Watson, T C Farrant (Secretary), R T George, E N J Brockhoff, S Tyler

for Mission SA but in spite of this, our fundraising for the year totalled more than \$2800, together with 300–400 cans of food which were collected for missions.

The committee members would like to express their sincere thanks to Mr. Watson and Ms Pallett for their advice, enthusiasm and support throughout the year. We have all learned valuable lessons by participating in the PACCC this year

and trust we have increased awareness of concerns in the wider community.

*Tom Farrant, Secretary, 11 Stanton
Tom Nicholls, President, 11 Hemsley*

Science Journal Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: M J Tysoe, T A Donaldson, C Seglenieks (Sub-Editor), H D Milton

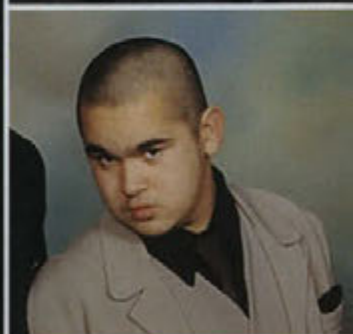
Front Row: L to R: Mr R B Holloway, T J Raeside, B S Y Ung (Sub-Editor), I Murchland (Editor), R J Salagaras (Business Manager), J Y Halim, W B Dorsch, Mrs S Reynolds





YEAR 12







SCUBA

Diving

Vanuatu Trip

Imagine spending two weeks in paradise, softly gliding through tropical waters surrounded by aquatic life that would take your breath away. Well for 27 members of the Prince Alfred College Community, this dream became a reality during the Second Term holidays when we left the depths of the Adelaide winter for the tropical oasis of Vanuatu. Led by the very brave Dr and Mrs Johnson, Mr and Mrs Jordison, and Mr Baird, students, families and friends packed their bathers and beach towels and said goodbye to Australia for a much needed end of term break. Although the purpose of the trip was to SCUBA dive, non-diving participants amused themselves in a range of activities, such as sightseeing, sunbathing, snorkelling, and generally making the most of the laid-back lifestyle and rich culture that just is Vanuatu. However, for the divers there was hardly a moment to spare — as was the intention — for we had an entire ocean to explore; an ocean, by the way, that seemed like bath water when compared to the ice-box that winter Adelaide waters become!

The first week was spent on Hideaway Island, a very small coral island resort about twenty minutes out of the capital, Port Vila, which makes even Adelaide look big! For the odd moment not spent diving (in sites such as 'Gotham City' with the 'Bat-Fish'), we engrossed ourselves in various other water sports, or catching a lift into the city for shopping in the markets, or making the most of must-see destinations including a bit of a paddle in the beautiful Cascade Waterfalls. Night-times, after enjoying a nice (and expensive!) feast of coral crab right beside the waters' edge, lit only by the natural moonlight and the soft yellow glow of lanterns, and with a gentle ocean breeze rustling our salt-laden hair... Night-times were spent kicking back and relaxing with perhaps a gentle stroll, only the sound of lapping waves in your ear, or sitting outside on the sofa in front of a nice, violent video, pirated of course (it was Vanuatu after all!).



But at the end of the first week it was time for some to say goodbye as some members of the party headed back to Adelaide and others joined our merry troop for the second week on the island of Espiritu Santo, about a forty-five minute plane journey from Port Vila. During the Second World War, Santo was the site of a large Allied naval base and, although receiving no attack from enemy fire, friendly mines played havoc with Allied ships, sinking two: the battleship 'USS Tucker,' and the luxury passenger liner-turned troop ship, the 'SS President Coolidge.' It is for these sites, especially the latter, that Santo has become a Mecca for SCUBA Divers. The Coolidge is the largest most accessible wreck dive in the world, and at 22,000 tons, 200 x 25 metres, that is a very large ship. Obviously the dives on the Coolidge were simply sensational: donning army helmets and gas masks still on the decks, sitting in the firing position of a 20mm cannon (still moving, if ever so slightly), sitting on the Captain's official 'thunderbox' (toilet paper is a bit of a problem though), and giving one last farewell kiss to the 'Lady,' its famous Elizabethan sculptured resident. This is of course not to mention the other, this time living residents: Nessie, the monteray eel, and Boris, the 200kg groper that just loves a fish and a tickle under the chin.

However, other must-dive sites included 'Million Dollar Point,' where thousands of tons of US Army equipment were dumped at the conclusion of the war, and the 'USS Tucker,' 'MV Henry Bonneaud,' and even a memorable night time dive on the 'Coolidge' surrounded

by glowing lantern fish. Each dive presented its own unique challenge and thus an invaluable learning experience to us, all of various ages and diving expertise, from learning how better to conserve air to prevent a build up of sediments, or just how to relax and thoroughly enjoy the dive- which we all certainly did! And of course much of our time in Santo was also taken up with sightseeing, shopping, cave snorkelling, jumping off a 14 metre bridge into the river below, or simply saying 'g'day' in our typical Aussie way to a few of the friendly locals.

All good things must come to an end, so tired, wet, even sick, and certainly for most, flat broke and heavily in debt to entrepreneurial fellow travellers, we piled onto the plane (alongside a live and clucking chicken) to return to Port Vila, and then on to home with our diving logs and camera rolls complete, and hearts and minds filled to the brim of memories to last a lifetime.

Our most sincere thanks must go to the extremely hard working staff members and their courageous wives who organised this sensational trip and who, I'm sure, reluctantly(?) gave up their holidays to visit the laid-back and very beautiful tropical paradise of Vanuatu. And while I'm at it, thanks also to the financiers of the trip, our generous parents. When we finally arrived home, we returned to the middle of a depressing Adelaide winter and simply looked out to the cold, lifeless and now boring diving ocean waters, and just shuddered. We are still shuddering, but there's always next year — please...?

Edward Brockhoff, 11D



Solar

Cycle

Team

1999 Prince Alfred College / Koukourou Engineers

On the 14th October 1999, the PAC Solar Cycle team left Adelaide bound for Alice Springs where the second ETSA World Solar Cycle Challenge would begin in just a few days. The boys quickly acclimatized to the 35+ degree-days we encountered and several training sessions were provided for pit crew and riders under race conditions just out of the Alice.

Speed qualifying saw the PAC vehicle place in 11th from a total of 26 teams representing 8 different countries. Switzerland, United Kingdom, Malaysia, Italy, United States of America, South Africa, Netherlands and of course Australia were all represented, making the event a truly international one.

On Monday the 18th the first stage of the race was underway finishing 200km away at Erldunda. PAC demonstrated its early intentions, finishing 3rd in class (Aerodynamic Experimental) and 7th overall.

The riders, Adam Price, Richard Edwards, Scott Harris, Alex Cowley, Clarke Petrick and Richard Steenvoorde all proved to be determined and both mentally and physically strong. Most riders spent up to 2 hours at a time in the vehicle with temperatures in the cabin exceeding 55 degrees at times. Iain Murchland, Craig Bayetto, Sam Olechnowicz, Aaron Puví, Jonathan Bishop and Henry Rankine made up the pit crew and were just as responsible for the great success we had. The pit crew were able to stop the vehicle, get the rider out, change water bottles, change radio, get the new rider in and push the vehicle off in just over 17 seconds. At the end of many days they kept us in front with the accuracy of a Formula One crew.

The first day gave a fairly accurate picture of how the teams would place nearly a week later. PAC consolidated its 3rd in class position, and after battling



Team just out of Alice Springs (Left to Right)

Mr Paul Balestrin, Sam Olechnowicz (kneeling), Jonathan Bishop, Iain Murchland, Henry Rankine, Clarke Petrick, Adam Price, Scott Harris, Richard Steenvoorde, Richard Edwards, Alex Cowley, Craig Bayetto, Aaron Puví (kneeling), Mr Peter Sillett and Mr Adam Giancaspro.

for overall 6th position the Italian team 'Speedbike' eventually climbed much better through the Flinders Ranges and placed us 7th. We were the first South Australian team, first High School team and 2nd Australian team to cross the finish line in Victoria Park after 1434km and 45hours and 30 mins. Only 7 teams completed the full race distance and PAC was of course one of these. For a group of high school students competing against, in some cases, world class cyclists I feel we have certainly held our own and shown what can be achieved by sheer determination. In fact the team was so successful the Malaysian government



On the road coming into Glendambo

extended an invitation to race in their Solar Cycle race in June 2000. In late November, the team also received an Award of Excellence from the Technology Teachers' Association for its continued participation and success in the World Solar Cycle Challenge.

Special thanks must go to Mr. Peter Sillett, Mr. Shane Reidy, Mr Grant Harris, Mr. Adam Giancaspro, Mr. Phil McLaughlin, Mr Garry Simcock and Ms. Megan Steele for their dedicated assistance prior to and during the event. The valuable sponsorship of Koukourou Engineers, Formula / Nordic Honda, Protec Paints, REM Motorbodies and Transport SA must also be acknowledged.

*Mr. Paul Balestrin
Solar Cycle Team Manager*



Mr Paul Balestrin with students Scott Harris and Iain Murchland with their award for State Champions in the World Solar Cycle Challenge.



Scotts

Creek

2000

Outdoor Education at Scotts Creek Field Centre

During the year 2000, classes from Years 6,7,8 and 9 have undertaken programs at the Scotts Creek Field Centre.

Students were exposed to a huge range of environmental and outdoor challenges. Specific programs in Outdoor Adventure gave the boys an opportunity to challenge their personal limits and to develop their campcraft skills. The Centre's focus during 2000 was to gain a balance between Outdoor Adventure and Environmental Education. This was achieved through a number of activities. The inclusion of an aboriginal spokesperson and personnel from the South Australian fisheries and government initiatives such as Waterwatch and Bushcare all contributed to the successful outcomes of the year level programs. Of particular note was the linking of the Kent Town and Scotts Creek campuses in the integrated study undertaken by Year 8 students in their Middle Years Program interdisciplinary unit in Term 2

Year 6 students continued with the Earth Education program, begun at Year 5 the previous year while the program for

Waterwatch activities for Year 7 students.



Dale Hobbs, Director of Scotts Creek Field Centre.

Year 7 students took on a new focus incorporating Waterwatch and Bush care, land regeneration, canoeing, navigation and campcraft.

The Middle Years Program in Year 8 afforded the opportunity for planning an interdisciplinary unit, Dynamic Systems, with a Geography, Science and English focus. Students were organised into research teams to map and study transects of the wetlands and mallee region. Since European settlement, the Brenda Park/Scotts Creek wetland has been used for a variety of agricultural purposes, all of which have had a huge impact on the fragile ecology of the area. Research teams of students collected data about flora and fauna and the impact of white settlement, land use and imported species. Teams reported back on these and data collected from these studies has been placed on a data base at Kent Town and will be used for longitudinal studies of the region.

Aboriginal perspectives were investigated and an aboriginal custodian of the region spoke with the students. Dreamtime stories of the Ngarrindjeri

region, stretching from Adelaide to Morgan and on to the Coorong, were studied along with the functioning of aboriginal communities prior to European settlement. The addition of a campout night in Year 8 allowed students the opportunity to develop new skills in the outdoors.

Outdoor Adventure was the Year 9 focus with students participating in a two-night canoe expedition, an adventure ropes course and initiative activities.

Our continued involvement in a wetland project funded by the National Heritage Trust gave our students the opportunity to make a real difference to our ecosystem. The retrieval of transect data and animal observation contributed to the success of this project.

As we look towards 2001, the programs at Scotts Creek Field Centre will focus on the development of students in the Outdoors.

Our broad aims include:

- contributing to a clean and sustainable environment
 - extending students in outdoor activities involving adventure, challenge and risk taking
 - giving boys the opportunity to make informed choices about their lifestyles which will help them live more harmoniously with the Earth
- ...and above all
- providing students with fun and enjoyable experiences.

*Dale Hobbs
Director
Scotts Creek Field Centre*

Literary Journal



Uncle Alfred Sees Reds Under the Bed

The Prince Alfred College literary journal, *Uncle Alfred*, was founded in 1996. This year, under the editorship of Tom Morgan (11 Hemsley) and Lachlan Scott (11 Oldham), the profile and presentation of *Uncle Alfred* have been significantly improved, representing something of a 'coming of age' for *Uncle Alfred*.

The new publication is the result of the initiative and concerted efforts of the editorial committee — Tom Morgan, Lachlan Scott, Anton van Bavel, Chris Olver, Edward Brockhoff, Alexander Saint, Cameron Doody, Nathan Overbeeke — with the strong support of mentor, Head of the English Department Mrs Jane Nelson and the advice of Business Manager Mr Rob Andrew.

Having spent the term holidays soliciting sponsorship, the committee members went on to stage a wonderfully successful quiz night where they raised the magnificent total of nearly \$2000. Compered by Edward Brockhoff and Chris Olver, the quiz night featured musical interludes and a wide range of topics which kept the audience, young and old, engrossed throughout the evening. The funds were used for printing the journal and sales of this year's journal will ensure funds for succeeding years.

The new, slim look volume with the glossy cover designed by Sasha Kolarovich, was launched by author Peter McFarlane in the Ashton Room on October 26, in the presence of editors, contributors, teachers, parents and friends. Musicians played as invited guests were entertained and treated to a preview of *Uncle Alfred Sees Reds Under the Bed*.

With customary wit and flair, Edward Brockhoff acted as master of ceremonies, introducing dignitaries and ensuring that the event ran smoothly. Peter



Literary Journal Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: S J Moffatt, N D T Overbeeke, S N Kolarovich, A E Saint, C J Doody, E N J Brockhoff, C L Olver

Front Row: L to R: T E Morgan (Editor), L A Scott (Editor), A J van Bavel (General Secretary)

McFarlane's words of encouragement were well received, as he cleverly managed to include all contributors in his address. Several students shared their writings with the audience, including some from Years 6 and 7, now members of the Middle Years Program.

At the conclusion of the formalities, sales of the journal were brisk as



members of the editorial committee showed themselves to be as skilful with the spoken word as the written!

The volume contains some of the writing done in class and out; some of it is trivial, some lighthearted, some profound, some serious; all of it, an expression of the experiences, feelings and lives of boys growing into men.

L to R: At the launch of Uncle Alfred Sees Reds Under the Bed, Mr Rob Andrew, Tom Morgan, Alex Saint, Peter McFarlane, Lachlan Scott, Edward Brockhoff and Mrs Jane Nelson.





Intercollegiate

Scorecard

Summer 1999

Cricket

St Peters 326 and 6/99 def PAC 154 and 269 by 4 wickets

Tennis

St Peters def PAC 7-5

Season 2000

Badminton

PAC def St Peters 5-4

Basketball

St Peters def PAC 39-33

Chess

PAC def St Peters 6-4

Debating

St Peters def PAC

Football

St Peters def PAC 13.11 (89) to 6.11 (47)

Hockey

St Peters def PAC 2-1

Rugby Union

St Peters def PAC 18-3

Soccer

St Peters def PAC 3-1

Intercollegiate Cricket 1999

This year's intercollegiate, the 121 st fought out between Prince Alfred College and St Peters, was never going to be easy. Unlike last year when PAC had two of the under 19 State fast bowlers in its attack, Paul Rofe and Oliver Thomas, this year it faced two of the State's opening fast bowlers, Chris Delaney and Jonathon Worthley. Add to this St Peters home ground advantage and a very inexperienced PAC side, eight of its players being from years 11 and 10, it was a big challenge. However, this year's Intercol lived up to its traditional reputation. It had all the necessary twists and turns a hard fought 4 day cricket match should have.

A start on the opening day was delayed because of heavy rain that had fallen the previous days. An early lunch was taken without a ball being bowled. Tireless work by the Saints ground staff, using a sopper and large industrial fans, allowed



Dan Killey, Captain of PAC Intercollegiate Cricket, 1999, with St Peters Captain Stephen Payne and Mark Taylor at the Australian of the Year ceremony.

play to commence after lunch. The lost time was to be made up over the proceeding days.

PAC won the toss and invited Saints to bat. The reason for this was to give the younger players a chance to settle down and if there was anything in the pitch we would try and extract it. The pitch played well but Saints made hard work of batting. At the close of day 1 Saints were 4-132 off 61 overs, Verco being 47 n.o. Our fielding had been good and supported the bowlers.

The first session of day 2 was all Saints. At lunch they had taken the score to 5-262. Ryan Byrne, Sam Tyler, Nick Jackman and Tim Angel worked tirelessly with the ball and the fielding was still solid. The break came after lunch, and although Verco had scored a brilliant 116 St. Peters started to lose wickets and were all out for 326. Nick Jackman had bowled 27 overs 3-63, Ryan Byrne 26 overs, 1-60, Tim Angel 27 overs 0-59, Sam Tyler 21 overs, 1-53 and Dan Killey 8 overs, 3-15.

PAC's innings started disastrously. It was late in the day and a hard call for the openers, Ben Haylock and Tim Hudson, after fielding for nearly two days. Hudson was out for two, the score one for five.

Day 3 saw Haylock and Chris Hancock take the score to 54 before Haylock was out for 23. Hancock was dismissed for 24, Jackman and Killey lost their wickets in quick succession. Tyler 23, and Byrne 33, added 56 valuable runs. PAC was dismissed for 154.

Prince Alfred was asked to follow on and in its second innings gallantly made 269.

Four of PAC's batsmen stood out. Jackman 37, Tyler 48, Byrne 39 and Chris Hancock's 69 was a special innings. The team had been able to put partnerships together and had given themselves a glimmer of hope. Saints needed only 98 runs to win and only won the match late in the last session of play. At one stage a draw seemed possible. In achieving the total Saints lost 6 wickets, Jackman and Killey taking 2 wickets each. Another 50 runs may have swung the match in PAC's favour. But this is just a what if.

Intercol Tennis 1999

Last year's Intercol match was played at Prince Alfred College. Our hopes were high after comfortably beating St. Peters 6-3 earlier in the year and with the home court advantage we thought we had a real chance. In the first two singles both Tom Duffy and Ryan Bickmore lost hard fought matches to very strong opponents. The third and fourth singles were very close encounters with Tom Clarke putting up a valiant effort and Marcus Svvertsen winning in a tight three-set match. In the fifth and sixth singles Michael Richardson won a pressure-filled match in front of a large crowd while Brad Wong lost a hard match against a stronger opponent. In the last two live singles Ben Dufour and Tim Nicholls both comprehensively beat their opponents, while in the ninth and tenth singles matches both Michael Low and Nathan Hallion lost narrowly.

After the singles, both schools had won four matches but with Saints just leading on sets. We were full of confidence going into the double matches as we thought

Intercollegiate Scorecard

we had the advantage. However, this wasn't the case as Ryan Bickmore and Tom Duffy lost a hard-fought match against their opponent. Marcus Syvertsen and Tom Clarke won their encounter in straight sets but the last double was beaten in straight sets, thus making the third double a dead rubber which we lost in three sets.

St. Peters narrowly beat Prince Alfred College.

I must thank coach Mr. Andrew Reed for his continued support and commitment to tennis.

*Ryan Bickmore, 12 Stanton
Captain of Tennis*

Football

This year we were clearly underdogs but we entered the game knowing that at our best we were capable of beating any team in the competition, especially Saints in an Intercol.

In the first quarter, due to the dominance of Ben Gunning and Nathan Hallion in the midfield, we led by two goals. However, this lead soon evaporated in the second quarter as players failed to man up and Saints were allowed to run free.

The third quarter was a hard contest. Jarrad Byrne started to take control; Tom Martin, now on a wing, gathered valuable touches and David Reed was dangerous in the forward line. Saints' dominant players were starting to fade and when we kicked the first goal in the last quarter we were only eight points behind. Then we failed to convert some real opportunities and, to Saints' credit, they converted themselves from these turnovers and found the legs and the confidence that let them run out comfortable winners.

However, the many players returning next year have a burning desire to succeed, and the knowledge of the level of effort and commitment required to enjoy victory.

Chess

The Intercol in September was a memorable event, being held in the scenic St. Peter's Old School Room. Princes fielded a team comprising of the



A grade players and Gavin Jones, David Harrison, Simon Moschou, Richard Warneke, Hugh Penhall and Wassim Vitols. In a battle that was tighter than expected, Princes emerged triumphant 6-4, despite disappointments on Boards 1 and 2. Highlights were Joseph Crosby's persistence in a tough encounter, Aaron Gaekwad's solid defence, and Alex Saint's endgame win.

To celebrate this 3rd consecutive Intercol victory, the team had an excellent dinner at the Tandoori Oven in October. We were pleased to have the new Headmaster Dr. Codrington and Mrs Codrington present, along with past Captains of chess from the last 6-8 years. A fine evening was had by all. Such memories as these make one proud to have represented the school chess program.

Anthony Nguyen

Debating

George Raptis, Chris Olver and Anton van Bavel contested the Intercollegiate debate for the John Bannon Shield this year. This was a secret topic debate and PAC took the affirmative in a topic that questioned whether society was becoming more uncivilised. Unfortunately, the St. Peters A Grade team was too strong for us and we were defeated. However when the debate is held at PAC next year, we are looking forward to some revenge!

*Anton van Bavel
Captain of Debating*

Head of the River

We had great preparation leading up to the Head of the River and were very confident. We hadn't beaten Saints all year but we were extremely confident moving into the race. Unfortunately we got beaten out of the start for the first time this season. It was a new experience for us as we prided ourselves on our starts. It was at the beach where the experienced Saints crew had their push and took lengths from us. We were rating very low and couldn't get it any higher. When we had 500 metres to go and were neck and neck with Scotch we panicked and the rest was history. Unfortunately the outcome was third when we knew that if it was a different race it would have been second. The problem was that with 500 metres to go we knew we weren't going to win and we thought about everything that had gone into the season. The difference was that we were aiming for the win and Scotch were aiming for Second. However nothing could be taken away from Saints as they raced with very mature heads and thoroughly deserved the win.

Thanks must go to all the parents who helped with the season, the Rowing club Committee for all that they have done for the crew, Mr Andrew Stunell our coach, Mr Charlie Roberts our Director of Rowing and a huge thanks to Mr Huddleston for all the tireless hours he put into the Senior rowers with weights and ergo sessions.

*David Pilcher
Captain of Boats*



Summer

Sports

Cricket

Summer Sports Cricket

1999 Colours

Ben Haylock
Nicholas Jackman
Dan Killey
Sam Tyler

First XI Cricket 4th Term

Coach: Mr. P Williams

*Team: D. Killey (c), B. Haylock (vc),
A. Chapman, S. Tyler, T. Hudson, T. Martin,
D. Britton, C. Hancock, H. Southwood,
N. Jackman, R. Byrne, T. Angel.*

For the First XI the team goals for the 4th term were simple. Work hard, be honest to ourselves at what we do, improve and enjoy our cricket.

Under the coaching of Mr Peter Williams and with the players available we went close to achieving these goals.

The opportunity was certainly there for the younger players.

In term 4, marred by inclement weather PAC lost 1, drew 1 and won 2.

The first match against Rostrevor at Rostrevor was one we let slip. Rostrevor batted first and scored 213, their last pair adding 53 runs. Our bowling was steady, Ryan Byrne, 2-50 off 16 overs, Hamish Southwood 2-29 off 10 overs and Tim Angel 2-59 off 16 overs. Fielding at times was excellent with both Ben Haylock and Tim Angel effecting runouts. When it came our turn to bat we were dismissed for 184. Dan Killey 50, and Nick Jackman 43 put on a 90-run partnership. Although beaten there were some encouraging signs.

Our second match played against Westminster at Westminster, although ending in a draw showed plenty of fighting character.

Westminster batted on the first Saturday and scored 220. Ryan Byrne 3-42 off 14 and Trent Smith 2-27 off 10 were the pick of our bowlers. The commencement of play on the second Saturday was delayed by a rain affected pitch. A dispute over whether the pitch was "safe and playable" at the time led to



1999 Intercollegiate Cricket Team

Back row (left to right): A G Chapman, S Tyler, T C Hudson, T M Martin, D J Britton, C M S Hancock.

Front row (left to right): H T Southwood, N G Jackman, D T Killey (c), Mr P Williams, B J Haylock (vc), R B Byrne, T M Angel.

one of the umpires withdrawing from the match. He stated that more time was needed for the pitch to dry.

When play resumed shortly after, it wasn't long before PAC was in trouble and at 9-128 the match looked all over; however a magnificent 49 no partnership between Ryan Byrne 33 and Trent Smith 11 saw PAC draw the match. They batted for more than an hour. It was stirring stuff. Another excellent performance was that of opener Tim Hudson. He scored 56 including eight fours, punishing anything that popped.

Match 3 was played against Scotch at PAC. There were two significant highlights in this match, once again marred by rain; Byrne's five wicket haul and Sam Tyler's century.

Scotch batted first and were all out for 131, Byrne taking 5-24 off 12 overs. When it came PAC's turn to bat Sam Tyler made the most of his opportunity and scored his maiden first XI century. It was a gem of an innings completed in drizzling rain.

Match four was played against Marryatville High School at Marryatville. This was an important match as it was a lead up to the Intercol.

Marryatville was dismissed for 106, Angel with his off spin taking 5-17 off seven overs and Wicket keeper, Tom Martin taking three stumpings. PAC closed its innings at 4-185. Ben Haylock, 69, Hudson 40, Jackman 31 and Killey 25 no being the main scorers.

In closing, on behalf of all the team, I would like to thank our coach Mr Peter Williams for his guidance, his coaching and most of all his friendship. I believe we are all better sportsmen because of him.

*Dan Killey
Captain of Cricket.*

First XI Cricket, Term 1, 2000

Coach: Mr. P Williams

*Team: N. Jackman (c), S. Tyler (vc),
B. Gunning, G. Carmody, J. Dent, D. Reed,
J. Byrne, A. Dillon, T. Martin, T. Angel,
A. Chapman, C. Hancock, H. Southwood,
T. Hudson.*

The season started in the final term of 1999 under the captaincy of Dan Killey. It was an interesting term of cricket which saw us only drop one game leading up to the Intercol against St. Peters. Some creditable performances were seen from all players, but some stand outs were Sam Tyler with an unbeaten century, his first in senior cricket, and from Ben Haylock, Tim Hudson and Dan Killey, who all scored half centuries.

Our Intercol was somewhat disappointing but we came close on the final day to the eventual victors. On a more pleasant note, Nick Jackman was rewarded for his efforts with the batting, bowling and the most valuable player awards while Ben Haylock received the fielding award. The second half of the season, starting in term 1 of 2000, saw many more favourable results for our side. This was typified by making the semi-finals of the interschools one-day

Summer Sports Cricket

competition where we were beaten by the eventual tournament winners and a solid win against our rivals St. Peters in which we dismissed them for 44 runs. Chris Hancock had a consistent term with the bat, as did Greg Carmody, Sam Tyler and Nick Jackman who hit a quickfire 98 not out against Trinity. There were also some stand out bowling performances, namely from Tim Angel, Nick Jackman, David Reed and Sam Tyler.

Many thanks must go to Mr. Williams for developing this team of young boys into cricketers with solid minds, who will be hoping to snare a victory come Intercol this year.

N. Jackman, 12 Delbridge

Second XI Cricket

Coach: Mr G. Baird.

Team: A. Burchell, S. Richardson, B. Weidenhofer, B. Cartledge, J. Byrne, M. Findlay, T. Hudson, N. Hoffmann, W. Secker, N. Hugo.

The Second XI cricket team had an exceptional season, not dropping a match. Our first match was against Westminster in a one day game and our openers got us off to a flying start with Andrew Burchell 66 retired and Sam Richardson 68 retired. With a large score on the board a sluggish bowling effort saw Westminster bat through the innings with Weidenhofer and Cartledge taking two wickets each. Our next match was against St. Michaels and the tables turned completely. Bowling first, Weidenhofer ripped through St. Michaels' middle order taking five for five in a magnificent display of leg spin bowling. A top order collapse saw Weidenhofer again come to the rescue; with a solid 29 he was the match winner. Our next match saw us up against a strong Rostrevor side with Byrne taking four wickets and Findlay chipping in with two. Chasing a mild total, Burchell and Hudson made it look easy, scoring 79 and 33 respectively; our total of 212 in this game was most impressive.

In our next match Pembroke took us by surprise with their opening bowler taking a hat trick in our top order. Hoffmann soon steadied the ship with a solid 39. Defending 115, our bowlers had the task ahead of them. Michael Findlay

took to the challenge in the best performance for the year, taking eight wickets including a hat trick and saving the game for PAC by 12 runs.

In our last match against a very strong Sacred Heart we got off to a poor start, allowing Sacred Heart to score a huge total with Hudson the only multiple wicket taker. A shuffled batting order worked in our favour. With Secker doing his job opening, it was up to the middle order and they delivered with Burchell and Hugo smashing 75 and 43. Cartledge hit a four on the last ball of the day to clinch the victory. Thanks to Mr. Baird, Mr. Bagshaw and Mr. Williams for all their tireless efforts.

N. Hugo, 12 Blacket

Second XI Cricket (2)

Coach: Mr. A. Bagshaw

Team: B. Weidenhofer (c), H. Denton (vc), A. Bratasiuk, B. Cartledge, A. Dillon, G. Jones, H. Kelly, L. McDonald, C. Olver, D. Pascoe, C. Paterson, N. Redmond, W. Secker, L. Sernecki, T. Smith, A. Winter.

Showing the depth of cricketing talent at PAC, a second 2nd XI was formed in Term One and some boys were members of both teams. The team, comprised entirely of Year 11's, recorded three wins and one loss. There were some good individual performances throughout the first term. Brad Weidenhofer made a fighting 76 against Westminster. David Pascoe played a lone hand of 30 against Pembroke. One of the best 10th wicket partnerships we will ever see, between Trent Smith and Noah Redmond, took the score against Pulteney from 9/87 to 220. Trent went on to make 84, including six fours while Noah made 52 not out. In the final game, Lachlan McDonald contributed almost half the runs, with a match-winning 30 against Sacred Heart. The pick of the bowlers in Term One was Noah Redmond who took 10 wickets at 5.9, including 4-17 and 3-20. He was well supported by Trent Smith, Chris Olver and Henry Kelly who took 4-11 against Westminster.

Bradley Weidenhofer, 11 Stanton

Year 10 A Cricket

Coach: Mr. C. McGuire

Team: J. Tamblyn (C.), S. Hurburgh, M. Jackman, L. Richards, P. Kapiris, J. Potter, J. Wardle, M. Thomas, B. Coles, E. Lucas, S. Holmes, M. Myhill, B. Murray

The team made an impressive start to the season being unbeaten up to the date of writing. Sam Hurburgh has been the

standout player with over 270 runs (av. 90.33). Many players are looking forward to the opportunity to convert starts with the bat into hundreds, and bowlers likewise, to turn early wickets into bags of five or more. Many players have the ability in this talent-laden team to push for First Eleven selection if this type of cricket maturity can be achieved.

Jon Tamblyn, 10 Delbridge.

Year 9A Cricket

Coach: Mr C. White

Team: M. Davis, D. Haydon, A. Politis, B. Dolman, T. Smith, T. Phillips, M. Seaman, D. Schinkel, D. Harrison, T. House, H. House, A. Millard.

Five matches were played during Term 1 with the first and last games being nail-biting one-dayers.

The season started with a one-over-to spare victory over Blackfriars. Dillon Haydon restricted the opposition with an exceptional spell of 6 overs for 8 runs and collected 3 wickets. Alex Politis then successfully led the run chase with a well compiled 24 runs not out. The second match saw both Alex Politis and Ben Dolman batting gallantly to chase a large total set by the Rostrevor team. In the third match, Westminster was contained to a modest total thanks to tight bowling by Tyson Smith. Unfortunately we were unable to find rhythm with the bat and just fell short of the total.

Match four was against traditional rivals St. Peters. Dillon Haydon took 3 wickets and Matthew Davis took 2 but the good work was undone by costly fielding mistakes. With the loss of early wickets and a collapsing middle order we fell short of the mark. However, a strong batting effort was shown by Henry House before he was dismissed for 28.

PAC's last match for the season was against Trinity. We batted first and built a solid total due to 25 runs off 23 balls by Michael Seaman and 19's from both Ben Dolman and Dillon Haydon. All our bowlers bowled well, especially Tom Phillips who returned 4/8 off 4 overs. With one over to go, PAC needed 1 wicket and Trinity needed 4 runs. The winning run came off the second last delivery.

Despite mixed results, the boys improved well as a team and individually. Our thanks go to Mr White for his support.

M. Davis, 9 Stanton

Summer Sports Cricket

Year 9 B1 Cricket

Coach: Mr P D Layton

Team: S. Agostino, S. Beck, T. Codrington, S. Deduhin, S. Hains, R. McDonald, T. Schmidt, M. Seaman, S. Swift, R. Tape.

The year nine B1 cricket team got off to a good start in first term, having strong wins over both Blackfriars and Trinity; but later in the term the team came across some tougher opposition in St Peters and Rostrevor. All players had good games and contributed well. Some good individual efforts came from Trent Angove with the bat and Stuart Swift who bowled well all term. We all look forward to the second half of the season and hope to become more consistent.

Rowan Tape, 9 Delbridge

Year 9B2 Cricket

Coach: Mr. B Rosenzweig

Team: A. Richards(c), A. Hickinbotham, B. Walnut, M. Higgins, S. McGlinchy, D. Schinckel(vc), J. Thomson, T. Bromhead, T. Bailey, B. Arthur and A. Millard.

The start of the term was disappointing registering three wins out of seven. Our main strength was our batting with D Schinckel starting off the season with a score of 34 n.o and numerous people making starts but not maintaining them. Our fielding was a let-down some weeks but as the term went on our catching improved with J Thomson and T Bailey each taking memorable catches. Our bowling was reasonable but extra hurt us on the scoreboard. S. McGlinchy had a top game taking three wickets for a personal best and A. Millard consistently took one or two wickets a game. Overall we tried our best but many improvements can be made so our team can finish the year strongly against rivals St Peters.

Aaron Richards and Digby Schinckel, 9 Rushton

Year 8 White Cricket

Coach: Mr T White, Mr C Drew

Team: A. Thomson, T. Lambert, A. Chapman, D. Frost, K. Strazdins, C. White, J. Finnie, C. Davies, S. Watkins, J. Teisseire, T. Brebner, A. West, H. Penhall.

Year 8 White cricket had a great start to the year, with constant winning and very few losses. Great all-round performances by all players contributed to the winning



form. Tight bowling from all players, in particular Tom West, Adam Thomson, Tom Lambert, John Teisseire and Tom Brebner helped and Angus West, behind the stumps, rarely missed a ball. At the other end of the game, in batting we were headed strongly by Hugh Penhall, gaining back-to-back 50's to his name. Later in the order Adam Thomson, Tom Lambert and Tom West showed great skills.

All players contributed strongly to the team.

Cameron White, 8 White

8 A Cricket

Coach: Mr D. Wiese

Team: B. Moore (c), M. MacIntosh, G. Choimes, T. Radford, T. Bailey, P. Cleggett, J. Murdoch, D. Hocking, B. Conroy, T. Denton, J. Elwood, N. Blanch, N. Blair, B. Stewart, T. West.

This year in cricket we have had a fairly successful season. Marcus MacIntosh bowled with great pace and never let the batsman make runs. George Choimes was very accurate, always snaring much needed wickets at the top of the order. David Hocking bowled his leg spinners with great ease and bamboozled the batsmen, causing them to play wrong shots, usually resulting in a wicket. Tom Radford was always doing his best behind the stumps, rarely letting a ball past. Tom Bailey was his normal accurate self, bowling the ball in the right spot at the right time. Bowling left arm and with speed, he always got wickets. Tom Radford and Bradley Moore looked good together as an opening pair playing some delightful shots, but never going on to make a big score. David Hocking is a wonderful left-handed batter playing shots all over the ground. If you needed quick runs in a short time Byron Conroy was called to the crease. Once his eye was in, the ball would go for miles.

A special mention to our coach Mr Wiese for doing a great job in coaching the boys. Let's hope next year we can enjoy a lot of success and add to what we have learned this year.

Bradley Moore, 8 White

Year 8B Cricket

Coach: Dr D. Rowston

Team: D. Hocking, N. Pemberton, A. Giles, J. Murdoch, C. Spencer, H. Smyth, P. Selby, A. Baillee, J. Baker, C. Raeside, H. Sugiyama, A. Ratcliff, S. Skirianos, M. Cherry, T. West, A. West, M. Sullivan, S. Watkins, C. Davies, L. Rochow, D. Toh, B. Nobbs.

We had a very up and down season in the first term winning three of our six games. These games were against Pembroke, Sacred Heart and Westminster. A few of our players stood out and performed excellently in some of our games. David Hocking played two games and scored a total of 79; in one game he scored 58 runs. After this, David was promoted to the A side. He had an overall batting average of 39.5. In another game James Baker scored 50 to lead us to an easy win. Hamish Smyth, Hiroyuki Sugiyama and Casey Raeside all had an average of 1.5 wickets per game. Our wicket keeper, Nick Pemberton, kept up an excellent standard all term. The B side had a reasonable term and we would all like to thank Dr Rowston for coaching us throughout the year.

Casey Raeside, 8VHU

Year 8 B3 Cricket

Coach: Mr. J. Holland

Team: T. Clements, J. Nguyen, D. Romano, B. Stewart, D. Oetjen, C. Apsey, A. Burgess, J. Finnie, N. Schwartz, H. Watts, P. Cleggett, B. Willmore, R. Crouch, N. Cervelli, N. Blair.

The team finished the season with four wins and two losses. Our strong point was our bowling, keeping all our opponents under 150. At the start of the season our fielding was a bit sloppy but we cleaned up our act. In the last game Jay Nguyen and Tristan Clements took two excellent catches and most of the time we had Daniel Romano's quick reflexes at silly mid off or on. Ben Stewart and David Oetjen were our best bowlers and they had the likes of Christian Apsey, Hamish Watts and Andrew Burgess to back them up. With the bat Nicholas Blair was our best, by far, with a 98 and a 50 not out to set up two of our wins. Christian Apsey, Andrew Burgess, Daniel Romano, David Oetjen, James Finnie, Jay Nguyen and Nick Schwartz supported him well.

Tristan Clements, 8 BU

Summer

Sports

Badminton



Badminton

2000 Colours

Michael Stankiewicz

Andrew Surman

Alexander Swanson

Paul Wong

PAC's badminton players had another successful season throughout the grades, capped off by an Intercol victory in April.

PAC entered three teams with two in the Open A division and a Years 8/9 team. The two open teams had very successful seasons with the A1 team finishing on top of the ladder after first term with wins over St Michaels, Pembroke, Blackfriars, CBC and Pulteney. The only defeat came at the hands of St Peters one week before the Intercol.

The A2 team also had an extremely successful season only losing to St Peters, Blackfriars and the A1 team. At the end of the season against every other school's first team, PAC had two teams in the top four. Several players were standouts for the Open A's this season such as Andrew Surman, Alex Swanson, Paul Wong and Michael Stankiewicz who won almost every game they played. Andrew was undefeated apart from a singles, Alex did not lose a doubles and Paul and Michael only lost a singles and a doubles each.

The Years 8/9 team also had a very good season with several strong wins and a lot of promise for the future. Led by Chen Tu and Jason Huang, they won most of their games. This provides a very solid base for PAC to continue building its excellent program from and to provide very strong teams for the future.

Topping off the great year that PAC Badminton has had was the victory in the Intercol. The Intercol team, consisting of Andrew Surman (C), Michael Stankiewicz (VC), Alex Swanson, Paul Wong, Sean Filmer, Iain Murchland and reserves Daniel Lo and Elliott Burford, had been training hard all term under our Head Coach and former Badminton

Captain Ryan Manuel and our other long time coach Meng Ling. After the dramatic loss of last year's Intercol our players were hungry to win, especially those who had played in the team last year. From the outset of the night it was going to be a tight contest. With a strong doubles line up of first doubles Alex Swanson/Andrew Surman, second doubles of Paul Wong/Michael Stankiewicz and a third doubles pairing of Iain Murchland/Sean Filmer, we managed to get off to a flying start, winning two of these three. Paul and Michael were able to wrap up their doubles in two sets but unfortunately at the same time Iain and Sean went down in two sets. Although their match took longer, Alex and Andrew were able to wrap up their match with two close sets going to PAC.

With a change in format from previous years the fourth, fifth and sixth singles were played first. With Iain playing sixth, Sean fifth and Michael fourth against some very tough Saints opponents, it was always going to be tough and unfortunately out of these three games PAC was only able to capture one which was Michael's fourth singles which he won comfortably in two sets.

With the final three singles coming up and the scores level at 3 rubbers all, the tension was building higher and higher as the night went on. With Paul playing third singles, Alex second singles and Andrew first, the final three games started. Alex managed to wrap up his first set with a close score line and then Andrew took the first set 15-9. Paul also managed to capture his first set with more of a struggle. Alex took the second

as well with another tight set putting PAC ahead 4 rubbers to 3.

From here on both Andrew and Paul struggled against their Saints opponents with Andrew losing the second set 15-9 and Paul following suit about ten minutes later. At the change of ends in the first singles in the middle of the third set, Andrew was ahead 8-7 but from here things quickly went down hill and he was beaten by his opponent 15-11 in the third set to put Saints and PAC even again on four rubbers each.

Faced with exactly the same situation for the second year in a row, it came down to Paul Wong's singles; ironically he was playing the same Saints player as in the previous year. He was 6-11 down in the third set and PAC faces were starting to look really worried before our young talent found an extra gear and managed to win that final set 15-12, giving the match and Intercol to PAC with a 5-4 win.

Andrew Surman

Captain of Badminton

School Championship

This year's badminton School Championship was won in a hard-fought three setter (15:4, 11:15, 17:15) by captain Andrew Surman (11 Blacket) against Alexander Swanson (12 Stanton). Third place went to Paul Wong (10 Oldham).

Open A Badminton — 2000

L to R: S C Filmer, I Murchland, M P Stankiewicz (Vice Captain), Mr J D Kracht, E C Burford, A C H Swanson, A C Surman (Captain), P K Y Wong
Absent: D Low





Summer

Sports

Rowing

2000 Colours

David Pilcher
Joseph Wilkinson
John Jovicevic
Michael Wilson

Rowing First VIII

Coach: A. Stumell

Crew: T Nicholls(b), F Hall(2), M Wilson(3), J Jovicevic(4), T Speakman(5), T Donaldson(6), J Wilkinson(7), D Pilcher(s), R Dodd(c), A Taylor.

The season 1999–2000 was certainly thought of as a rebuilding year for the first eight after an extremely successful season last year. The eight had to fight the odds this season with a new director of rowing, a new coach, seven new oarsmen and a new coxswain to start the season. This was thought by outsiders as an impossible task to be competitive but right from the start we had our eyes on winning the Head of the River. Our preparation was not up to the standard of previous years because we didn't have a coach right from the start. To add to our predicament we didn't have a director of rowing to guide us in any way so it was up to the boys and Mr Huddleston. Mr Huddleston helped us this year with our short pre-season of weights and running.



Our first competition was in the 'Around the Island race'. This race consisted of just over 7 kilometres of sheer pain. The race was the first of its kind in Adelaide and was a huge success. We went out hard and caught up to Pembroke who had a ten second head start on us. We raced well throughout the whole race and had some tough battles with Pulteney who kept coming back at us. Unfortunately we came fourth in this race mainly due to it being our first competition of the season. We took a lot out of the race and it certainly gave us a good foundation to work on.

The next lot of competition was much the same as we found ourselves slowly coming closer and closer to our archrivals Saints. We found ourselves coming consistently second and sometimes losing to Scotch College.

Renmark/Berri was again another success this year as Wesley College from Melbourne came over and met us at the

country regatta. Wesley were very impressed with our stretch of the Murray and also with the competition they came across. Wesley had to compete against PAC 1st and 2nd's and also South Australia's Youth Eight that consisted of five ex-PAC boys. They were hard to beat due to the higher rating work that they had done. We used the weekend as a training camp and used Wesley as training partners, which was very good for us as we proved to Wesley that we were great paddlers. Wesley were certainly bigger than us but couldn't keep up with our strong paddling pace.

Rowing camp saw us work on the long kilometres and the technical aspect of rowing. It was a very beneficial week for the crew and gave some of those from the 2nd VIII a chance to row in the slightly stronger boat. One of the most memorable days on rowing camp was the day that we rowed 32 kilometres in one session. This was a lesson for every member in the boat to prove that it really is mind over matter.

When we got back to Adelaide the competition was still strong and hard to get onto the winner's podium. We found ourselves consistently coming second to Saints with Scotch close behind us. For one of the men's races we raced with the State female eight cox and lost to Saints by a quarter of a length. This was by far the closest that we came to Saints and unfortunately for Alex Taylor, our Vice Captain of Boats, we had to make a change in the set up of the boat to make way for a lighter coxswain. This brought in Robbie Dodd. It was certainly a huge leap for Robbie as he had started the season in the U/14A boat and ended up in the First VIII. Robbie was a quick learner and will be an asset to the rowing club in years to come.



First IV B Crew — 2000 Head of River Winners

Back Row: L to R: S M Petrick (Cox), C M Petrick, A N Kahl

Front Row: L to R: Mr J Rutter, O J Wylie, H J Rankine, Mr C Roberts

First VIII
Crew — 2

Back Row:
R: M R W
J C Wilki
T A Dona
T W Spea
F J Hall
Front Row:
L to R: J
Jovicevic,
A J Taylor
(Vice Cap)
Mr C Rob
(Director
Rowing),
D R M Pi
(Captain)
T C Niche

Summer Sports Rowing

Second VIII Rowing

Coach: James Ledgard

Crew: R. Kleinig (s), J Masters (7), M. Craven (6), L. Hodge (5), S Harris (4), A. Price (3), R George (2), A Cooper (b).

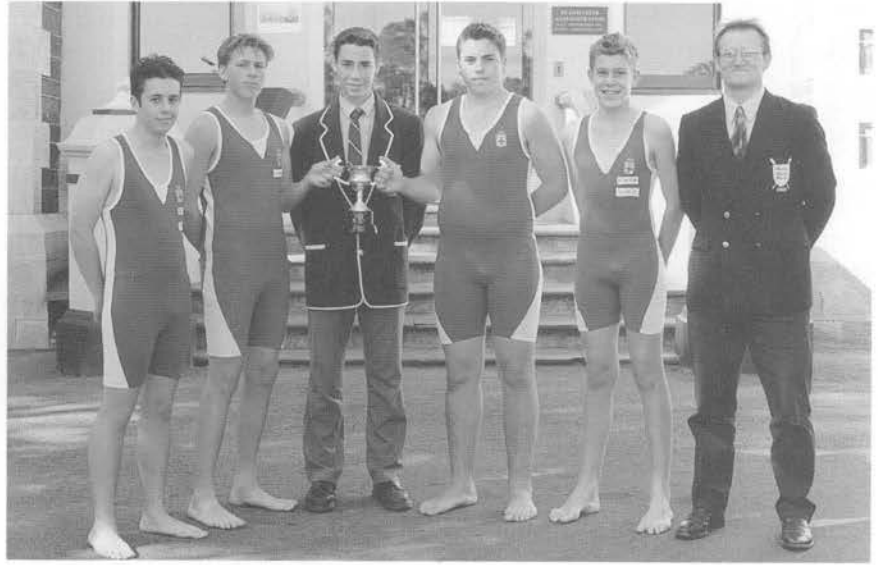
The rowing season got off to a slow start this year with a senior squad not being chosen until the Berri/Renmark regatta. This meet saw the seconds compete in their first race, with mild success. However, real improvement wasn't made until after-regatta training. During this time Richard Edwards departed from the squad due to a recurring shoulder injury.

At the end of the long break, the boys came together again for the annual rowing camp at Scotts Creek. This camp also saw the crew improve a great deal, with a marked increase in ability to work as a team. The return to school saw us compete in our first 2K race against other second eight crews. We won the race by a comprehensive margin, showing how much we had improved over the holiday. However, over the next few weeks we struggled against an improved Saints crew.

With three weeks until the Head of the River, the crew headed back to the Murray for a final training camp where eight elite rowers were chosen, each wittier than the last.

In bow seat was Andrew Cooper, a rower whose superb technique and rhythm saw him stroke the crew for most of the season. In two seat, Ryan George, an expert surf boat rower; in three seat, Adam Price, a quiet, well-built young lad. In the four seat was Scott Harris, a tall rower with a power to weight ratio to match. In five seat, Lea Hodge, an incredibly powerful rower and in six was Michael Craven, another member of the power plant who was never short of a word. In seven seat, Josh Masters, a technical genius with the strength of five men and in the coxswain seat, Danny Elassaad, a rookie to the world of coxing. Danny's skills improved out of sight every week. Last but not least, the man behind it all, James Ledgard. Without his knowledge, determination, commitment and leadership we definitely would not have had such a successful season.

This year's second eight was the most committed and determined crew I've worked with in my four years of rowing



U/15D Crew — 2000 Head of River Winners

L to R: N J Reichstein, M D Jarvis, W J Ferguson (Cox), J R Thomas, A J Doolette, Mr C Roberts

at PAC. I'd like to thank all contributors to the second eight this year, especially those who helped us out on shore, for making this rowing season as enjoyable as it was.

Richard Kleinig, 12 Hemsley

Year 10 A Rowing

Coaches: Matt Rasheed and Dan Polomka

Crew: M Broadbent(s), E Grieve (3), M Mitolo (2), M Rex (b), J Welden-Iley (c).

The emphasis of the first part of the season was to get a squad of 16 boys who were all at the same technical ability. The crews were mixed with new and experienced rowers. By the time we put graded crews on the water, PAC had what appeared to be the best all rounded Year 10 rowers of all the competition.

During 4th term we were racing against little opposition with only a few

schools taking part. We left term 4 with many wins under our belt. Although we were up against some stiff competition from both Unley High and Pembroke, we worked hard against these much larger rowers. During rowing camp our technique improved even more and our speed had noticeably increased. We seat raced while at camp and in the end worked out to what would be the fastest crew. The week after rowing camp our crew changed; we had a new 3 seat and Matt moved up to stroke. The crew was now a lightweight crew, with an average weight of 63kg. We had to rely on technique and mental strength to put us over the line at Head of the River.

With the weeks leading up to HOTR our training as a crew improved, our starts were now explosive and were giving us an extra length at the start.



U/15B Crew — 2000 Head of River Winners

L to R: M J Bolt (Cox), J C Hough, T Jones, J N Tapley, M D Rackham, Mr C Roberts

Summer Sports Rowing

Every school knew, if level with us at the rocks, they would be put down. At State Champs we finally raced Saints. We were put in an outside lane and were blown away and came 4th, losing to Saints, the winners, by just over one length. The next week we were fired up; we were racing at Port. During the race we blew everyone away. We lead from the start and held off to win by about a length.

At the Head of the River we drew pole position; we rowed to our best ability and worked hard throughout the race, never giving up. We finished 4th in a close ending. Considering our size and the crew's changes throughout the season, our crew did very well. But we would never have been able to come close if it wasn't for our coaches Matt Rasheed and Dan Polomka. Not only were they the best coaches we have had, they were also two of the best guys we have ever met. Thanks to them both.

Matthew Mitolo, 10 Hemsley

Under 15 Rowing

Coach: Matt Rasheed

Crew: T Jones (s), J Tapley (b), M Rackham (2), J Hough (3) M Bolt (c).

The season of 1999/2000 was not the most successful season for the under 15 B crew but, over this season, this crew had a lot of fun.

At the start of the season Andrew Bolt stopped rowing for the A crew leaving a seat open in the boat. Edward Grieve moved up from the B's to the A's. John Hough, the least experienced rower out of the whole under 15 squad, moved into the B crew, to replace Edward.

This was the first season for all of these rowers. We went through the season without winning a race until a few weeks before Head of the River when we won at the Scotch regatta. We won the next regatta but we were disqualified because the cox was one kg underweight.

Head of the River came up very quickly with everyone in the crew too excited to concentrate at the remaining training sessions. On the big day, everyone was concentrating as we approached the start, until someone yelled abuse at Houghy and the whole crew started laughing.



U/15C Crew — 2000 Head of River Winners

L to R: M C Allen (Cox), M C Bethune, A V Woolston, J F Allen, N J Alvaro, Mr C Roberts

We came from nowhere in the race to win by about one and a half-lengths. It was a great credit to Matthew Rasheed to bring a novice crew at the start of the season to a Head of the River winning crew.

Todd Jones, 10 Delbridge

First IV B Rowing

Coach: John Rutter

Crew: H Rankine (s), C Petrick (3), O Wylie (2), A Kahl (b), S Petrick (c).

The First IV B crew began the 1999/2000 season training with the First IV. Crews were not decided until the week before Head of the River. For the first half of the season both crews were coached by "Rent a Pom" Ed, with many crew combinations being tried. We were then coached by John Rutter in the second half of the season after rowing camp. There was a vast improvement in the whole crew because we were able to focus on technique with John's invaluable experience as a former Lightweight's coach. It also helped having a coach available to each of the crews.

The boat which we used was the Hamish McLachlan and, although we had no victories during the season due to constant crew changes, we did win the important one. On this day we raced four Saints crews and beat the second crew across the line by 0.9 of a second with a time of 6mins 43sec. A combination of commitment and persistence by the crew and the coach saw the only victory for a senior crew at this year's Head of the River.

Henry Rankine 12 Stanton

Under 14 B Rowing

Coaches: Derek and Tina Lowe

Crew: D Nesbitt, R Cook, B Harry, T Longstaff, D Shannon (c).

Our season was a successful one, usually bagging 2nd place but never behind Saints. We did not win Head of the River, unfortunately, because of unexpected crew changes. The season was one of pain, anguish and despair, but we are all back for more of it next season! Thanks a lot to Derek and Tina Lowe, both of whom we enjoyed knowing.

Under 14 C Rowing

Coach: Clifton Hurburgh

Crew: J Teal, T Ellison, M Hosking, K Morrison, T Goode (c).

The U14 C crew achieved mixed results throughout the season because of continuous changes to the crew. Despite this, we managed to put up a good fight in all of our races. We look forward to next season with high expectations and hope we can win Head of the River. Thank you to Clifton Hurburgh who coached us for the season and Tom Goode who came to us to cox leading up to Head of the River.

Year 9A Rowing

Coaches: Marcus Booth and Tren Lewis

Crew: M Stoyanoff, R Warner, J Hunt, H Perks, H Adamson, H Fincher, R Dodd.

This year, the Year 9 A's had a lot of success. We managed to gain five first placings with one of them being an Under 14 State championship. Unfortunately we missed out on the Head of the River trophy. Last of all thank you to Marcus Booth and Tren Lewis for coaching.

Summer



Sports

Swimming

2000 Colours

Matthew Alvaro
Ashley Cleveland
Fletcher Hall

The Princes swimming team began the season extremely well winning the first four swim meets that were held at the Princes pool on Wednesday afternoons. These Wednesday afternoon meets, in which PAC competed strongly led to the first important event of the season, the SA state schools relay championships where PAC competed strongly to finish fourth.



The next important event of the season was the SASSA relay championships. On this night we did not compete as strongly as we have in previous years but the team put in a good effort and enjoyed the night, therefore should be congratulated.

The final event of the season and also the highlight was the ISSA final and Intercol between Princes and Saints. Saints provided tough competition but was not strong enough for the mighty Princes swim team, PAC being victors over Saints by two points to win the inaugural swimming Intercol to gain the Tony Donoghue memorial trophy.

The 2000 season saw a strong influx of boys in the under 14 and 15 age groups, boys from years eight and nine. These boys showed an excellent array of skills and offered a range of swimmers for specific events.

The 2000 swim team had a great season full of highlights, which were enjoyed by the whole team. Princes' swimming looks strong to maintain and improve on its performance next season.

Matthew Alvaro, Captain of Swimming and Liam O'Neil



Above: Matthew Alvaro

Right: Swimming Team — 2000

Back Row: L to R: D K Baillie, P O'Neil, T M O'Connell, N J C Rees, B A Raggatt, T B Huxtable, R T Tape, H J Watts, N C G Pemberton, H Sugiyama

Front Row: L to R: D K Leung, M G Hallett, L O'Neil, Mr M W Millard, F J Hall (Vice Captain), A I Cleveland (Vice Captain), Ms M Pallett, J C Hough, M J Kildea, A S McGee

Absent: M Alvaro (Captain)





Summer

Sports

Tennis & Golf

1999 Colours

Ryan Bickmore

Thomas Clarke

Thomas Duffy

2000 Colours

Ryan Bickmore

Michael Richardson

Marcus Syvertsen

Drive Tennis

Coach: Mr Reed

*Team: R. Bickmore(c), M. Syvertsen (vc),
C. Viet, M. Richardson, D. Bolzon, B. Dufour,
N. Hallion, M. Low.*

After losing 4 players from last year's team, we were a little apprehensive about how the team was going to perform this year. The outlook for the team was bleak as we lost to a mediocre Westminster side 6-3. However, after the inclusion of Doug Bolzon and Chung Viet to the team we now looked as if we had a formidable tennis team. This was shown by our thrashing of Sacred Heart 8-1 and St Ignatius, 6-3. However, we



1999 Intercollegiate Tennis Team

Back row (left to right): M S Low, M J Syvertsen, B L Dufour, N P Hallion, M J Richardson.

Front row (left to right): T C Clarke, T A Duffy (c), Mr A D Reed, R L Bickmore (vc), B J Wong.

then lost to Marryatville 6-3 in a close encounter. Knowing that our season was on the line to escape relegation to Division 2 we responded with a win over Immanuel 6-3 with Michael Richardson and Doug Bolzon all performing well. With St. Peters on our home courts we thought we had a chance, but their more talented players destroyed us to record a 9-0 victory. Then we played a young and talented St. Michael's side. With our No.2 player Marcus Syvertsen missing we were comprehensively beaten 7-2. Our last match of the term was against Westminster. After losing to them 6-3 early in the term we thought the tide was about to turn. This looked the case as we built a 3-1 sets lead; however at 4 sets apiece, Ben Dufour lost in the decider.

This term we had many victories and a few disappointments but the continued improvement of our younger players will help us move our way further up the ladder and away from relegation. Many thanks must go to Mr. Reed who again has worked tirelessly for the Drive team and hopefully will be rewarded for this by our winning this year's Intercol.

*Ryan Bickmore, 12 Stanton
Captain of Tennis*

Marcus Syvertsen, winner of the PAC Tennis Tournament. Marcus narrowly beat Ryan Bickmore who was attempting to win his fourth consecutive title. Both boys were awarded Colours for their service to tennis at the school.

Year 10 Tennis

Coach: Dr A. Johnson

The Year 2000 season witnessed upwards of 30 boys playing tennis for PAC. Named the Reds, Whites and Blues, a great deal of entertaining tennis was played over Terms 1 and 4. With large numbers of boarders in the teams, there was considerable movement between the teams, in an effort to have Rushton lads playing at home as often as possible. This should be considered when reading the players listed below.

The usual players for the Reds included: Chris Tidswell, George Raptis, Will Darsow, Simon Moschou, Tom Davidson, Will Dorsch, Jeremy Dufour, Hugh Milton, Anthony Sallis, Cameron Lynch, Hamish Dunsford, Andrew Houlihan and Lachlan Southwood. This squad won nine matches from 13 fixtures. After a close tussle with Saints early in the season (5-4, 4-5), Princes made light work of our traditional rivals in week nine (8-1, 5-4). Immanuel College and St Michael's proved too strong for the As in weeks 1 and 8, respectively. However, our teams met with little resistance from Pulteney, Sacred Heart and Saint Ignatius.

Playing for the Whites were Cameron Garry, Aaron Garry, Andrew Pomery, James L. Thomas, Tom Murdoch, Themis Chryssidis, Evan Coombe, Steven Sanders, Scott Bromell, James Bonner, Tom Treloar, Nader Ghandour, Andrew Hector and Andris McGee. The

Summer Sports Tennis

boys won 12 Saturdays from 14, losing only to Pembroke in a very tight 4-5, 4-5 match. 6-3 wins against Blackfriars and Sacred Heart, traditionally strong opponents, were enjoyed. The boys played faultless tennis against Christian Brothers College and Saint Ignatius College, not relinquishing a set to these schools.

Blues players include Graham Payne, Andrew Siciliano, Matthew Kildea, Christian Blair, George Georgiadis, Sean O'Flaherty and Blake Galea. Nick Hosking and Nick Radbone also made guest appearances throughout the season. Winning wasn't everything for these boys. Known as the "gentleman's six," collegiality and fun were hallmarks of their season.

Year 9 A Red Tennis

Coach: Mr Wickham, Mr Moore

Team: S. Renshaw, J Green, M Turner, C Murdock, D Mao, S Floyd, N Giourgas.

This year's team had a slow start but melded together well towards the term's end. With an early win against St Ignatius, we were full of confidence but losses to Saints and Pembroke soon stalled the momentum. The team then began to click, winning four out of the remaining five matches. Some of the outstanding individual performances came from Scott Renshaw who came from B5 to A4, Justin Green who won all but two singles and Michael Turner who won all but one singles. Chris Murdock and David Mao also played well in losing several close matches.

Michael Turner, 9 Delbridge

Year 8 A White Tennis

Coach: Mr M. Thompson

Team: N. Lower, E. Lower, S. Eley, N. Martin, N. Agrios, S. Bromell

In term one, the tennis season was up and running. There was a good response to tennis from the Year 8's, which made things a bit difficult, having to split the A team into two equal teams. We played against some very good opponents like St Peters, Sacred Heart, Rostrevor and St Ignatius.

Our team consisted of some very talented players with Sam Eley

performing well each week. Our team is probably one of the strongest in the competition, with all members playing well and with sportsmanship all term, off and on the court. Mr. Thompson played a very important part in our success, by showing us the skills at training, and congratulating and motivating us on Saturday mornings.

Thank you to Mr. Thompson and Mr. Williams who make these mornings possible, as well as Mr Parker for his support on Wednesday afternoons.

Nicholas Lower, 8 Baird

Year 8A Red

Coach: Mr D. Forbes

Team: N. Rees, S. Tyndall, A. Dorsch, J. Shipway, W. Phillips, D. Fry, C. Donaldson

The A Red tennis team was undefeated in term 1, winning 7 out of 7 games, with good wins against CBC, St Ignatius, Pulteney, Scotch, St Michael's, Westminster and St Paul's. We are most grateful to Daniel Forbes, whose enthusiastic support and coaching have been much appreciated.

Alex Dorsch 8 Jordison

Year 8 B White Tennis

Coach: Mr M. Thompson

Team: B. Litchfield, A. Christou, M. Neale, R. Olcer, W. Vitols, M. Namasicayam

The Year 8 B White tennis team had a successful season, with a win and a number of close matches. Athin Christou and Ben Litchfield were consistent, winning most of their games. Other players tried their hardest, showed improvement over the term and had a number of good results. Everyone enjoyed the opportunity of playing in the competition. Special thanks to Mr Thompson and Mr Parker for coaching us.

Ben Litchfield 8 VHU

Year 8B Red

Coach: Mr D. Forbes

Team: T. Temple, T. Toft, T. Lambert, J. Pugh, T. Ricketts, J. Hanzalik, P. Oh, T. Lord

The B Red tennis team had a successful season, winning 5 out of the 7 games played. We defeated CBC, St Ignatius, Pulteney, Westminster and St Paul's and narrowly lost to Scotch and St Michael's. All players recorded some good wins and everyone showed improvement over the term. Special thanks to Mr Forbes for his guidance and support over the term.



Henry Perks, winner of the State Junior Golf Championship, January 2000.

Golf

Henry Perks is to be congratulated on his outstanding achievements as a golfer this year. Henry is currently playing with a handicap of 2 (1.5) at Royal Adelaide.

The following are some of his achievements in the year 2000.

- Won State Under 18 Championship with rounds of 73, 78, 74 and 76 at Grange and Tea Tree Gully (won by 3 strokes).
- Member of the Junior State Team, which came 2nd in Brisbane — Henry came 16th in the individual event.
- State Schoolboys in Toowoomba, Queensland — 4th overall.
- Junior Vardon (Under 18 statewide) — 2nd stroke average
- SA Junior Masters — 6th
- Member of Royal Adelaide Simpson Cup Tea.

Henry has an ambition to be a professional golfer and he is sure to get plenty of support from his coach Cameron Howard and his golf-mad family (Dad — handicap 7, brothers Mark — handicap 5 and Nick — handicap 7).

Mr. Rob Coulls



Winter

Sports

Football

2000 Colours

Jarrad Byrne Brent Martens
Benjamin Gunning David Reed
Nathan Hallion Hamish Southwood
Nicholas Jackman

First XVIII Football

Coach: Mr R Coulls

Assistant Coach: Mr E Katsaros

Team: N. Jackman (c), N. Hallion (vc),
J. Byrne, N. Deduhin, J. Dent, H. Denton,
T. Donaldson, B. Gunning, F. Hall, N. Hugo,
M. Jackman, T. Jessop, T. Jones, J. Kay,
B. Martens, T. Martin, S. Mullan, T. Mumford,
A. Phillis, D. Pilcher, A. Pui, D. Reed,
H. Southwood, A. Winter, A. Bond,
M. Craven, C. England, T. Hudson, J. Masters,
T. Nicholls, T. Rose, T. Schmidt.

The First XVIII played some brilliant team football at times this year. We played well to defeat Pembroke, St Michaels, Blackfriars, Pulteney and Westminster. Mixed in with these performances were some ordinary quarters which cost us further victories and brought humbling games against Immanuel, Sacred Heart and Rostrevor.

In the Intercol we had our chances, being only eight points down halfway through the last quarter, but Saints finished strongly to win the game well.

Throughout the season Hamish Southwood and Tim Donaldson were rarely beaten in ruck and their field play improved as the season progressed. Brent Martens displayed brilliance in the forward lines and his eight goals against Pembroke were exciting to watch. Hugh Denton was a solid and reliable defender all season and Todd Jones, as a Year 10, often had to look after the opposition's key forward.

David Reed's season was typified by his performance in a losing side against Sacred Heart where he racked up possessions and was unanimously best afield for our side. Bens Gunning's disrupted season was rectified in the last game of the season against St Peters where he earned himself the Norman Dowie award for best on the ground for Princes in an Intercol.

Other awards for supreme effort this year went to vice captain Nathan Hallion



1st XVIII Football — 2000

Back Row: L to R: N Deduhin, J D Kay, T W Rose, S B K Mullan, H F Denton, F J Hall, M A Jackman, N J Hugo

Middle Row: L to R: C A Phillis (Trainer), J M Byrne, T H Mumford, T P Schmidt, M P Craven, H T Southwood, T A Donaldson, J Dent, D R M Pilcher, C England, Mr V Huddleston (Manager/Runner)

Front Row: L to R: T Jones, A H Pui, T M Martin, Mr R Coulls (Coach), N G Jackman (Captain), N P Hallion (Vice Captain), Mr E Katsaros (Assist. Coach), A M Winter, D M Reed, A R Phillis

Absent: B Martens, B Gunning, T Jessop, J Masters, T Hudson.

and captain Nick Jackman; Nathan's award, the Dalwood trophy, for contribution to the team, was well deserved. Nick won the Best and Fairest award, despite having an up and down year, over second placed David Reed.

Special mentions must go to Mr Rob Coulls, Mr Evan Katsaros, Mr Vaughn Huddleston and Mr Rob Kermeen, and to parents who helped with organisation and other activities throughout the year.

Nick Jackman, 12 Delbridge

Second XVIII Football

Coach: Mr R. Kermeen

Team: A. Taylor (c), T. Schmidt (vc),
J. Masters, M. Richardson, P. Raptopoulos,
J. Kay, T. Smith, T. Mumford, A. Pui,
N. Hugo, M. Craven, A. Dillon, A. Cooper,
R. George, N. Jackman, J. Dalwood,
N. Redmond, L. Bulley, M. Yates, J. Dent,
C. England, S. Weckert, A. Burchell,
R. Bickmore, S. Richardson, E. Lucas,
N. Deduhin, A. Phillis, T. Rose, F. Hall,
J. Laver, T. Jessop, T. Hudson, T. Nicholls,
W. Secker, M. Siciliano, A. Bond, T. Perks,
S. Hurburgh, T. Speakman.

This year the Second XVIII Football side was a somewhat unknown quantity with a new coach (Rob 'Killer' Kermeen) and a side consisting mainly of Year 11 boys.

Our first real taste of football came in a trial match against Rostrevor. Although we lost, this game taught us a valuable lesson — that if we did not go in hard for the ball, we were not going to have a chance of winning, especially against the tougher sides. The start of the season finally came with another tough match against Immanuel. This game was very confidence-building with the team

playing unimpressive football but still winning narrowly. Our toughest game of the season came against Sacred Heart. They kicked five goals to our one goal in the second quarter, setting them up for a five goal win. Josh Kay played well and was rewarded with a call up to the First XVIII.

Term 3 saw us win four straight games to keep our confidence up leading into the Intercol. Jarrad Laver, Cameron England, Josh Masters, Michael Craven, Tom Nicholls and more all played exceptional football over this period. In the Intercol we lost by six points but could still hold our heads high, showing spirit in the last quarter.

I would like to thank Rob 'Killer' Kermeen, our coach, Zac, our overpowering runner, and the parents who have supported us.

A. Taylor, 12 Blacket

Third XVIII Football

Coach: Mr K Watson

Team: C Anders, T Angel, R Bickmore,
M Brougham, L Bulley, A Burchell, J Dawe,
T Dawkins, A Economou, R Edwards, A Fieg,
J Guelzow, N Hoffmann, S Kajino, G Kannangara,
H Kelly, B Lacey, H Longbottom, S Michael,
T Michael, C O'Hara, H Perks, C Petrick,
N Rogers-Dryden, J Sandow, A Saxon,
H Schinckel, W Secker, M Siciliano, J Southon,
A Stoll, M Svjertsen, S Weckert, J Wilkinson,
A Will, M Wilson, M Yates.

The players of the 3rd XVIII enjoyed the opportunity to compete throughout the season, meeting with mixed success. At our worst we were soundly thrashed by Trinity and Pedare, but at our best we were fiercely competitive at the contest

Winter Sports Football

and worked hard together as a team. The highlights of the season were the two very close victories over Rostrevor, and the stirring win against traditional rivals Saints in the last match.

Thanks to Mr Watson for coaching, and to the parents for their support.

M. Brougham, 12 Stanton

Year 10 A Football

Coach: Dr J Katsaros

Team: S. Hurburgh (c), J. R. Thomas, J. Potter, J. Wardle, E. Lucas, P. Kapiris, M. Phin, B. Murray, B. Coles, J. Dalwood, G. Raptis, L. Richards, L. O'Neil, B. Galea, M. Broadbent, C. Spencer, J. Tapley, N. Selth, M. Mitolo, A. Bastian.

Overall, this team has had a very successful season on the field. Each week PAC fielded an excellent side, that displayed a free-running style of play, that opened up the defence of many teams and allowed JR Thomas to be potent weapon at full forward. The matches against SPSC were obviously the most anticipated with PAC defeating them in the early encounter only to go down disappointingly in the Intercol. Special congratulations must be given to Mark Phin who was awarded best and fairest for the season and also to JR Thomas for his 70 goals. Thank you to Dr Katsaros for his unique coaching style which brought about a good season of football.

Sam Hurburgh 10 Delbridge

Year 10 B Football

Coaches Mr. M. Hobby, Mr C. McGuire, Mr A. Bagshaw

Team B. Boucaut (Co-Captain), D. Larkins (Co-Captain), T. Davidson (Co-Captain), W. Dorsch (Co-Captain), N. Mockford, M. Almond, P.Gordon, J. L. Thomas, C. Tidswell, J. Bonner, W. Darsow, M. Jarvis, H. Noble, T. Appelbee, L. Southwood, A. Kitchen, H. Dunsford, A. Houlihan, N. Reichstein, A. Siciliano, J. Thompson, M. Thomas, A. Doolette, M. Bethune, A. Garry, C. Garry, T. Booth, M. Davies, M. Kildea, T. Chryssidis, N. Selth, M. Myhill, A. Sallis, E. Grieve, C. Traianos, W. Ferguson, S. Knight, R. Hannaford.

The decision to play two 'B' teams challenged the players to play in unfamiliar roles and talent was spread across two teams rather than concentrated in one which would have left a 'C' team to play in the same competition. We were

able to maintain enthusiasm despite the inevitable losses we were committing ourselves to and we fielded two teams every week. Football skills across the two B teams improved and the wins that did eventuate were memorable and hard fought. The rotation of a number of the above players into the 'A' team contributed to the development of skills. Thank you to our coaches, Matt Hobby, Mr McGuire and Mr Bagshaw.

Year 9A Football

Coach: Mr A Harradine

Team: B. Raggatt (c), B. Walrut, D. Tsagouris, T. House, P. Rech, J. Na, N. Giourgas, H. House, B. Heritage, M. Stojanoff, J. Thompson, D. Schinkel, H. Perks, P. O'Neil, M. Davis, M. McGregor, A. Politis, J. Newton, M. Seaman, M. Fieg, J. Green.

The new season began with an absolute thumping by Rostrevor which hurt our spirits. We bounced back well from that game with strong wins against Westminster with Giourgas, Walrut, House and Tsagouris having a day out, each kicking four goals or more. We also had strong wins against Saint Michaels and CBC.

Our win loss record leading into the Intercol was 8-4. We had a big build up to the game but once Saints had kicked 10 goals in the first half and it began to rain, it was impossible to fight our way back. Our outstanding players for the year were Paul Rech, Justin Na and Ben Heritage.

Ben Raggatt, 9 Stanton

Year 8A Football

Coach: Mr. P. Bubner

Team: M. MacIntosh (c), N. Rees (vc), T. Bailey, N. Blanch, K. Boord, N. Bromell, T. Clements, B. Conroy, T. Denton, A. Dorsch, D. Fry, A. Giles, D. Hocking, T. Lambert,

E. Lower, N. Lower, N. Martin, B. Moore, A. Na, J. O'Donnell, N. Pemberton, W. Phillips, D. Romano, A. Scopelitis, H. Smyth, T. Temple, A. Thomson, S. Tyndall, T. West, C. White.

Over the season we have had 10 wins and 3 losses, which was a very good result. We had dominating wins over Scotch, Immanuel, Rostrevor, Pembroke, CBC, St Ignatius and Westminster where we won by large margins keeping our opponents virtually scoreless.

M. MacIntosh, 8 White and N. Rees, 8 Bubner

Year 8 B Football

Coach: Mr Sam Williams

Players A. Dorsch, C. Duncan, A. Giles, M. Healy, C. Davies, J. Murdoch, C. Apsley, T. Whitbread, H. Watts, H. Smyth, K. Boord, T. Clements, T. West, G. Choimes, C. White, P. Clegget, D. Hocking, T. Lambert, N. Bromell, A. West, T. Temple, D. Oetjen, T. Radford, N. Blanch, D. Fry, C. Raeside, R. Crouch.

Over the season we had extremely good results with 12 wins and only three losses. Our most dominating win came against Sacred Heart. We also had good wins against our longtime rivals Saints in the Intercol and earlier in the season. Some players stood out in the season — George Choimes, David Hocking, the West brothers and Daniel Fry.

Michael Healy, 8PBU

Year 10A Football — 2000

Back Row: L to R: B T Galea, M J Mitolo, M D Jarvis, J N Tapley, N R Selth, L J Southwood

Middle Row: L to R: E R Lucas, J R Thomas, B S Coles, M A Phin, C A Spencer, D M Masters, L W Richards

Front Row: L to R: G M Raptis, J A Potter, L O'Neil, P C Kapiris (Deputy Vice-Captain), S C Hurburgh (Captain), J T Wardle (Vice-Captain), T P G Davidson, B B Murray, A R Bastian





Winter

Sports

Soccer

2000 Colours

Theodore Bourlotos
James Harrod
Peter Holmes
Michael Siciliano

First XI Soccer

Coach: Bernie Marwe, Charles Marwe

Team: T. Bourlotos (c), M. Siciliano (v/c), P. Siciliano (v/c), J. Campbell, P. Papathanasopoulos, S. Rawnsley, A. Toner, J. Besir, A. Rinaldi, M. Rech, T. Morgan, D. Lukin, J. Harrod, D. Christou, J. Jovicevic.

This year's squad, comprised of mainly year eleven and twelve players, also boasted some promising year ten talent. The team had an advantage of the senior players having played together in last year's first eleven. The team also introduced a year nine player, Adam Rinaldi, as the season progressed and he proved to be a valuable asset to the team. The side began to gel and play some attractive football especially against some very competitive opposition.

The season commenced with the first eleven encountering Christian Brothers College. Our loss of 1-2, was clearly a reflection of lack of fitness and preparation as a team. Good signs were evident however from Peter Holmes who was instrumental to our efforts and Dean Lukin who looked dangerous up front. Following this disappointing loss, the team regrouped with a 7-0 thrashing of St Georges. Six players appeared on the score sheet with Austin Toner scoring two and Tom Morgan, Simon Rawnsley and Jamie Harrod among the best players. This win gave the side confidence against St Michael's College, a well-respected soccer school. Unfortunately the first eleven was given a soccer lesson with a defeat of 5-0. Princes encountered another well-respected soccer school in Rostrever. A result of 1-1 against Rostrever was disappointing as we had numerous opportunities to score. The entire team played well and was unlucky to come away with a draw. Special recognition should go to our newly assigned forward



First XI Soccer — 2000

Back Row: L to R: M A Rech, A J Raptis, P Papathanasopoulos, J Besir, J Jovicevic, D A Lukin, A J Rinaldi, D J Christou

Front Row: L to R: J L Campbell, P D Holmes (Vice Captain), Mr C Marwe, T C Bourlotos (Captain), Mr B Marwe, M C Siciliano (Vice Captain), J N Harrod

from the position, Michael Rech, who scored an inspiring goal. Our rival school St Peters College were our opponents the following week. At half time Princes were up 2-0 due to a magical free kick taken by John Besir and a well worked goal by Michael Rech. In the last five minutes St Peters scored a lucky goal from a deflection and were awarded a questionable penalty in the final minute to draw 2-2. However, the entire team again played well with outstanding performances from Michael Siciliano, Peter Holmes, Ted Bourlotos and Michael Rech. This was a very upsetting result for the team which gave extra incentive to avenge this result on Intercol day. Our next game was against Blackfriars which resulted in a 2-1 loss. Again Michael Rech found himself on the score sheet. The team played very well but was unable to convert numerous opportunities up front. A rather frustrating result for Princes, but, positive and free-flowing football was on display. Our opponents for the following game were Marrayatville High School. A very physical game resulted in a 3-1 victory with a pleasing all-round team effort. Dean Lukin scored with Michael Rech, who was becoming a regular weekly scorer. These two players plus Peter Holmes, Jamie Harrod and Tom Morgan appeared in the best players.

With the Term 2 break, the team returned to the football circuit refreshed with a 6-0 victory over Pembroke with Ted Bourlotos scoring two goals early, in rapid succession. Dean Lukin also scored a stunning solo goal, dribbling four players in their eighteen yard box and Demi Christou clinically powered a

header home from close range due to an inch-perfect cross from Ted Bourlotos. This was yet another example of an outstanding team effort, which displayed the potential of the team. The most satisfying result of the season would have to be the 1-0 victory over Mercedes College. The game was 0-0 at the opening of the half. The half time substitute, Dean Lukin, scored just two minutes into the second half. This physical encounter demanded one hundred percent from each player and the boys delivered, holding onto the 1-0 lead until the conclusion of the ninety minutes. With the confidence of the team high, we destroyed Westminster College 6-0. Another stunning performance from Peter Holmes, Tom Morgan, Michael Rech and Jamie Harrod who were defiant stand-outs against physical opposition. Michael Rech scored two goals and Dean Lukin demolished the defence with a hat-trick. This result assured the team's confidence in going into the soccer Intercol.

The final hurdle of the season featured an extremely competitive and physical match. Unfortunately the First Eleven were unable to deliver, with a score of 3-1. Injury and illness plagued the team at the crucial time of the season, which did not help our cause. A spectacular consolation goal scored by Adam Rinaldi returned some respectability into the score line.

The year 2000 season was successful and very enjoyable for the entire team and all should feel proud of their efforts this season.

*Theodore Bourlotos
Captain of Soccer*

Winter Sports Soccer

Second XI Soccer

Coach: Bernie Marve, Charles Marve

The Open B soccer team played consistently all year. The team played hard, dedicated soccer and never failed to put in a 100% effort. Outstanding performances at the beginning of the year saw the team win all but one of its opening games. Half way through the year the team found a rough patch, which saw some narrow losses, and some draws. The Open B team was changed several times with some of our players making their debut in the firsts team but a select few stayed loyal all year and put in outstanding efforts on the pitch every week. The year's efforts were not done justice in the all-important Intercol. A disappointing effort, our worst game for the year, saw us lose the Intercol 4-0. Despite this disappointing loss, things are looking good for next year with many of the year elevens who played this year securing their spots in next year's team. I wish these year elevens all the best for the next year.

*Luke Dunn, 12 Rushton
Captain of the Seconds*

Year 9A Soccer

Coach: Mr. J-P Victory

Team: S. Swift, T. Schmidt, J. Clark, C. Tu, M. Eden, T. Wheeler, R. MacDonald, S. Agostino, D. Cowley, S. Beck, T. Codrington, D. Marshman, S. Hains, T. Longstaff, S. Reid, R. Warneke

The soccer season 2000 did not kick off to be one of our best seasons for the 9A soccer team. The season started with matches against some very strong opposition with a few disappointing results. By the fourth and fifth games, the team had become more of a unit working together. This resulted in two consecutive wins. Then followed a series of close games which all went the opposition's way. Confidence for the game against St. Peters was raised when the team defeated Immanuel 6-0 near the end of the season. The last game was against St. Peters and proved the most rewarding, a tight game finishing 3-2 our way.

In the end we finished the season with a win loss ratio of 4:6, though this was not an accurate illustration of the team's



efforts. I look forward to a good season in 2001.

Stuart Swift, 9 Blacket

Year 9 B Soccer

Coach: Mr P. Balestrin

Team: S. Beck, M. Cassidy, M. Chrisohoou, J. Clarke, S. Floyd, M. Hosking, D. Mao, D. Marshman, D. Megat, M. Surman, C. Tu, R. Warneke

The Year 9B soccer team have made exceptional progress throughout the season as they have improved their fitness and ball skills and have become very disciplined players.

We were able to win some of our games, and the ones that we lost were very close. We were able to stop many strong attacks from the opposition as Chen Tu defended the goals brilliantly, while Stuart Floyd played exceptionally well in defence. With an aggressive

midfield, of David Mao and James Clarke, we were then able to win the ball and send it up forward. Once up forward the strikers, Richard Warneke and Devon Marshman, were able to score goals.

All members of the team put in a 100% effort throughout the season - well done to all. Thank you to Mr Balestrin and all the parents who acted as linesmen.

Richard Warneke, 9 Delbridge

9A Soccer — 2000

Back Row: L to R: T H Wheeler, S D Hains, T P Longstaff, J H Clarke, S D Agostino, C G Tu

Front Row: L to R: R J MacDonald, M A Eden, S G Swift (Captain), Mr J-P Victory, T B Schmidt, T J Codrington, D R Cowley





Winter

Sports

Rugby Union

1st XV Rugby Union

Coach: Mr Garry Pope

Manager/Co-ordinator: Mr Peter Layton

Team: L. Hodge (Captain), N. Rogers-Dryden (Vice Captain), A. Kahl, L. Marsland, A. Stoll, G. Kannangara, J. Jolinke, M. Wilson, J. Dave, T. Michael, A. Fieg, A. Graue, M. Alvaro, N. Alvaro, M. Rech, C. Ballard, S. Cox, D. Forrest

This year we were fortunate to get Mr Garry Pope as coach as he helped us get our fitness up and work in a closely bonded group of players who were willing to put their bodies on the line for their teammates. After the first few games we knew that this would be a good year, as Pembroke and Blackwood only narrowly defeated us; this was due to our lack of fitness. However in the next four games we went on a winning streak beating Saint Ignatius/Rostrevor, Sacred Heart, Westminster and in our best win of the season we narrowly defeated St Peters 7-5. At this stage we were very confident as we were playing our best rugby for the year. Interrupted by the July school holidays, we returned to play in our first finals match, which PAC has made in the past 10 years; unfortunately we played Blackwood and were defeated. However this was not the last match of the year, as we still had the Intercol to come. This year we played very ordinarily in the first half of the Intercol, but we were able to resurrect ourselves in the second half with Lea Hodge, Leigh Marsland, Michael Rech and Adam Kahl playing very well throughout the year and the Intercol. Overall we played very well throughout the season and were rewarded by finishing third on the ladder followed closely by Saints in fourth.

Nicholas Rogers-Dryden (Vice Capt.)

12 Delbridge

NFL Flag Football (Gridiron)

Coaches: Mr S. Johnston and Mr. R Coulls

Team A: E. Lucas (Co-Captain), L. O'Neil (Co-Captain), M. Jackman, B. McCallum, J. Dalwood, M. Phin, P. Kapiris

Team B: B. Murray, T. Jones, A. Bolt, M. Broadbent, B. Collette, R. Hannaford

Team C: M. Thomas, J. Wardle, J. Potter, L. Schelvis, A. Woolston



First XV Rugby — 2000

Back Row: L to R: J G Dave, A N Kahl, A A Stoll, T K L Michael, G A Kannangara, C P Ballard, M A Rech

Front Row: L to R: J S Jolinke, A J Fieg, N B Rogers-Dryden (Vice Captain), Mr P Layton, L A A Hodge (Captain), L R Marsland, D Forrest

On the 18th of October, PAC took part in the inaugural NFL Flag (Gridiron) Football state competition held at the touch football grounds on Greenhill Road. Three teams from Princes took part in the day's competition, with the inclusion of the C team on the day.

After the round robin matches, all three teams advanced to the semi-finals. The A's took the first semi against Smithfield with ease (37-0). Unfortunately both the C's and B's lost their first semi and could not make the final. The A team made it through to the final easily with good wins against Brighton and Para Hills. The B's and C's then had to play off to compete in the third place play off against Para Hills. The B team was victorious over the C's but was unable to compete in the third place playoff as Para Hills forfeited. The A team then advanced to the Grand Final to play Brighton High School.

At the end of full time, the scores were locked at six all, sending the game into

overtime. PAC's chances did not look good early with Brighton intercepting an errant Evan Lucas pass to give them the opportunity to score from only 15 metres out. The PAC defence rose to the occasion, holding the Brighton side out of the end zone and giving possession back to PAC. On second down (our second play) Evan Lucas threw a beautiful 30 metre pass to Matthew Jackman who sprinted the final 20 metres into the end zone for a dramatic touchdown to win the game. Unfortunately the day was marred by three injuries, to Liam O'Neil, Ben Murray and Matthew Broadbent, but overall the day was a great success. The school was awarded \$1750 in prize money to the first and third place teams. Thanks go to coaches Mr S. Johnston and Mr R. Coulls for making it possible.

E. Lucas (10 Blacket) and L' O'Neil (10 Oldham)

Rugby player David Campese at a training session with PAC rugby players.





Winter

Sports

Hockey

2000 Colours

Alexander Chapman
Nicholas Christie
Richard Edwards
Matthew Hocking
Nicholas Hoffmann
Michael Low
Sam Tyler

First XI Hockey

Coach: Mr R Holloway

Team: M. Hocking (Captain), N. Christie (Vice Captain), M. Low (Selector), A. Chapman, A. Copley, R. Edwards, S. Harris, N. Hoffmann, J. Renc, H. Schinckel, J. Stevens, S. Thomas, S. Tyler

The Year 2000 First XI Hockey team had a successful season and remained undefeated until the intercol. We were unable to continue our winning streak and lost to Saints in a very close game 1-2.

The team started the season with a 7-0 defeat against CBC. Richard Edwards and John Renc linked together strongly on the right to offer a devastating attacking force, which continued throughout the season. Subsequent weeks recorded wins against Pembroke 6-0 and Blackfriars 9-0. Sam Tyler showed his exceptional skills and near perfect finishing, scoring 4 goals against Pembroke and 2 goals in Blackfriars' net. Our team cohesion, accurate passing and linking began to fall into place and we continued reaping success by defeating Pulteney 5-1. Richard Edwards played his usual sound game at right wing but had problems avoiding the umpire who seemed to get in his way. Then we faced Scotch and won 5-1. Henry Schinkel demonstrated his strength in the back line along with Nick Christie. Our defence was beginning to take shape with the skills of Nick Hoffmann and John Renc. In week six, we met CBC again and almost faced defeat but we were able to lift in the second half resulting in a 3-2 win. Marryatville were no competition for our strong side and we beat them 13-0.

This year, the Bendigo Academy

travelled to Princes and played us resulting in a 15-0 victory for the First XI. We met CBC for the third time but this time we were determined to record a strong victory. We dominated the entire game and won 8-0. Each member of the First XI contributed to a brilliant team effort. Scott Harris, Michael Low and Sam Tyler supported the team and the short corner conversion was a real thrill. Nick Christie was rock solid in defence and set up many attacking moves.

As part of our preparation for the Intercol, the First Eleven played the PACHC (Seniors) and recorded a decisive victory of 3-1. The remainder of the season saw wins against Scotch 6-0, Pulteney 10-0 and Pembroke 7-0. All matches saw 13 players contribute and achieve convincing wins. Skilful linking by Alex Chapman, Andrew Copley and Jarrad Stevens continued to be demonstrated in every match played.

The build-up to the Intercol was marred by sickness attacking many of the players. The honour to represent the school in such an important match brought out the desire to win in all players. Unfortunately, we ran out of steam in the last 15 minutes of the match and Saints were able to score their second goal finishing the match with a 2-1 victory. The three suspensions saw players sent off and definitely gave the opposition an advantage.

The season was a memorable one seeing our strong side scoring 97 goals with only 5 against us. Full credit goes to Sam Thomas who was a man with a mission in goals and only let in 5 goals throughout the season.

The season concluded as:

- Sam Tyler won the John Cawrse Memorial Award for Best on Ground in the Intercol.
- Matt Hocking was awarded the Best and Fairest Player for the season.
- The Brian Leach Award for Service to PAC Hockey was given to Michael Low.
- Alex Chapman received the Coach's Award.
- Nick Hoffmann won the inaugural Special Sports Award for First Eleven Hockey, C Basketball and 3rds Football.

The team can look back with pride at their achievements during the entire season. On behalf of all players, I would like to thank Mr Holloway for his superb coaching throughout the year and all the parents who supported us from the sidelines every Saturday morning.

*Matthew Hocking, 12 Delbridge,
Captain of Hockey*

First XI Hockey Team — 2000

*Back Row: L to R: J M Stevens, S Tyler, R C Edwards, S J Harris, N J Hoffmann, A J Copley
Front Row: L to R: S C Thomas, H E Schinckel, M J Hocking (Captain), Mr R B Holloway,
N R Christie (Vice Captain), A G Chapman, M S Low*



Winter Sports Hockey

Second XI Hockey

Coach: Mr C. Bowyer

Team: B. Quilliam, M. Buxton, J. Myers, L. Scott, T. Magain, C. Petrick, J. Macleod, L. Carlier, L. McDonald, M. Rackham, A. Whitham, C. Bainger.

With a good mix of Year 11's and Year 12's, we were set for a good hockey season. We managed a range of wins and draws, the only loss being to St Peters about half way through the season, after they brought many of their First XI players into the Seconds team.

Large wins included 11-1 against Sacred Heart and another against Rostrevor. Ben Quilliam and Michael Buxton playing in the centre, along with Tom Magain proved to be the backbone of the attack, with Josh Myers, James Greene and goalie Matt Rackham holding together the defence. The season finished with a 2-2 draw with St Peters, after being two goals down with fifteen minutes to go. At the Intercol dinner, Michael Buxton was awarded the Best and Fairest and Ben Quilliam the Coach's Award. A good year by all.

Craig Bainger, 12 Rushton

Third XI Hockey

Coach: Mr. P McLaughlin

Players: C. Bainger, E. Brockhoff, M. Buxton, L. Carlier, B. Cartledge, P. Gardener, L. McDonald, J. Myers, D. Pascoe, C. Petrick, S. Petrick, L. Price, B. Quilliam, M. Rackham, L. Scott, A. Whitham



The year 2000 hockey season was a successful season for the Open Thirds. Although our team did not train regularly and often had to rely on tired Seconds players for the match, the players always put in their best effort and showed sheer determination which often led to victories. These hard-fought victories were often against Second or even First teams from other schools. This determination resulted in more wins than draws and losses combined for the whole season, and for the only winning Open hockey team in the Intercols. Against a strong Saints team, we achieved a sensational three to one victory. Although all players made significant contributions, special mentions can be made of these players; Edward Brockhoff who played a stunning debut season, Lachlan Scott, the captain, who could always turn a match our way, Michael Buxton who has an uncanny sense for scoring a goal, Lachlan McDonald who won the best team man award, the Petricks for their unbreakable defence, Ben Quilliam for

his wonderful solo runs and our coach, Mr. McLaughlin, to whom every player extends thanks for a wonderful season as coach.

Lachlan McDonald, 11 Blakett

Year 10 Hockey

Coach: Mr C Jordison

Team: J. Allen, J. Baldwin, B. Watkins, S. Bromell, R. Denton, J. Dufour, N. Hosking, J. Hough, T. Treloar, H. Milton, J. Welden-Iley, A. White.

After completing a relatively successful season in Year 9 our team was ready to come out fighting in Year 10. However, after losing our first game to Scotch, our confidence had somewhat diminished, but we soon adopted a more stylistic method of play introduced by our coach, Mr. Jordison.

We played well throughout the season and were set to come upon our rivals. For the past four years together as a team, we had yet to defeat Saints, and this was the year that we set our goals that extra bit higher — to conquer Saints at last. Our team was confident of a win.

Our team was set up by a strong defence, with Jeremy Dufour and Jordan Allen repelling enemy attacks. Richard Denton, who started hockey at the beginning of the season, was an aggressive full back, exhausting himself with his persistent efforts each game. In the mid-field, John Hough, Nick Hosking and Tom Treloar worked well, moving the ball together to pass it on to the forwards. These three members were asked to play both in attack and defence, and covered an enormous amount of the pitch displaying a high level of skill. In the front line lay Jordan Welden-Iley, Hugh Milton and Scott Bromell, who were counted on to drill the ball in the back of the net. The skill and speed of



Winter Sports Hockey

these players resulted in many enjoyable goals. The wingers, Josh Baldwin and Ben Watkins, could be relied on to play their positions loyally and contribute well to the team. In the last line of defence was the courageous Alex White, who was new to the duty of goal keeping, yet instantly showed natural flair for that position.

Unfortunately, in the Intercol, our team was plagued with sickness. We persisted hard in the first half and the score was 0-0. However, halfway through the second half, we let our guard down, allowing Saints to capitalise with 3 straight goals in as many minutes. The final score was 5-1. The team should continue to be a force in the Opens next year.

A special mention and thank you should go to Mr. Jordison, who guided our team brilliantly throughout the season. Thank you to the parents and supporters for dutifully transporting their sons to each venue, especially on the brisk and early mornings.

Jordan Welden-Iley, 10 Hemsley

Year 9 Hockey Team

Coach: Mr A. Buxton

Team: K. Haltis, H. Adamson, T. Bromhead, S. Deduhin, S. Reinboth, B. Newberry, A. Stevens, T. Bailey, G. Cannan, R. Dodd, J. Hunt.

The Year 9 hockey team has shown tremendous improvement since last year, winning six matches and drawing one out of a total of 10. Everyone on the team improved greatly as individual players and as team members making sure they gave 100% effort at all games. Our great success was a result of excellent defence and attack. H. Adamson, T. Bromhead and S. Deduhin played vital roles in defence passing the ball up to S. Reinboth and B. Newberry to give R. Dodd the easiest job possible in goals. A great forward line consisting of A. Stevens, T. Bailey, K. Haltis, G. Cannan and J. Hunt kept the opposition's defence stunned with fabulous team and solo effort revolving around T. Bailey, G. Cannan and K. Haltis. The top goal scorers were K. Haltis (16) and G. Cannan (16). These achievements would not have been possible without the help of our coach, Mr. Buxton. Special thanks



to all of the Year 8 players who filled in on desperate occasions. The team will be looking forward to another successful year next year.

Kosta Haltis, 9 Blacket

Year 8 Hockey

Coach: Mr F S Onnes

Team Red: M. Bolt, B. Noske, B. Nobbs, L. Makris, T. O'Connell, J. Eluwood, E. Wylie, M. Jensen, S. McHugh, R. Olver, M. Sullivan

Team White: M. Allen, A. Baillie, G. Buxton, M. Dodd, T. Lord, J. Pugh, N. Cervelli, D. Greeff, T. Goode, K. Strazdins, J. Teisseire, S. Watkins.

It was a great year for hockey in Year 8. With the numbers we were able to field two teams. The Red team only lost two games in the season and both of these

were the result of being against a full opposition and being unable to field a full team. Both of these games came within one goal.

The White team has had about an 85 per cent win rate. Some of the consistent goal scorers and best players have been Ben Noske, Ben Nobbs, Luke Makris, Andrew Bailey, Robert Olver, Kurt Strazdins, Michael Dodd, Matt Bolt, Matt Sullivan and Tom Lord, the goalie. Consequently, this made up the Intercol team.

Overall we had a great season with pleasing results even though we drew the Intercol one all.

Tom Lord, 8 Huddleston





Winter

Sports

Basketball

Honours

Wayne Haydon

2000 Colours

Jeremy Masters Nathan Rice
Nicholas Reding Andrew Will



Wayne Haydon Honours Colours — Basketball

Since joining Prince Alfred College, Wayne Haydon has been an outstanding basketballer, as well

as a great contributor to his chosen sport.

Wayne has always been an integral member of his year level's A Team. Generally playing as a centre, Wayne has dominated at both ends of the court. In the 10As in 1998, Wayne had a season high of 35 points and in the following year he received the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Award for being the best player in the 1999 intercollegiate basketball match. This season he was recognised by his selection in the combined independent school team, as well as being named as the school's most valuable player.

Wayne has also achieved excellence in his basketball outside of the school. A South Australian Sports Institute Scholarship holder since 1998 as well as a state representative at the under 16 level in that year his peers, as well as elite coaches, have acknowledged Wayne as a player of immense potential. This year Wayne represented South Australia at the prestigious Under 18 national championships where he performed very creditably. He has also been a loyal and talented player for the Forestville Club over a number of years.

As captain of Basketball at Princes in 2000, Wayne has been exemplary in his support of the team, the coach and the sport. He was a leader of the team on the highly successful inaugural United States tour earlier this year and under his captaincy the Open A team enjoyed a fine season in regular matches. Wayne has missed only two matches for Prince Alfred College throughout his five years — a remarkable effort.



Open A Basketball Team — 2000

Back Row: L to R: J C Mencil, N A Rice, M A Sims

Front Row: L to R: J E Masters, W D Haydon (Captain), Mr S E Johnston, A Will (Vice Captain), B M J McCallum.

Absent: N J Reding

Open A Basketball

Coach: Mr. S. Johnston

Assistant Coach: Mr. A. Ross

Team: W. Haydon (c), A. Will (vc), J. Masters, N. Reding, N. Rice, M. Sims, B. McCallum, J. Mencil, Wayne Haydon.

This year's Open A Basketball overall has had a successful season, posting several wins against quality opposition. These included strong wins against Rostrevor, Westminster, CBC, Unley, Marryatville, Immanuel and St Ignatius. This was possible due to the tremendous teamwork and strong work ethic displayed at both training and games.

Amongst these solid wins there were also some memorable individual performances that included Andy Will with his 17 point haul against CBC where he exploded in the first half, and Joseph Mencil with his complete domination inside the paint against Marryatville. Nathan Rice has been very strong for us all year with several outstanding performances both on the offensive and defensive end and often dazzling us with his Kobe Bryant-like moves. Jeremy Masters and Ben McCallum have shared point guard responsibilities this season and have been outstanding at setting up offences or pushing the ball up the floor and our quick transition led to many of our baskets. Michael Sims and Nick Reding both had consistently good games and often chipped in with key points, steals and rebounds.

Despite the unfortunate loss to SPSC it was a good season mainly thanks to Mr Johnston's dedication and Andrew Ross'

ongoing support but also due to the commitment all players made to the team.

W. Haydon, 12 Delbridge

Open B Basketball

Coach: Mr. A. Ross

Team: H. Axford, K. Hodgins, A. Nguyen, C. Olver, N. Overbeeke, T. Raeside, L. Stevens, J. Waje-Harris.

Initially the team entered this season's competition as a unit that was divided by skill levels, year levels and a lack of structure. These features became obvious throughout the initial games of the season. However we emerged into an effective team, capable of further improvement. With the introduction of Hayden Axford and Lang Stevens as the 'big men' of the team, a renewed dominance under the ring aided the formidable offensive manner of players such as Anthony Nguyen, Tyler Raeside and Nathan Overbeeke. Anthony Nguyen also provided the team with the three-point option, leading into the second half of the season. Kris Hodgins allowed the team to capitalise on its running game, with his extensive ball-handling skills and speed. Also providing arduous defence, Kris became a key element of the team providing a solid and reliable contribution each week.

On completion of the season, we faced the final determinant of how successful we had been. In one of our finest games, the whole team produced a well-deserved win in the Intercol, with each member walking away, knowing that the season had been entirely worth it.

Winter Sports Basketball

Open C Basketball

Coach: Mr. A. Walter

Players: C. Bayetto, L. Sernecki, M. Stankiewicz, M. Syvertsen, D. Troath, B. Ung.

The season for the Open C Basketball team had its highs and lows. From ten matches, the team won four, drew one and lost five. All players should hold their heads high however, as everyone on the team aspired to play their best, but unfortunately, not everything went in the team's favour. There were many highlights during the season, with wins over Westminster, Saints, Rostrevor, and CBC. Another highlight of the season would be the final match against Saints. Although the outcome of this match was not equal to the team's efforts, all players should be proud of their efforts.

Ben Ung 12 Blacket

10 A Basketball

Coach: Mr R. Andrew

Team: M. Spangler (c), L. Griffiths, N. Graham, J. Tamblyn, L. Schelvis, M. Will, J. Eley

This year's team consisted of talent at all positions. Leigh Schelvis, Jon Tamblyn and Nathan Graham gave this year's team a height advantage over all-comers, allowing us to dominate the rebound count through the season. With Matt Spangler and Lachlan Griffiths starting at the guard positions we had speed, scoring and height. Matt Will and Jade Eley could always be counted on to come in and impact the game with quick scores and defensive stops. Having been beaten in the Intercol in the previous two years, this year's team was hungry for revenge against a confident Saints team. The end result saw PAC leave with a 38–27 victory over a dejected and confused Saints team.

Matthew Spangler 10 Oldham

10B Basketball

Coach: Mr R. Andrew

Team: C. Wayne-Harris, P. Wong, T. Murdoch, D. Lucas, T. Nguyen, A. Woolston, C. Blair.

The season for the 10B basketball team has been relatively hard despite additions to the team and the results were disappointing compared to last season's almost unbeaten record. Although we had a slow start to the season, we picked up well and began playing as a team,

much to the coach's delight. We were able to pick up and win five games, losing three to St. Pauls, CBC and St Michaels. In spite of this, all players played well as a team and individually.

Thanks to our coach Mr Andrew and to parents for helping out with the scoring.

P. Wong, 10 Oldham

10C Basketball

Coach: Mr Tom Jackson

Team: T. Forbes, A. Gaekwad, A. Hector, B. Heneker, C. Lynch, G. Roberts, A. Stevens

With the inclusion of Andrew Hector and Cameron Lynch in our team this season, we expected to do fairly well in this competition. Our first match further encouraged us, with a convincing win over St. Ignatius. We then managed to draw with St Peters in our third match with a great come-from-behind win. We got close to the other teams in most of our matches. Our most disappointing losses were a 3 point loss to CBC and our loss in the Intercol match. However, these were overshadowed by the brilliant performance of Cameron Lynch, who was our best player over the season.

Andrew Stevens, 10 Oldham

9A Basketball

Coach: Mr Baird

Team: D. Haydon, S. Zecchin, M. Popp, Jason Huang, M. Higgins, Jeff Huang, T. Huxtable.

This season was very up and down, winning three games straight then only two more to make it five from twelve. The team played very well. Our best games were against CBC where we came back from 8 points down at the half to win and also against Trinity — although a very strong side the team stepped up and played a great match — and Immanuel where we won by 1 point. Michael Popp was very consistent with 3 pointers hitting 12 and scoring exactly 100 points for the season. Dillon Haydon, clearly our best, was excellent controlling the ball and scoring 136 points in the season. Jason Huang and Matthew Higgins both played well under the basket. Scott Zecchin was our main ball carrier and did it with ease, also scoring 44 points for the season. Unfortunately we lost to the old rivals St. Peters by 17 points.

Dillon Haydon, 9 Delbridge and Scott Zecchin, 9 Hemsley

Year 9B Basketball

Coach: Mr G Baird

Team: D. Leung, H. Fincher, S. McGlinchey, M. Miller, T. Phillips, J. Platis

The Year 9 basketball team this year has had an almost undefeated season, with a count of one draw, one loss and six wins. The players have worked hard throughout the season to improve their skills. This has shown as, week by week, their games became easier to win.

Starting for the first time in PAC basketball, David Leung has been a very valued player. His agility and speed add up to lightning intercepts and shot options. Other members of the team have also shown amazing skill. Consistent high scorers have been Sam McGlinchey, David Leung and Jordan Platis.

Thank you to Mr Baird who has been a very supportive coach throughout the season.

J. Platis, 9 Blacket

8A Basketball

Coach: Mr S Parker

Team: C. Donaldson, N. Blair, P. Selby, C. Mockford, J. Nguyen, S. Eley, J. Baker

This year's 8A basketball team was not a very tall side but certainly made up for it in skill. Our first game was certainly a confidence lifter when we came up against Rostrevor, a smaller inexperienced team. We managed to work together and beat them by 39 points.

Our last 3 games before the Intercol were quite difficult with two of them turning out to be very physical contests and a test of our skills and teamwork. For the Intercol we came up winners by 12 points and played our best game all season by far. The boys would like to thank Mr. Parker who gave up his time to help us and also the parents who came out and supported us all season.

Chris Donaldson, 8 Jordison

8C Basketball

Coach: Patrick Khoo

Team: P. Ghabriel, J. Hanzalik, M. Neale, L. Nelson, J. Sandow, C. Rainsford, H. Oks

The 8C's played ten matches in this season. Eight were losses, one a forfeit and one win against Cabra in a thrilling finish. Many of the teams we played against were A or B grade. As the season progressed the whole team improved. All the players gave it their best, with Peter Ghabriel our top scorer with a total of 45 points. A special thanks goes to Patrick Khoo, who coached the 8C's giving up his own time to help us improve.

J Hanzalik, 8 Huddleston



Reflections, by Ben Boucaut, 10 Stanton

School Life

First Prize Photography winners at this year's Royal Adelaide Show

From Below by David Harrison, 9 Stanton



Perspective by Mackenzie Jarvis, 9 Delbridge





Winter

Sports

Squash

2000 Colors

Tom Farrant
Sam Olechnowicz

Squash

With the encouragement and guidance of Mrs Viv Jenson, Princes has enjoyed another successful year on the squash court. We were by far the strongest supporters of the inter-school squash competition, fielding two Open A Grade teams, one B Grade, two C Grade, two Year 10, three Year 9 and four Year 8 teams.

Unfortunately, due to lack of support from some schools, and also in order to give all of our players the opportunity to compete each week, we organised our teams to make the competition as even as possible and ensure that our players had an enjoyably close match each week. Despite this dilution of our resources, twelve of our fourteen teams made the semi-finals and five played in the grand-final. Premierships were achieved by the Open C2 team and the Year 9(1) team (who defeated the Year 9(3) team by the narrowest of margins).

The Statewide Knockout competition was not held this year, but we hope that it will be reinstated in the program next year so that another Princes shield may be added to the trophy. As has been the case since the South Australian Sports Institute was formed, Princes continued to be represented in the SASI squash program — this year by Tom Farrant, who holds a SASI Scholarship and is a member of the State Squad.

The school greatly appreciates the support of the PAOC Squash Club who sponsor the Annual PAOC Junior Squash Tournament and donate prizes for the school championships. In 2000, the winners of the championships were:

Open

Tom Farrant
Runner up: Sam Olechnowicz

Year 10

Aaron Garry
Runner up: Cameron Garry



Year 9 Squash Premiers — 2000

L to R: T R Smith, M J Seaman (Captain), S D Agostino, B F Dolman, R D Warneke

Year 9

Kosta Haltis
Runner up: Michael Seaman

Year 8

Tom West
Runner up: Michael Healy

On behalf of the players, our thanks go to the parents and old scholars who supervised our games each Friday, including Mrs. Sue Farrant, Mrs. Karen Phillips, Mrs. Sally Adamson, Sam Williams and Ben Rosenzweig, and to Mrs. Viv Jenson for her enthusiastic support of squash at the school.

*Tom Farrant, 11 Stanton
Captain of Squash 2000*



Tom Farrant, Captain of Squash 2000, SASI scholarship holder, member of the state squad and winner of colours for the fourth time this year, is currently ranked at No 6 in Australian U17 squash.



*Open C Squash
Premiers — 2000*

*L to R: N W
Hosking, A B
Pomery (Captain),
A J Sallis, M T
Myhill, A M Garry*



Winter

Sports

Table Tennis

Honours

Alexander Swanson

2000 Colours

Sean Filmer
Joshua Guelzow
Gavin Jones



*Alexander Swanson
Honours Colours
— Table Tennis*

A recipient of Honours Colours in table tennis in

August 1999, Alex has continued to enjoy quite remarkable success since that time.

This year Alex was a member of the Australian open table tennis team which finished a creditable fifth in the Commonwealth Championships. The championships were played in Singapore in January. Following three weeks' training in Beijing, China, Alex went on to Singapore to represent Australia in the Open Division.

Having played in international championships and achieved a two loss/one win tally, Alex needs one more win at that level to achieve an international ranking.

At the national level he was runner up in the Under 18 singles event and a member of the doubles team which was victorious in the same championships. In the open championships Alex achieved a national ranking of number nine, a remarkable effort for such a young player.



Open A Table Tennis — 2000

Back Row: L to R: S Y Koh, A S McGee, G C Jones, C E Paterson, J P Guelzow

Front Row: L to R: J J Lehman, S C Filmer (Vice Captain), Mr J D Kracht, A C H Swanson (Captain), L W Richards

As Captain of table tennis at school in 2000, Alex has led by example and has made an excellent contribution to the team and to his chosen sport. Alex's outstanding continued success graphically reinforces his worthiness as a recipient of Princes' highest sporting award.

Open A Table Tennis

Coach: Mr J. Kracht

Team: A C H Swanson, S C Filmer, J P Guelzow, L W Richards, J J Lehman, S Y Koh, A S McGee, G C Jones, C E Paterson.

The year 2000 saw mixed success for PAC's Table Tennis teams. As our school has such strength and depth it was decided that we could split our team into two A teams. As a result there were a few matches that didn't go our way because we played against the first open teams from two different schools. Table tennis doesn't have an Intercol but in the match of the season, where PAC played Saints, the whole team was put together resulting in a convincing 11-1 win to PAC. The Vice Captain Sean Filmer put in a great effort with the team, and this is shown by our results.

Many of the players showed great improvement from last year, which is promising for our table tennis future. All in all this year was another extremely successful one for table tennis at Prince Alfred College and, as captain, I would like wish our sport the best of luck in the future.

*Alex Swanson
Captain of Table Tennis*

Year 9 Table Tennis

Coach: Mrs. Vafiadis

Team: C. Tu, J. Huang, M. Davis, D. Mao, J. Foord, S. Hains, J. Teal, K. Morrison.

This year we have done very well; the A team has been undefeated and the B team lost only to St. Paul's when two players were missing. Overall we have been dominant with easy victories. Many of the players have remained undefeated in both singles and doubles, which is roughly half the team. We defeated Saints without a loss — a glorious finish to the season.

*Chen Tu, 9 Oldham
David Mao, 9 Hemsley*

Year 8 Red Table Tennis

Coach: Mr. P. McLaughlin

Team: P. Selby, N. Pemberton, P. Ghabriel, D. Toh, B. Litchfield, D. Hocking, M. Bedford and A. Giles.

Year 8 Red Table Tennis team had a very successful season. Of the 11 games we played, the As won 8 games, drew once and lost 2 times. Consistent and outstanding performances were recorded by Philip Selby, Peter Ghabriel and Daniel Toh.

The B's also played very well during the season. They recorded 6 wins, 1 draw and 4 losses. David Hocking was the standout performer, but Andrew Giles and Ben Litchfield played well when they entered the team later in the season.

This was an excellent effort by all the boys and all team members should be very proud of what they have achieved for our school.

Daniel Toh and Peter Ghabriel, 8 Baird.

Athletics



2000

Athletics 2000

2000 Colours

Marcus Syvertsen
Nathan Hallion

School Sports Day

The annual School Sports day took place on Tuesday 11th April with the competition between all houses being fierce from the start. Rushton, as always, proved itself the loudest team, which was backed up by its fine overall performance on the track in winning the Athletics Cup for the first time since 1994, stopping Blacket's dominance of the past years. Mr Huddleston's tutor group won the Year 8 competition and the individual age group champions were as follows:

Under 14

1st Scot Tyndall
2nd Chris Donaldson
Under15

1st Joseph Mencil
2nd Hugh Perks

Under 16

1st Mark Phin
2nd Matthew Jackman

Under 17

1st Tom Speakman
2nd Ashley Cleveland

Under 19

1st Marcus Syvertsen
2nd Nathan Hallion

The day once again ran extremely smoothly. On behalf of the school I would like to thank sincerely Mr. Peter Bubner and Mr. Peter Williams for their organisation of the day, Mr. Michael Steer, Mr. Andrew Buxton and the

various members of staff who helped with coaching and officiating and Mr. Ian Freney and his helpers for collating the results on the day.

Achilles Cup

We finished in fourth position with many outstanding performances by PAC students on the day, the highlight being the strong Under 17 group who won the age group championship.

Individual highlights included;

New Achilles Cup Record

Under 14

M. MacIntosh — 1st Javelin (41.41m)

Under 14

Division 1

T. Lord 1st Discus

Under15

Division 1

D. Leung 2nd Hurdles

J. Mencil 1st Shot Put

Achilles Cup Squad 2000

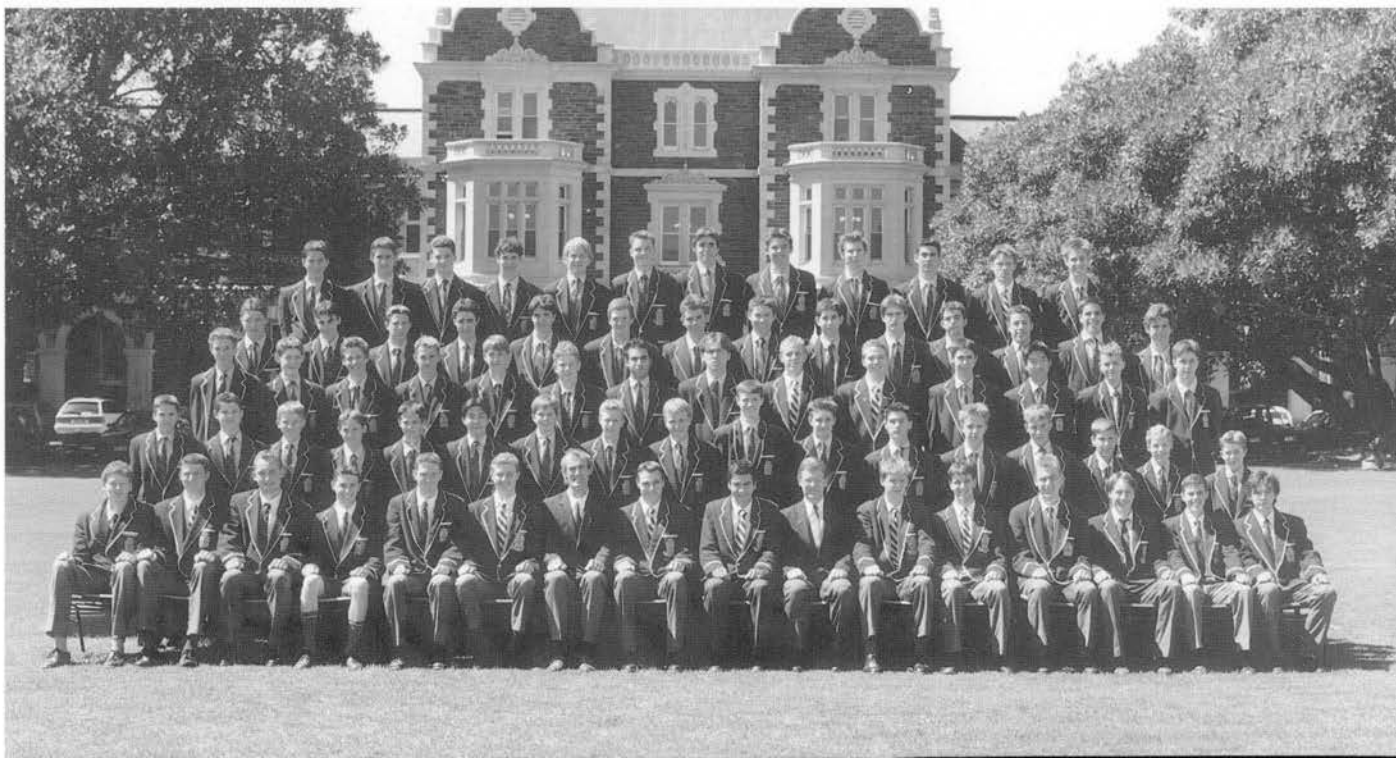
Back Row: L to R: M. J. MacIntosh, J. C. Mencil, M. D. Higgins, J. P. Tambllyn, T. J. House, J. Dent, M. P. Craven, A. I. Cleveland, T. W. Speakman, M. A. Phin, H. F. Denton, T. M. Perks

Fourth Row: L to R: J. N. Tapley, B. T. Galea, C. A. Phillis, E. R. Lucas, M. A. Jackman, T. J. Lord, B. A. Raggatt, M. G. Hallett, W. E. Kerr, S. C. H. Hurburgh, M. J. Mitolo, G. M. Raptis, B. Collette, M. D. Rex

Fourth Row: L to R: N. J. Bromell, H. D. House, M. J. Popp, J. M. O'Donnell, S. W. Tyndall, B. B. Murray, D. J. Christou, N. Deduhin, A. D. Cooper, E. N. J. Brockhoff, N. Agrios, A. J. Na, B. T. Conroy, T. W. Bailey.

Second Row: L to R: T. W. Lambert, A. H. H. Giles, M. A. Eden, T. P. Denton, E. J. B. Lower, D. K. Y. Leung, R. T. Tape, D. S. Oetjen, D. L. W. Greeff, C. S. Donaldson, T. J. Bailey, M. J. Fieg, T. H. Wheeler, M. J. Bolt, T. P. Goode, A. P. Chapman, N. H. Martin.

Front Row: L to R: A. C. H. Swanson, T. A. Donaldson, T. P. Schmidt, J. M. Bishop, R. C. Edwards, S. J. Harris, Mr P. J. Bubner, M. J. Syvertsen (Capt.), N. P. G. Hallion (V. Capt.), Mr A. J. G. Buxton, N. G. Jackman, A. H. Puci, H. T. Axford, J. N. Harrod, J. M. Stevens, N. J. Stewart



Athletics

Under 16

Division 1

B. Collette	1st Long Jump
M. Jackman	2nd 800M
P. Wong	2nd Shot Put
R. Hannaford	2nd Discus
	2nd Hammer

Division 2

B. Raggatt	1st High Jump
C. Phillis	1st 100M
M. Phin	1st Long Jump

Under 17

Division 1

J. Byrne	2nd Discus
J. Dalwood	2nd High Jump

Division 2

M. Craven	1st Discus
T. Jones	1st Triple Jump
J. Dent	1st High Jump
B. Murray	1st Javelin
T. Speakman	1st 1500M

Under 19

Division 1

A. Cleveland	2nd 3000M
--------------	-----------

Michael Hallett competes in the Triathlon Elite Series.



Sports Day Age Group Champions 2000

Left to right: Mark Phin U16, Joseph Mencil U15, Scot Tyndall U14, Tom Speakman U17 and Marcus Sivertsen U19.

Ben Collette is to be congratulated as he won the Under 16 State Championship for Long Jump, an outstanding achievement.

We are now looking to build on this performance and move up the final points ladder next year.

Marcus Sivertsen, 12 Rushton Captain of Athletics

Triathlon

At the Triathlon Individual Championships held at West Lakes on February 16 this year, Ashley Cleveland and Michael Hallett finished an excellent 3rd and 4th respectively in the State U17 Boys Long Course Race, comprising of a 500 metre swim, 20 kilometre cycle ride and a 5 kilometre run.

Ben Collette and Nathan Reichstein finished 1st and 2nd in their heat of the U15 Boys' Short Course and both finished in the top six of the competition overall.

Particular credit goes to Brett Willsmore who was the only Year 8 to take part. His fellow classmates withdrew due to the heat, but Brett went out to perform brilliantly in his first of many triathlons. All five boys represented the school admirably.

Both Ashley Cleveland and Michael Hallett went on to represent the State at the National Championships in Devonport, Tasmania from March 19-24 where Ashley was placed 6th in the individual event and was a part of the winning teams competition, where a 14 year old, a 16 year old and a 17 year old were teamed to compete.



Ashley Cleveland, national triathlete, crosses the finish line at the Devonport national championships in Tasmania.



House

Reports

2000

Blacket House Report

Without a doubt, I believe it would be fair to say that Blacket House has had one of the most prosperous years that I have witnessed in my time at Princes. This has been displayed through our usual sporting achievements and also through the house as a whole. The overall enthusiasm and contribution from every member of the house simply goes to show that Blacket House is an enviable community to be involved in.

From the very beginning of the year many changes to the house have taken place. Probably most significant was the appointment of Mr. Parker as Head of House. I'm sure that walking into a position held by someone as well respected as Mr. Davis was a daunting task for anyone, however, Mr. Parker not only filled that position more than adequately, but he gained the respect of the Blacket community and expanded on previous years' innovations.

Blacket House has always shown all round quality. Both on the sporting field and in the class room, members of Blacket are outstanding in their approach for tackling any obstacle placed ahead of them. Blacket prides itself on this notion and continues to maintain an all round exceptional nature and attitude with everything.

Unfortunately, in the sporting arena, the orange colors were not as predominant as we would have wished. We came second in the swimming carnival although we had a chance for first but injuries prevented many students from competing. On Sports Day we came fifth although our Year Tens came third.

We certainly have shone academically, with Blacket members receiving an extraordinary number of Headmaster's effort awards. This should be a good foundation for future exams.

This year's Blacket function proved to be an evening of enormous fun for students, teachers and parents. It was an

evening where everyone was able to meet and get to know each other, and learn more about peers, teachers and students alike.

Blacket's most significant change was the incorporation of 'vertical house groups,' a notion introduced by Mr. Parker in an attempt to bring the whole house together from years nine to twelve. This was done by competing against other groups, comprising members from the four year levels, in a weekly Mini Olympics-style tournament. This notion gathered momentum as the year progressed, and all year levels conversed with each other in an affable and friendly manner, allowing Blacket to grow as a community.

The opportunity must be taken to thank everyone involved in Blacket House. For the students, your contribution throughout the year has been enormous. Each tutor has guided and helped students of their year groups to reach their goals. On behalf of the student body of Blacket I would like to thank; Mr. Wiese (12), Mr. McLaughlin (11), Ms Bianco (10) and Dr. Rowston (9). Their guidance has been appreciated.

For all Year 12s, I hope that now your exams are over, you are enjoying the field of study, work or relaxation that you have worked so hard for in the year 2000. I wish you all the best in your future endeavours.

Congratulations to Blacket House for another highly enjoyable year. Congratulations to Mr. Parker for fulfilling his new role to a standard that is highly regarded by students and staff



Sam Davies, Blacket, with his work in the Year 12 Art and Design Exhibition.

alike, and in closing I would like to thank Jacob Waye-Harris for all his hard work as Vice Captain. Similarly, for all Year 12 students who have displayed outstanding leadership skills — you are all to be commended. I have felt privileged to have been House Captain for the year 2000, and to be so closely involved with the house. I wish Blacket all the best for the next year and wish the new Captain and Vice Captain a prosperous and enjoyable year to come.

Andreas Heuer
Captain of Blacket

Blacket House Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: T B Huxtable,
P N Salagaras, F J Hall, D K Leung

Front Row: L to R: M J Kildea, A C Heuer
(Captain), J Besir, Mr S Parker

Absent: J R Waye-Harris (Vice Captain)





House

Reports

2000

Delbridge House Report

Delbridge House in the year 2000 has undergone some changes, which have seen it improve both academically and socially. The introduction of cross-age teams in the house this year has meant that age barriers between students have been broken down and a new atmosphere has been created.

Delbridge House this year was well represented by a number of senior students in leadership roles in the school. Nicholas Jackman was selected as captain of football and cricket, which is a remarkable effort. Wayne Haydon was selected captain of basketball and Matthew Hocking, captain of hockey. Nicholas Rogers-Dryden was vice captain of rugby, Andrew Will was selected vice captain of basketball, Michael Stankiewicz was selected vice captain of badminton and Sam Tyler, a Year 11 student, was selected as vice captain of hockey. Nicholas Jackman and I were also elected as prefects for 2000. I would like to congratulate those boys mentioned on their selection as leaders of the school.

The first event for the year was the annual Quiz Night in the Assembly Hall, a highly successful night with funds



Delbridge House Committee — 2000

L to R: N B Rogers-Dryden, A F Price, K Hodgins, A Will (Vice-Captain), J Jovicevic (Captain), Mrs V F Jenson

raised going to the Anti-Cancer Foundation. This was due to the efforts of Mrs Jenson and students from all year levels, and of course, the generous and enthusiastic participation of parents.

The Swimming Carnival saw Delbridge come 5th but the lack of strength in this area was well made up for on Sports Day. After winning last year, it was expected that Delbridge would put in a strong performance, and that it did. The house won a number of relays and saw excellent individual performances from a large number of our experienced athletes. Overall the day was a huge success with the house finishing 3rd overall by only a handful of points.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Mrs Jenson for her tireless efforts and support during the year. It has certainly made my duties much easier. For all their help throughout the year, I would like to thank our tutors, Mrs



Kris Hodgins jumping high at School Sports day.



Carey, Miss Horner, Dr Johnson and Mr McGuire, and especially Mr Freney for his work as mentor for many senior students. This year could not have been as successful without the efforts of vice-captain, Andrew Will whom I cannot thank enough for his energetic support and enthusiasm throughout the year.

To all Year 12 students my best wishes for the future. To the rest of the house, much success in the years to come.

*John Jovicevic
Captain of Delbridge House*

House



Reports

2000

Hemsley House Report

The millennium year proved to be a very fruitful experience for Hemsley whether it be academically, socially or in the sporting arena.

Staff changes at the beginning of the year saw the departure of long-serving teacher and Hemsley House master, Dr David Rawnsley. This vacancy has been more than amply filled by Mr Michael Steer. New additions of Mr R Andrew, Year 10 tutor, and Mrs J Scarff, Year 9 tutor, also brought a new perspective into an already established zeal, experienced by all Hemsley men.

The memorable year was kicked off by the Hemsley house function. Although this function was non-existent last year, more than 100 guests attended the evening of food, entertainment, games and tantalising quiz questions. Although this event took place on the worst night possible with floods and thunderstorms, it was enjoyed immensely by all who attended.

The first of the sporting encounters for 2000 was the annual swimming carnival, held at North Adelaide Aquatic Centre. On this particular day the pool for Hemsley was dominated by Michael Hallett, runner up for Year 11, Charles Phillis (10H), Matthew Thomas (10H) and Scott Zecchin (9H). We held competitive positions throughout the carnival and finished an unlucky fourth.

Sports Day however illustrated a different story with tremendous efforts by all the boys. Outstanding efforts from Joseph Mencil, winner of Under 15 championship, Charles Phillis (10H), James Dalwood (10H), Tom Speakman, winner of Under 17 championship, Michael Hallett (11H), Tom Nicholls (11H), Aaron Puvi (12H) and Scott Harris (12H) lifted the team. The Under 17 team took out the team championship. This event became symbolic of the renewed house spirit and enthusiasm and with the months of training, the rewards were experienced by all. We may have finished a close second but Hemsley House certainly left

the carnival as winners for the first time in many years. Charles Phillis also ran 11.3 seconds (0.1 off the record) in the Achilles Cup Under 16, 100 metres to come first.

As usual there were frequent examples of fine student academic achievement during the year, many adding to Hemsley's reputation as the "academic house".

Prime examples were Sam Olechnowicz (12H) and Iain Murchland (12H) both receiving High Distinctions in Chemistry and Economics. Iain also is the editor of the Science Journal and came 5th in the state for the Economics quiz. Douglas Bolzon (12H) also received a distinction in the Economics quiz. Michael Findlay (12H) received a High Distinction in the Chemistry quiz, while Benjamin Dufour (12H) participated in the winning Maths quiz team. Once again Joshua Baldwin (10H) illustrated a high grade of knowledge for his subjects this year, spurred on by attempting to beat 10 prizes last year. Hemsley also gained a high proportion of the principal awards with David Mao (9H), Douglas Cowley (9H), Cameron Garry (10H), Joshua Baldwin (10H), Themis Chryssidis (10H), Aaron Folland (11H) and Benjamin Dufour (12H) featuring prominently. Tom Morgan (11H) and Jeremy Dufour (10H) took part in the Advertiser Young Writers' Award and received great accolades for their pieces.

In recent years, performance arts have been prominent in Hemsley house and this year has been no exception. Alex Cowley (12H), who led the trend featuring prominently in the Senior Concert Band, Stage Band and the Saxophone Quartet, set the stage for Alex

White (10H) on trumpet, Alex Politis (9H) on violin, Joshua Baldwin (10H) performing percussion and Sam Olechnowicz (12H) who featured in the Senior Concert Band. Tom Morgan and Aaron Folland both in Year 11 also participated in "Lord of Flies" with Tom featuring also in the PAC production "Pippin."

Once again Hemsley proved to be the cornerstone to leadership within the school. Aaron Puvi, Scott Harris, Iain Murchland, Michael Findlay and David Pilcher set fine examples as prefects. David Pilcher was also Captain of boats. The Year 2001 prefects will also feature a strong contingency of Hemsley men with Tom Bridges, Andrew Cooper, Tom Nicholls and Tom Morgan. The efforts of Aaron Puvi (Hemsley Vice Captain) were invaluable to the functioning of Hemsley house.

I would like to acknowledge the time spent by staff — Mr Steer, Mr Harradine, Mrs Reynolds, Mr Andrew and Mrs Scarff — and leaders to prepare for the running and smooth operation of the functions and activities experienced by the House. This year will surely be mirrored in future years, with many talented younger members of the house coming up. Finally I would like to wish the students of Hemsley house good fortune in the years to come.

*Peter Holmes
Captain of Hemsley*

Hemsley House Committee — 2000

*Back Row: L to R: D M Bolzon, A R Phillis, M D Findlay, P P Raptopoulos, T L Bridges
Front Row: L to R: I Murchland, P D Holmes (Captain), Mr M A Steer, A H Puvi (Vice Captain), M J Mitolo*





House

Reports

2000

Oldham House Report

The year began promisingly for Oldham House, with new additions and a more relaxed outlook as we became known as the "Quiet House." We proved that chanting had no effect on our swimmers, as we convincingly won the 2000 Inter-House Swimming Carnival. Special mention must go to Matthew Alvaro, captain of swimming, who was the Year 12 champion and to Liam O'Neil who was runner up in the Year 10 category. But it was an all-round effort from all the Oldham participants that pulled through for the house.

The pool area at the school was then the scene of the annual house function which gave many parents and students the opportunity to meet and mingle with other members of the Oldham community. The night proved to be a great success, but unfortunately this success was not followed through in Sports Day. Sports Day was moved to term one from term four this year in the hope of warmer weather, and it seemed that we had a few too many sausages at the house barbecue as we finished a disappointing fifth. However, Nathan Hallion was runner up in the Open Championship while the Year 12s won their open section.



The house was well represented with prefects and sporting captains, and in particular, the vice captains. Matthew Alvaro was captain of swimming, Peter Mathews of Year 11 was named vice captain of chess, Nick Christie vice captain of hockey, Sean Filmer vice captain of table tennis and Nathan Hallion vice captain of football and vice captain of the school. Michael Low was elected vice captain of Oldham and a prefect.

The co-curricular activities were, as always, a real strength this year. Twenty-five positions in first and Intercol teams were filled by Oldham house members. Sean Filmer and Paul Wong were part of the winning badminton Intercol team, with Paul, last on court and the match result resting on his shoulders, claiming victory. Joseph Crosby and Peter Mathews were also part of the winning chess Intercol team.

In closing, I would like to acknowledge and thank the work of vice captain

Oldham House Committee — 2000

Back Row: L to R: T H Wheeler, J J Lehman, J P Guelzow, B B Murray

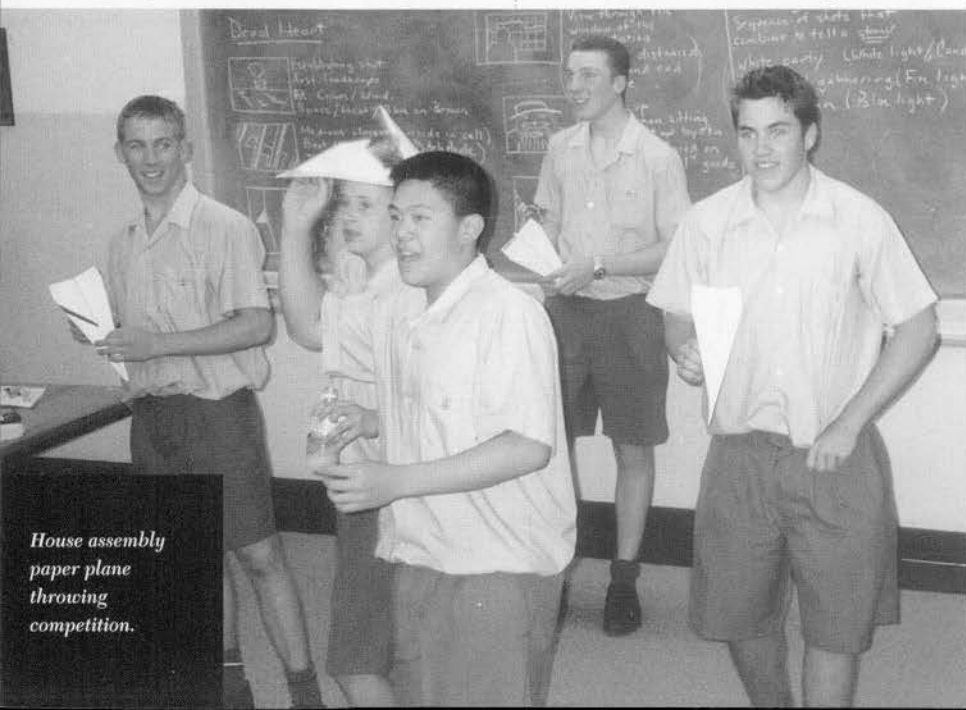
Front Row: L to R: N P Hallion (Captain), Mrs J A Hodgson, M S Low (Vice Captain)

Michael Low, who has always been ready to help out in house activities and provide valuable insight and entertainment for the house. Thanks also to the tireless work of Mrs. Judith Hodgson, who was a mentor, supporter and guide not only to me, but also the whole of Oldham House.

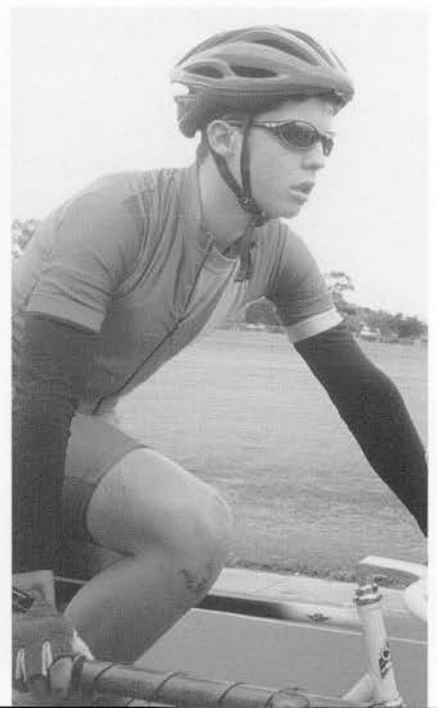
The year 2000 was a successful year for Oldham, but for reasons other than just the sporting competition. I think the boys became more familiar with others from different year levels, and the Oldham boys demonstrated that they possessed many talents in a wide range of areas, proving yet again that Oldham house is a real force.

*Nathan Hallion
Captain of Oldham House*

Below: Matthew Rex, Cycle track racing.



*House assembly
paper plane
throwing
competition.*



House

Reports

2000

**Rushton House Report**

The boarders of Rushton House have once again proved they are the premier house in the school after displaying both academic and co-curricular excellence throughout the year 2000.

The beginning of the new millennium saw a dramatic change in the face of Rushton with the departure of Conrad Mathias, Rob Coulls and many other long serving staff but gave it a fresh new outlook with Grant Davis at the helm, ably supported by Phil Moore and Craig Bowyer. Together with the addition of many new junior masters, Rushton House has seen many changes, all of which have further developed and set the standard for boarding facilities in Australia.

The year began with the annual inter-house swimming carnival, which is normally not a chance for Rushton to show their swimming abilities but rather to display their cheering spirit. This year was no different with the house coming in sixth position, although trying hard and cheering all day. There were many notable individual performances especially from Joe Tapley and indeed the whole Year Ten group performed well. Special thanks to all the Year Twelves involved in the cheering and organization of the day.

The annual Rushton House Barbecue and play was held at the end of term one and was titled 'Robin the Hood'. With stars such as Jarrad Laver, Tom Radford and Jonathan McElwee the play was set to be a success. Families of the boarders sat down for a meal in the undercroft and were later treated to what many have said was the best house play in years. The night concluded with supper in the kitchen. Special thanks must go to Marcus Syvertsen who spent many hours directing the play.

Sports day, held late in term one, was one of the most memorable days in the history of Rushton House. After the traditional roaring warm-up lap, designed to settle nerves and invoke fear in the opposing houses, Rushton settled down



Sports Day: victorious Rushton.

to focus on the task at hand. The boys controlled initial proceedings to be ahead of the other houses going into the lunch break. Now all that lay ahead of us and an emphatic victory were a few field events and the ever-anticipated relays. The relays were intense and close but it brought the best out of our boys with Rushton winning three out of the four races to claim the prestigious relay cup, which went nicely next to the overall winners cup. Notable performances came from Mark Phin and Marcus Syvertsen, who were champions of Year Ten and Year Twelve respectively. Special thanks must go to Marcus Syvertsen, Craig Bainger and Craig Bowyer, who organised and trained the team, but overall it was a real team effort and thanks go to everyone involved.

Rushton has also contributed well in the other co-curricular activities offered

at Princes. Senior football, in particular the first eighteen, has been dominated by the boarders. David Reed, Hamish Southwood, Jarrad Byrne, Tom Mumford and Ben Gunning have all been solid contributors with David coming second in the best and fairest and Ben collecting best on ground for Intercol. The Drive tennis team has also had notable success with Marcus Syvertsen as Vice Captain and the senior rowing crews finished the year strongly with Lea Hodge, Cameron England, Jono Bishop and Clarke Petrick as regular contributors. Other notable sporting achievements were from Lea

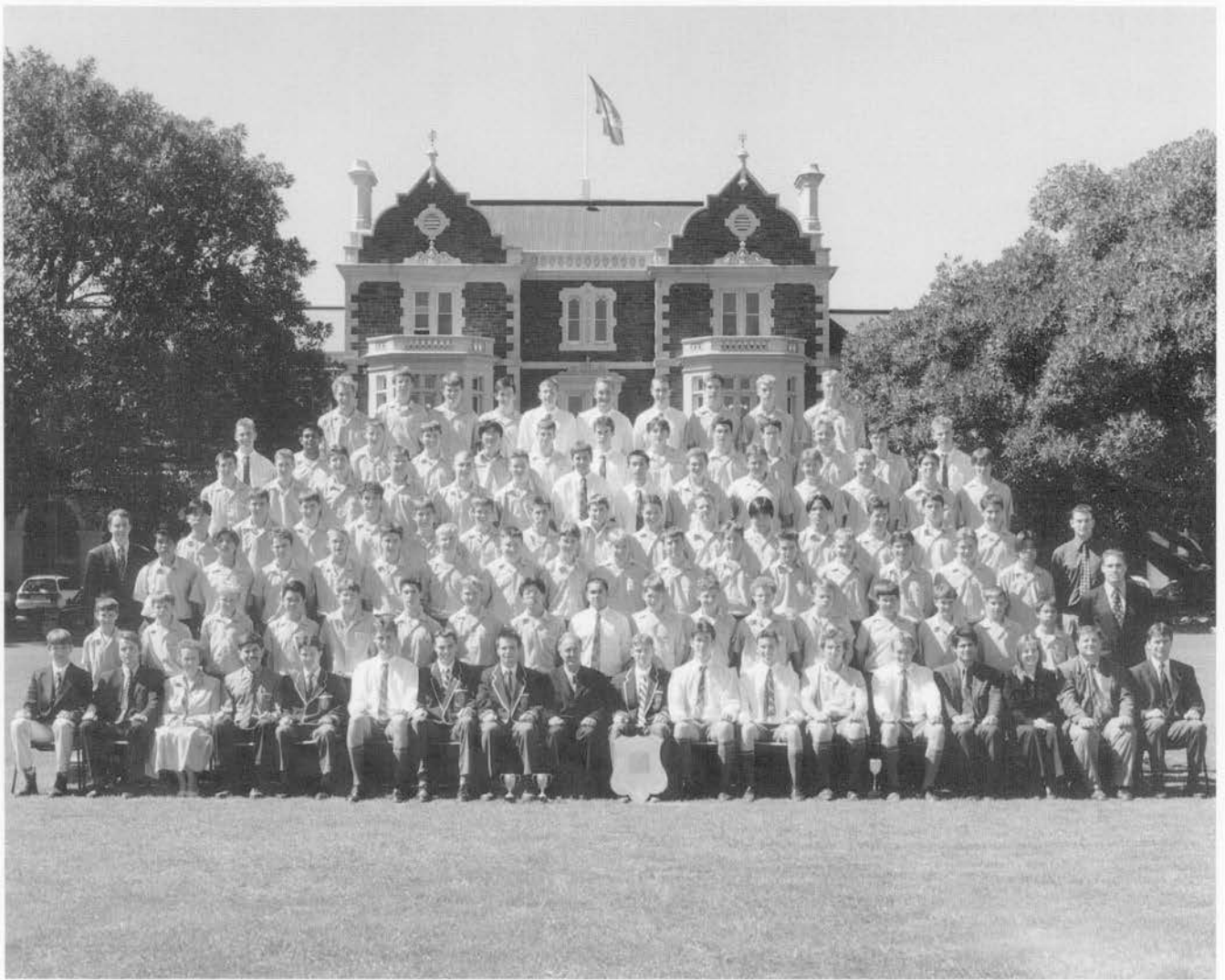
Rushton House Leaders — 2000

Back Row: L to R: A T Burchell, D M Reed, H T Southwood, C England (Vice Captain), J M Bishop

Front Row: L to R: C H Bainger (Vice Captain), N J Hoffmann (Captain), Mr R G Davis, M J Syvertsen (Vice Captain), S D Weckert



Rushton House 2000



Hodge who was not only captain of Rugby, but also made it to the State side. The cricketers were also in fine form with David Reed, Ben Gunning, Hamish Southwood and Jarrad Byrne all performing solidly throughout the year.

The year 2000 was most successful for Rushton in many academic pursuits. Throughout the course of the year there have been many notable achievements from Hamish Southwood, Chris Seglenieks, Tom Mumford and Tom Bromhead. All of these students have received academic excellence awards every term this year and should be congratulated on this achievement.

Finally I would like to thank Mr Davis, Mr Moore, Mr Bowyer, the three Vice Captains Marcus Syvertsen, Craig Bainger and Cameron England, all of the unit leaders and also Mrs. Chandler, the House mother, for their support in the development of Rushton House. Without these people the house would simply not be the place it is.

Nicholas Hoffmann
Captain of Rushton

Rushton House — 2000

Back Row: L to R: D P Troath, A V Woolston, C J O'Hara, M R Beare, C M Petrick, T P Schmidt, C Seglenieks, L W Price, T H Mumford, J M Byrne

Sixth Row: L to R: H T Axford, G A Kannangara, B D Arthur, M D Rackham, R Hwang, T J Murdoch, S W Johnson, D M Masters, M A Phin, L J G James, J T Wardle, S D Michael, A J Graue


Fifth Row: L to R: J B Laver, J D Kay, J M W Sandow, R N Hannaford, J G Dawe, A W J James, L G Dunn, S Intanate, T J Lord, A M Radford, T J Appelbee, B A Cartledge, A J Kitchin, A M Houlihan

Fourth Row: L to R: F A Lin, L J Southwood, H G Dunsford, L A A Hodge, P C Gardner, J R McElwee, A J Fieg, H E Schinckel, J N Tapley, B M J McCallum, S Kajino, D Megat, L D Carlier, T P G Davidson, C P Lynch

Third Row: L to R: Mr H D Cartledge, G Lee, K T Park, W V Secker, D C Schinckel, T W Bailey, L B Mayne, J O Myers, S J H Benson, A L Whitham, H D Longbottom, D T M Shannon, T J Bailey, H J Watts, B E Lacey, T J Clements, T Nanavaratorn, Mr S Clements

Second Row: L to R: A B Benson, P W Cleggett, T D Radford, Y Martono, A N Hector, M J Fieg, T J Bromhead, S-H Lee, I A Mohamad, E I F Willson, A K Baillie, J A Thomson, S M Petrick, J A Murdoch, A W Richards, T P Goode, K Kam, Mr M Tonkin

Front Row: L to R: Mr A Laver, Mr F S Onnes, Mrs M C Chandler, Mr S P Reidy, S D Weckert, H T Southwood, M J Syvertsen (Vice Captain), C H Bainger (Vice Captain), Mr R G Davis, N J Hoffmann (Captain), C England, J M Bishop, A T Burchell, D M Reed, Mr C Bowyer, Miss K Harris, Mr P Balestrin, Mr P Moore



House

Reports

2000

Stanton House Report

Fortunately the Millennium Bug failed to diminish the momentum that Stantonites have begun to build in recent history and this year has yielded ample opportunities for the men of Stanton to frequently achieve levels of academic, creative and sporting excellence. The house has continued its tradition of producing fine school leaders with the appointment of Ted Bourlotos as Captain of School. Ted embodies the qualities most valued by Stanton and his dedication, talent and good humour have culminated in an impressive list of accolades this year.

Stanton has been equally well-represented in terms of co-curricular leadership with Ted (Captain of Soccer) being joined by Ryan Bickmore (Captain of Tennis), Michael Siciliano (Vice Captain of Soccer), Anton van Bavel (Intercollegiate Captain of Debating), Ashley Cleveland (Vice Captain of Swimming) and talented footballers Simon Mullan and Tom Jessop amongst the elite sportsmen of Princes. Stanton's strong emphasis on leadership is further indicated by the impressive contingent of newly-elected prefects who have emerged from our Year 11 cohort.

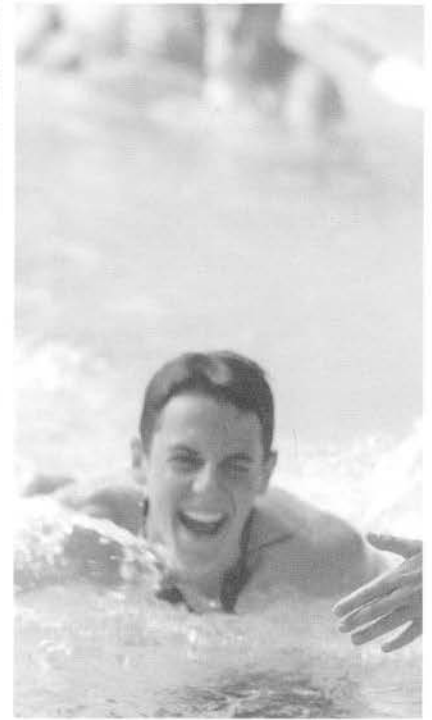
The house is on the verge of becoming the supreme force in swimming at Princes and dominating performances from John Hough and Ashley Cleveland ensured that they both retained their respective age championships from last year's competition. Flashes of individual brilliance were supported by a pleasingly consistent effort throughout the Stanton ranks as illustrated by the success of newcomer Matthew Davis and senior swimmer Josh Southon. Ultimately the combined efforts of the house were sufficient to claim third place overall and Stanton will undoubtedly continue its success in the pool in the foreseeable future.

Inspired by our early achievements, Stanton began its school athletics campaign in impressive form. The versatility of promising national triathlete

Ashley Cleveland combined with the ability of young blood Ben Raggatt and Benny Collette led the house to an early lead. A highlight of Stanton's efforts was the high proportion of students who were involved in proceedings and each of our participants served as a fine example to colleagues from the neighbouring lanes. Unfortunately a lack of depth at senior level saw Stanton fall from first to fourth; however the future remains bright due to strong performances from the younger year levels.

The academic and creative spheres within the house have continued to blossom this year. The acclaimed musical production 'Pippin' showcased the mesmerising talent of Ted Bourlotos who was ably supported by several Stantonites in the chorus. The house also boasts strong representation amongst the senior debating and chess teams who were both incredibly successful in 2000. No less than six house members were rewarded with Arts Awards and members of Stanton have also formed the majority of the school's Museum Committee. Clearly the house's noteworthy achievements throughout the year levels have helped to cement Stanton's enviable reputation as the academic tour de force of Princes.

I extend my sincerest appreciation to Mr Millard, Head of House, and tutor Ms Altus who have both provided invaluable insight and assistance to my senior colleagues and myself over the course of the year. I would also like to commend the dedicated support and leadership of Vice Captain of Stanton Jarrad Stevens whose efforts deserve the highest level of praise. I have been honoured to lead Stanton and I trust that



Jarrad Stevens gives enthusiastic encouragement at the Swimming Carnival.

future house members will continue to engender the spirit of participation and excellence which has become a feature of the house.

*Ben Fornarino
Captain of Stanton House*

Stanton House Committee — 2000

*Back Row: L to R: M A Eden, A J Raptis,
G P Roberts, A J W Bolt, B J David,
M S McGregor*

*Front Row: L to R: B R Fornarino (Captain),
Mr M W Millard, J M Stevens (Vice-Captain)*





Valete

Year 12

2000



Matthew Alvaro
1988-2000
Oldham



Timothy Angel
1996-2000
Stanton



Hayden Axford
1998-2000
Rushton



Craig Bainger
1998-2000
Rushton



Ryan Bickmore
1991-2000
Stanton



Jonathan Bishop
1998-2000
Rushton



Douglas Bolzon
1996-2000
Hemsley



Theodore Bourlotos
1994-2000
Stanton



Michael Brougham
1999-2000
Stanton



Andrew Burchell
1998-2000
Rushton



Aaron Camens
1996-2000
Delbridge



James Campbell
1996-2000
Oldham



Alexander Chapman
1987-2000
Blacket



Michael Chapman
1996-2000
Oldham



Nicholas Christie
1989-2000
Oldham



Viet Chung
2000
Hemsley



Andrew Copley
1996-2000
Blacket



Alexander Cowley
1995-2000
Hemsley



Mischa Csaky
1996-2000
Blacket



Samuel Davies
1995-2000
Blacket



Benjamin Dufour
1988–2000
Hemsley



Luke Dunn
1998–2000
Rushton



Richard Edwards
1988–2000
Oldham



Cameron England
1996–2000
Rushton



Sean Filmer
1996–2000
Oldham



Michael Findlay
1998–2000
Hemsley



Benjamin Fornarino
1988–2000
Stanton



Michael Garry
1988–2000
Delbridge



David Gill
1996–2000
Delbridge



Andrew Graue
1999–2000
Rushton



James Green
1996–2000
Stanton



Jeffri Halim
2000
Oldham



Nathan Hallion
1989–2000
Oldham



Christopher Hancock
1996–2000
Stanton



Scott Harris
1994–2000
Hemsley



James Harrod
1996–2000
Blacket



Wayne Haydon
1996–2000
Delbridge



Andreas Heuer
1996–2000
Blacket



Matthew Hocking
1988–2000
Delbridge



Lea Hodge
1997–2000
Rushton



Kris Hodgins
1996–2000
Delbridge



Nicholas Hoffmann
1996–2000
Rushton



Peter Holmes
1996–2000
Hemsley



Timothy Hudson
1996–2000
Oldham



Nicholas Hugo
1994–2000
Blacket



Sophon Intanate
1998–2000
Rushton



Nicholas Jackman
1996–2000
Delbridge



Thomas Jessop
1995–2000
Stanton



Simon Johnson
1996–2000
Rushton



John Jovicevic
1988–2000
Delbridge



Richard Kleinig
1996–2000
Hemsley



E-Young (Terry) Lee
1997–2000
Delbridge



Cheng-Hung (Tony) Lin
1998–2000
Delbridge



Yui Kwan (Daniel) Lo
1998–2000
Oldham



Evan Longmire
1991–2000
Delbridge



Vladimir Loria
1999–2000
Hemsley



Michael Low
1988–2000
Oldham



Dean Lukin
1998–2000
Stanton



Michael McDonald
1988–2000
Stanton



Timothy McQueen
1999–2000
Hemsley



James Macleod
1993–2000
Stanton



Thomas Martin
1995–2000
Hemsley



Jeremy Masters
1994–2000
Blacket



Joshua Masters
1999–2000
Oldham



Thomas Michael
1997–2000
Stanton



Jonathan Mitchell
1995–2000
Oldham



Idham Mohamad
1998–2000
Rushton



Owen Morfey
1993–2000
Blacket



Iain Murchland
1996–2000
Hemsley



Andrew Nielsen
1995–2000
Hemsley



Anthony Nguyen
1989–2000
Blacket



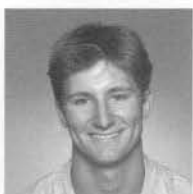
Sam Olechnowicz
1996–2000
Hemsley



Henry Perks
1993–2000
Hemsley



Clarke Petrick
1998–2000
Rushton



David Pilcher
1993–2000
Hemsley



Adam Price
1993–2000
Delbridge



Aaron Puci
1996–2000
Hemsley



Benjamin Ragg
1998–2000
Oldham



Henry Rankine
1996–2000
Stanton



Philip Raptopoulos
1993–2000
Hemsley



Michael Rech
1992–2000
Oldham



Nicholas Reding
1996–2000
Blacket



David Reed
1998–2000
Rushton



Nathan Rice
1996–2000
Delbridge



Anthony Rinaldi
1990–2000
Oldham



Ross Robertson
1995–2000
Blacket



Nicholas Rogers-Dryden
1996–2000
Delbridge



Reuben Salagaras
1996–2000
Blacket



Trent Schmidt
2000
Rushton



Christopher Seglenieks
1996–2000
Rushton



Michael Siciliano
1995–2000
Stanton



Joshua Southon
1996–2000
Stanton



Hamish Southwood
1998–2000
Rushton



Michael Stankiewicz
1993–2000
Delbridge



Richard Steenvoorde
1995–2000
Delbridge



Jarrad Stevens
1995–2000
Stanton



Nathaniel Stewart
1993–2000
Blacket



Alexander Swanson
1988–2000
Stanton



Marcus Syvertsen
1997–2000
Rushton



Alexander Taylor
1993–2000
Blacket



Andrew Teale
1996–2000
Oldham



Sam Thomas
1997–2000
Oldham



Ben Ung
1996–2000
Blacket



Vangelis Vlassis
1996–2000
Delbridge



Jacob Waye-Harris
1996–2000
Blacket



Scott Weckert
1996–2000
Rushton



Callum Wegener
1988–2000
Stanton



Joseph Wilkinson
1996–2000
Delbridge



Andrew Will
1996–2000
Delbridge



Trevor Williams
1999–2000
Blacket



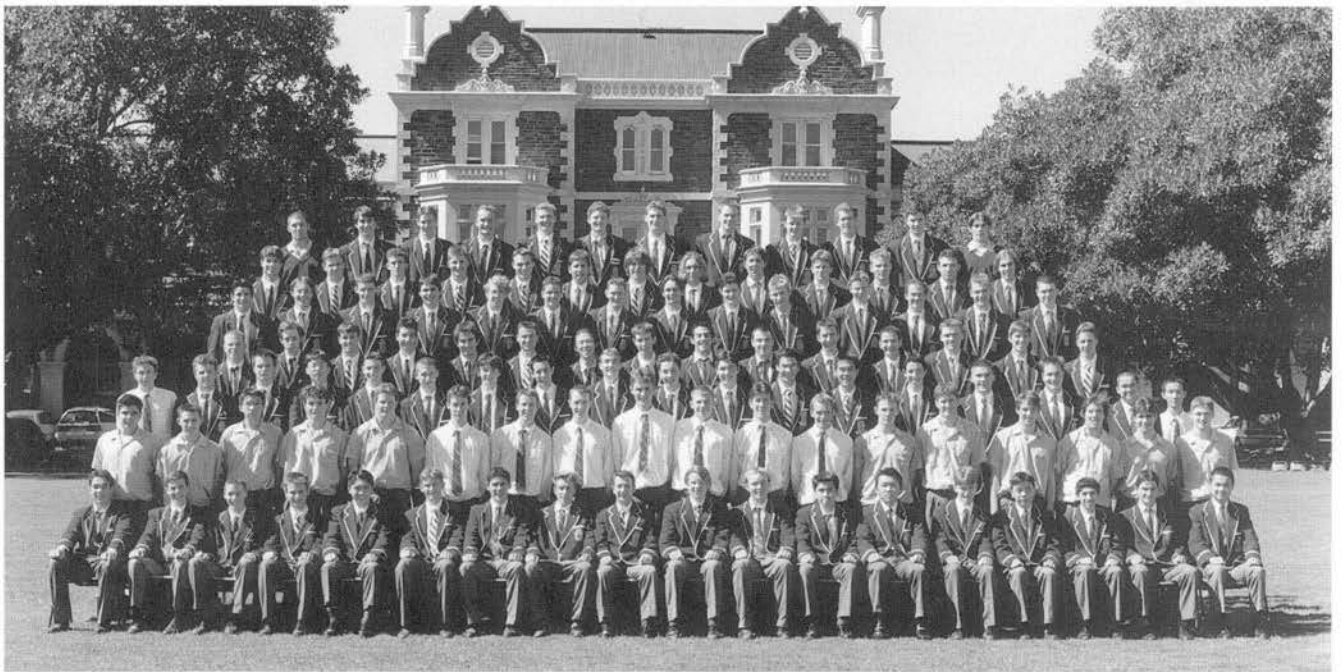
Michael Wilson
1994–2000
Blacket



Owen Wylie
1991–2000
Hemsley



Gui Yong (Gary) Yap
1999–2000
Oldham



Year 12 2000

Back Row: L to R: M. P. Alvaro, M. J. Hocking, N. A. Rice, T. B. Schmidt, S. J. Harris, A. C. H. Swanson, W. D. Haydon, J. G. Wilkinson, N. G. Jackman, B. E. L. Dufour, M. P. Stankiewicz, J. A. Macleod.

Sixth Row: L to R: A. W. Cowley, M. D. Findlay, E. V. Longmire, D. R. M. Pilcher, M. J. Sycvertsen, L. G. Dunn, A. C. Heuer, S. B. Davies, T. K. L. Michael, T. M. Martin, A. J. Graue, V. Loria, R. J. Steenvoorde.

Fifth Row: L to R: A. J. Copley, J. N. Harrod, N. R. Christie, M. D. Brougham, A. B. Camens, S. C. Thomas, R. C. Edwards, S. W. Z. Olechnowicz, A. F. Price, R. L. Bickmore, H. J. Rankine, R. A. Robertson, H. T. Axford, M. S. McDonald

Fourth Row: L to R: O. J. Wylie, O. Morfey, A. H. Puv, D. M. Bolzon, D. A. Lukin, J. Jovicevic, E-Y. Lee, J. S. Green, A. J. Rinaldi, C. R. Wegener, R. C. Kleinig, R. J. Salagaras, A. Will, B. H. Ragg, A. J. Taylor

Third Row: L to R: T. D. McQueen, M. A. Rech, C. H. Bainger, C-H. Lin, J. M. Bishop, J. L. Campbell, N. J. Stewart, K. Hodgins, P. D. Holmes, J. F. Mitchell, M. C. C. Siciliano, N. P. G. Hallion, M. S. Y. Low, M. R. Garry, N. B. Rogers-Dryden, B. R. Fornarino, I. A. Mohamad, S. Intanate.

Second Row: L to R: V. P. Vlassis, T. Williams, G. Y Yap, L. A. A. Hodge, H. A. Perks, S. W. Johnson, T. Jessop, C. Seglenieks, H. T. Southwood, C. M. Petrick, C. England, D. M. Reed, J. W. Southon, J. D. Masters, M. R. Wilson, A. T. Burchell, P. P. Raptopoulos, T. C. Hudson

Front Row: L to R: J. R. Waye-Harris, J. M. Stevens, M. L. Chapman, I. Murchland, B. S. Y. Ung, N. J. Hoffmann, C. M. S. Hancock, M. Csaky, T. C. Bourlotos, A. G. Chapman, J. E. Masters, V. C. Chung, Y. K. Lo, A. J. Nielsen, J. Y. Halim, S. C. Filmer, S. D. Weckert, A. R. Nguyen



Old Boys' Section

Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated

Editor: Alister Willcox

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated

Founded 1878

From down the far years comes the clarion call:

Your school and my school, the Best School of All

Past Presidents

1878-91	J.A. Hartley	1928	H.B. Piper	1954	F.H. Chapman	1980	B.J. Francis
1892-93	E.B. Colton	1929	J.M. Bath	1955	N.A. Walsh	1981	D.C. Hassell
1894	G.M. Evan	1930	W.R. Bayly	1956	Norman Todd	1982	P.O. Buttery
1895	G.S. Cotton	1931	R. Vardon	1957	F.C. Hassell	1983	A.M. Olsson
1896	A.W. Piper	1932	A.L. Bertram	1958	P.E. Clark	1984	A.G. Gerard
1897	F.A. Chapman	1933	A.G. Collison	1959	N.S. Angel	1985	R.W. Hone
1898	A. Hill	1934	S.W. Jeffries	1960	C.L. McKay	1986	G.D. Evans
1899	J.H. Chinner	1935	P.R. Claridge	1961	A.J. Clarkson	1987	N.G.A. MacDonald
1900	G.W. Cooper	1936	L.S. Clarkson	1962	A.W. Crompton	1988	M.W.B. Thompson
1901	J.W. Grasby	1937	F.L. Collinson	1963	D.L. Davies	1989	T.P. Moffat
1902	A.E. Davey	1938	A.G. Trott	1964	J.H. Gerard	1990	I.M. Rudd
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1939	J. Crompton	1965	R.W. Piper	1991	P.P. Bacciarelli
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1940	W.J. Hiatt	1966	R.B. Craven	1992	A.L. Chapman
1905-09	W.R. Bayly	1941	F.T. Cooper	1967	B.A. Fricker	1993	G.E. Taplin
1910-11	A.C. Catt	1942	L.S. Walsh	1968	D.S. Riceman	1994	C.P. Moffat
1912	J.P. Robertson	1943	F.E. Piper	1969	E.F.W. Hunwick	1995	C.P. Moffat
1913-14	N.A. Webb	1944	H.N. Shepley	1970	W.M. Johnson	1996	A.M. Olsson
1915-16	W.D. Taylor	1945	C.J. Glover	1971	M.B. McLachlan	1997	A.D.C. Walker
1917-18	A.A.L. Rowley	1946	G.K. Ryder	1972	E.V. Cox	1998	D.J. Blanch
1919-21	W.S. Kelly	1947	M.W. Evans	1973	J.G. Bunday	1999	P.A. Crouch
1922	R. Owen Fox	1948	J.F.W. Dunn	1974	B.K. Hobbs	2000	R.J. Hall
1923	S.G. Lawrence	1949	G.T. Clarke	1975	B.J. Potter		
1924	H.H. Cowell	1950	D.A. Clarkson	1976	D.J. Tucker		
1925	M. Erichsen	1951	Rex W. Pearson	1977	R.J. Byrne		
1926	D. Waterhouse	1952	L.P.A. Lawrence	1978	R.G. Gerard		
1927	T.C. Craven	1953	R.W.M. Johnson	1979	G.C. Marshall		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the Old Scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of Old Scholars of the College.

Old Boys' Week is observed annually toward the end of July. The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The Annual Subscription is \$14.00. Subscriptions received in advance up to five years will not be subject to increases during the period.



Balance Sheet

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated

BALANCE SHEET AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2000

<u>1999</u>		<u>2000</u>	<u>1999</u>		<u>2000</u>
\$		\$	\$		\$
	<u>ACCUMULATED FUNDS</u>			<u>INVESTMENTS GENERAL FUND</u>	
42,370	GENERAL FUND	21,302.37	907,042	Shares in Public Companies at Market Value	893,145.11
21,068	Less Deficit for Year	23,472.94		<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>	
21,302		(2,170.57)	6,134	Stocks - Ties Etchings Key Rings Cuff Links	6,418.92
891,304	Investment Reserve	915,398.05	8,104	Tankards Watches Golf Balls	
912,606		913,227.48		Cash at Bank	22,539.45
	<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		1,000	Prepayments (Annual Dinner)	-
9,674	Subscriptions in Advance	8,876.00			
	<u>LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>			<u>INVESTMENTS & ASSETS LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>	
455,066	Life Membership Account	443,404.87	527,202	Shares in Public Compnies	598,293.22
209,122	Investment Reserve	242,978.18	4,980	at Market Value	
664,188		686,383.05	10,000	Cash at Bank	7,253.83
			1,800	PAC Loan Account	-
				Debtors	-
					605,547.05
				<u>Non-Current Assets</u>	
			120,206	Loan to Prince Alfred College	80,836.00
\$1,586,468		\$1,608,486.53	\$1,586,468		686,383.05
					\$1,608,486.53

Commitment for Future Expenditure. A pledge of \$100,000.00 has been made to the Prince Alfred College Foundation Building Fund over a period of three years. The first three payments totalling \$70,000 are shown in the accounts.

Auditor's Report. I report that I have audited the Books and Records of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Inc. for the year ended 30th September, 2000 and that, in my opinion, the above Balance Sheet and Revenue Accounts are properly drawn up and present fairly the state of the Association's affairs and its results for the year ended on that date.

ADELAIDE 10 November 2000

..... P.G. BARRETT (Honorary Auditor)



Income Expenditure Account

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2000

<u>1999</u>		<u>2000</u>	<u>1999</u>		<u>2000</u>
\$		\$	\$		\$
2,878	Social Functions	1,115.70	21,473	Subscriptions	22,420.00
3,644	Country Functions Subsidy & Mementos	3,022.75	902	Ties Etchings Key Rings Cuff Links Tankards Golf Balls (including cost of obselete ties written off)	(399.39)
2,447	Interstate Dinners Subsidy Fares and Stationery	752.40			
10,188	PAC Administration Costs	572.65	37,179	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	43,064.86
29,753	Chronicles: Printing Postage and Photographs	33,483.23	759	Interest Received	54.16
2,653	Mid-Year Newsletter: Printing and Postage	2,760.34	9,500	Sponsorship	12,000.00
			21,068	Deficit transferred to Accumulated Funds	23,472.94
865	Old Boys' Week Sporting Events Subsidy	951.44			
9,038	Annual Dinner Subsidy & Expenses	9,089.50			
610	Support to Foundation for Reunion Expenses	168.50			
3,143	Sporting Clubs Insurance	3,158.00			
2,750	Personal Liability - Directors & Officers Insurance	-			
1,155	Printing & Stationery & General Expenses	1,912.35			
300	Public Schools' Club Membership	300.00			
	Donations:				
12,500	PAC Foundation Building Fund	15,000.00			
-	Prince Alfred College	14,000.00			
6,851	Prince Alfred College Scholarships	12,048.75			
2,106	Ties 1999 School Leavers	2,276.96			
<u>\$90,881</u>		<u>\$100,612.57</u>	<u>\$90,881</u>		<u>\$100,612.57</u>
=====		=====	=====		=====



Life Membership Account

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Incorporated Life Membership Account for the Year Ended September 30, 2000

1999		2000
\$		\$
14,154	Amount Allocated to current years subscriptions	16,380.00
117	General Expenses	134.86
212	Printing and Stationery	469.00
12,500	Donation PAC Foundation Building Fund	15,000.00
6,851	PAC Scholarships to sons of Old Scholars	12,048.75
455,066	Balance September 30, 2000	443,404.87
460,637	Balance October, 1999	455,065.98
7,695	Subscriptions	8,275.00
20,390	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	21,878.00
178	Interest Received	2,218.50
<u>\$488,900</u>		<u>\$487,437.48</u>

Life Membership

Following a review of the Association's financial position and an actuarial review, effective 1/1/96, Life Membership Subscriptions have been reduced to:

Under 25 years of age	\$310
Under 30 years of age	\$300
Under 35 years of age	\$290
Under 40 years of age	\$280
Under 45 years of age	\$260
Under 50 years of age	\$240
Under 55 years of age	\$220
Under 60 years of age	\$200
Under 65 years of age	\$175
Under 70 years of age	\$150

Annual Membership Subscriptions will remain at \$14 and 5 year Membership at \$70.

Application forms for Life Membership and other categories are available from the Association's office at the School.

Items for Sale at Prince Alfred College

Main Building Print by John Hinge	framed \$100 unframed \$30
PAC Watch	\$60
Ties (Bow or Neck)	\$20
Cuff Links	\$35
Pewter Tankards	\$45
Bridge Playing Cards	\$27
Bridge Scorers	\$13.50
Plaques	\$60
Key Rings	\$6
"History of the School" by R.M. Gibbs	\$25
Car Stickers	\$4
Golf Umbrellas	\$25
PAC Golf Balls	12 for \$48 or (each) \$5
Pen	\$12
Placemats	\$32
Coasters	\$15
CD	\$15
History of PAOC	
Football Club	\$10
Days of May by Dr Mervyn Evans	\$8
PAC Calendar	\$12
Cookbook	\$5
Wine Glasses	6 for \$24 or (each) \$5
Director Chair	\$47.50
Carribee Chair	\$55

All the items listed are available from the Main School Office

School Archives

The School is very proud of its archives which have grown over recent years to provide a wonderful history of the College.

Many items are displayed in the School Museum on rotation under the care of Archivist Mr Brian Baldwin, Andrew Buxton and selected students.

Mr Baldwin is very keen to receive suitable material for the archives, whether it be old school photographs, programmes or other items of memorabilia. If not being kept in a family, they would be gratefully received if offered to the School.

Annual General Meeting 2001

The 123rd Annual General Meeting of the Association will be held at the School at 7.30 pm on Thursday 15 November, 2001. Members are asked to note this date in their diaries and to make every endeavour to be present.



Calendar of Events for 2001

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Convener</i>	<i>Phone No</i>	<i>Local Convener/ Secretary</i>
■ February					
10 Sat Eve	South East Dinner	Robe Institute	D. Paterson	8357 4076	(Con) John Walkley 8767 2119
T.B.A.	Cricket v Saints	St. Peters College	D. Blanch	8447 1644	
Thur	Bowls v Saints	Adelaide Bowling Club	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
T.B.A.	Tennis v Saints	St. Peters College	A. Thompson	8461 4444	
Fri Eve	New Old Boys' Get Together	Headmaster's residence	S. Heylen	8362 8333	
■ March					
3 Sat Eve	Eyre Peninsula	Cleve Dinner	F. Hamood	8338 6333	(Con) Michael Treloar 8676 5034
Mon	Old Scholars' Golf Day	Kooyonga Golf Club	A. Walker	8231 5582	
9 Fri Eve	Committee Cocktails	6 Regent Street, Parkside	A. Brasher	8362 2444	
Fri Eve	Yorke Peninsula Dinner	T.B.A.	P. Wise	8203 3238	(Con) and (Sec) Simon Greenslade 8832 2146
■ April					
28 Sat Eve	Riverland Dinner	Loxton Hotel	A. Thompson	8461 4444	(Con) Cameron Gasmier 8559 2249 assisted by Tom Shannon 8584 6357
■ May					
4 Fri Eve	Joint Committee Cocktails	Prince Alfred College	J. Gerard	8269 0560	
12 Sat Eve	Mid North Dinner	Jamestown	T.B.A.		
T.B.A.	Rowing vs Saints	West Lakes	P. Brooks	8273 3168	
Fri Eve	Victor Harbor Dinner	Hotel Victor	A. Walker	8231 5582	(Con) Andrew Jeffrey 8552 5315 Kym Bartel 8552 3817

Old Scholars' Week — Monday 23 July to Sunday 29 July 2001

■ July

T.B.A.	Football	T.B.A.	T.B.A.		
T.B.A.	Soccer	St Peters College	T.B.A.		
23 Mon Eve	Hockey	Prince Alfred College	P. Brooks	8273 3168	
	(Oldies Challenge 6p.m. followed by Main Match at 7.30p.m.)		E. Jolly	8213 4200	
23 Mon Eve	Basketball	Prince Alfred College	S. Heylen	8362 8333	
23 Mon Eve	Bridge	Public Schools Club	A. Willcox	8379 1587	
23 Mon Eve	Chess	Public Schools Club	A. Willcox	8379 1587	
23 Mon All Day	Golf	Royal Adelaide	P. Wise	8203 3238	
24 Tue Eve	Badminton	Prince Alfred College	D. Olsson	8204 9104	
24 Tue Eve	Squash	Prince Alfred College	R. Sallis	8238 6670	



Calendar of Events for 2001

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Convener</i>	<i>Phone No</i>	<i>Local Convener/ Secretary</i>
■ July — continued					
25 Wed Eve	United Collegians' Royal Arch Chapter	Masonic Centre	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
25 Wed Eve	Joint Committee Dinner	Public Schools Club	D. Cornish	8522 9237	
26 Thur Morn	Old Old Boys' Assembly	Prince Alfred College	A. Brasher	8364 2444	
26 Thur Eve	Snooker	Naval & Military Club	P. Wise	8203 3238	
27 Fri Eve	Annual Dinner	Convention Centre	P. Crouch/ B. Intini	8374 0472/8334 1212	
28 Sat Eve	PAOC Lodge Meeting	Prince Alfred College	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
29 Sun 10.00am	Reunion and Family Service	Prince Alfred College Chapel	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
■ August					
15 Wed 11am	Act of Remembrance Ex-prisoners of War Assoc of SA Inc	Memorial adjacent to PAC Chapel			
■ October					
Sat Eve	Lower North Dinner	Burra	J. Gerard E. Jolly	8269 0560 8231 4200	(Con) Jim McBride (08) 8892 9660
■ November					
Fri Eve	Committee Function	T.B.A.	A. Walker	8231 5582	
15 Thur Eve	123rd Annual General Meeting	Prince Alfred College	P. Crouch	8374 0472	

Interstate Dinners

■ April

T.B.A.	Canberra	T.B.A.	Brougham Clark	(02) 6282 4511 (h) (02) 6206 4060 (w)
--------	----------	--------	----------------	--

■ August

T.B.A.	Sydney	Union Club	Chris Harvey	(02) 9221 1233 (w)
T.B.A.	Brisbane	Brisbane Club	Deane Trowse	(07) 9378 7058 (h)
T.B.A.	Darwin	Montego's Restaurant, Parap Hotel	Mike Bratchell	(08) 8946 9912 (w)

■ September

T.B.A.	Melbourne	The Melbourne Club, Collins Street, Melbourne	Ian Stacy	(03) 9825 4120 (w)
T.B.A.	Perth	T.B.A.	Brian Kelton	(08) 9341 5081 (h)

Overseas Dinners

■ August

T.B.A.	Kuala Lumpur Combined Independent Schools	T.B.A.	J. Schultz	0011 603 - 254 0193 Fax: 0011 603 - 254 0193
--------	---	--------	------------	---

■ October

T.B.A.	London	T.B.A.	John Nosworthy	001144 207 237 0829 (h)
--------	--------	--------	----------------	-------------------------



Officers 2000–2001

<i>Patron:</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S.B. Codrington
<i>President:</i>	A.J. Brasher
<i>Vice Presidents:</i>	A.L. Thompson S. Heylen
<i>Immediate Past President:</i>	Dr R.J. Hall
<i>Honorary Secretary:</i>	A.R. Newman / P.A. Crouch
<i>Honorary Treasurer:</i>	T.M. Siegele
<i>Committee:</i>	D.J. Blanch, P.B. Brooks, D.F. Cornish, F.S. Cornish, J.A. Gerard, F.G. Hamood, E.B.M. Jolly, Dr C.P. Moffat, D.M. Olsson, D.L. Paterson, R.W. Sallis, A.D.C. Walker, A.A. Willcox, P.H. Wise.
<i>Director of Development:</i>	Mrs K.E. Dunsford (by invitation)
<i>Honorary Auditor:</i>	P.G. Barrett

Branch Secretaries

<i>London</i>	John Nosworthy 123 Adams Gardens Brunel Road Rotherhithe London SE16 4JH 001144 207 237 0829 Fax: 0044 207 237 9533	<i>Brisbane</i>	Dean Trowse Admiralty Towers II, 70/501 Queen Street Brisbane Queensland 4000 (07) 3236 5175 (h)
<i>Kuala Lumpur</i>	David Sim 9th Floor, RHB 1, 424 Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia 0011 60 3 982 9401 (w) 0011 60 3 985 2233 (h) Fax: 0011 60 3 9848614	<i>Darwin</i>	Mike Bratchell 28 Calvert Street Tiwi N.T. 0810 (08) 8946 9912 (w) (08) 8945 0748 (h)
<i>Perth</i>	Brian Kelton 7 Tandarra Place Wembley W.A. 6019 (08) 9341 5081 (h)	<i>Canberra</i>	Brougham Clarke 9 Jenson Street Hughes A.C.T. 2605 (02) 6206 4060 (w) (02) 6282 4511 (h)
<i>Melbourne</i>	Ian Stacy Tanner Menzies, Level 11, 484 St. Kilda Road Melbourne Victoria 3004 (03) 9825 4129 (w)	<i>Alice Springs</i>	Mark Heitmann P.O. Box 9223 Alice Springs N.T. 0871 (08) 8952 1211 (w) (08) 8952 5531 (h)
<i>Sydney</i>	Chris Harvey 19 Water Street Wahroonga N.S.W. 2076 (02) 9221 1233 (w) (02) 9489 1857 (h)	<i>Tasmania</i>	Dr Mark Newman 14 Elphinstone Avenue Mt Stuart Tasmania 7000 (03) 6278 1066 (w) (03) 6234 8498 (h)

South Australian Regional Secretaries

<i>Eyre Peninsula</i>	Michael Treloar Box 135, Cummins 5631 (08) 8676 5034	<i>Riverland</i>	Tom Shannon P.O. Box 824, Loxton 5333 (08) 8587 3546
<i>Yorke Peninsula</i>	Simon Greenslade Box 171, Maitland 5573 (08) 8832 2146	<i>Broken Hill</i>	Mitch Harrison Langwell Station, via Broken Hill N.S.W. 2880 (08) 8091 1612
<i>Lower North</i>	John Tiver Box 102, Burra 5417 (08) 8892 2524	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>	Paul Houston Stokes Bay K.I. 5220 (08) 8553 6296



122nd

Annual

Report

It is with pleasure that I present the 122nd Annual Report of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association.

Committee

Fred Hamood joined the committee in March 2000 filling a casual vacancy. Those members not seeking re-election for 2001 are Peter Ingman, Chairman of the Soccer Club and Malcolm Wicks. I thank both gentlemen for their contributions to the Association. Ed Jolly has been nominated for one of these vacancies. Tony Newman, Secretary of the Association from 1995, has also advised that he will be retiring following the first meeting of the 2000-2001 committee. Peter Crouch, Past President of the Association, has indicated that he would be prepared to take on this position. I sincerely thank Tony for his excellent service and for the way in which he has strongly supported all of the activities of the Association.

Of the 11 committee meetings held, attendances were:

Dr S.B. Codrington (Headmaster)	8/10		
D.J. Blanch	9	D.M. Olsson	9
A.J. Brasher	8	D.L. Paterson	11
P.B. Brooks	7	R.W. Sallis	10
P.A. Crouch	9	T.M. Siegele	11
D.F. Cornish	7	A.L. Thompson	8
F.S. Cornish	9	A.D.C. Walker	11
J.A. Gerard	4	Dr M.H. Wicks	8
Dr R.J. Hall	11	A.A. Willcox	7
F.G. Hamood	7/9	P.H. Wise	8
S. Heylen	10	P.A. Ingman	4
Dr C.P. Moffat	10	Mrs K Dunsford	10
A.R. Newman	9		(by invitation)

Finance

The Association remains in a sound financial position which is in no small way due to the excellent service and advice provided by our Treasurer, Trevor Siegele. The strength of the Association in this regard allows us to support the School and our members.

I would also like to thank our sponsors for their continuing generosity and support. I acknowledge: Bentleys MRI Chartered Accountants, Chapel Hill Wines Pty Ltd, Coopers Brewery Limited, Deadline Media Publishing & Design, Gerard Industries Pty Ltd, Haigh's Chocolates, MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd, Porter's Liquor Glenside, Richard Bond Travel, Solitaire Automotive, Speakman & Associates, Stepneys Restoration Centre, Taylor Collison Ltd, The Oyster Bar, Trims and Virtual Reality Productions.

Branch and Country Dinners

Branch dinners were held in London, Canberra, Sydney, Darwin, Brisbane, Hobart and Perth. In September a black tie dinner, combined with Saints and attended by more than 130, was held at the Melbourne Club.

Country dinners were also well supported at Keith, Cummins, Parndana, Maitland, Pinnaroo, Victor Harbor, Jamestown and Burra. In July, a contingent of eighteen from Adelaide attended the Broken Hill dinner linked to a four wheel drive expedition — an Old Reds on the Run which was most successful.

I thank all of the conveners of these dinners for their excellent work ensuring that they were a success.

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Committee 2000.



Old Scholars' Week

Old Scholars' Week from Saturday 22 July to Sunday 30 July, ran very smoothly with success in the majority of sporting events between the Old Reds and the Old Blues. The friendly rivalry, which I am certain is treasured by both schools, continues.

On Wednesday 26 July, Saints were our hosts at the Joint Committee Dinner at the Public Schools Club.

On Thursday 27 July, the Old Old Boys' Assembly at the School was attended by a record 151 Old Boys. As a novelty for the Year 2000, I led them through the war cry and it was not a bad performance considering an interval of more than sixty years!

On Friday 28 July, nearly 550 old scholars attended the Annual Dinner at the Adelaide Convention Centre. During the course of the evening we reflected on our heritage and traditions with images from the School Archives projected on overhead screens at both ends of the Convention Centre. I thank Malcolm Wicks and Brian Baldwin, School Archivist, for their work in preparing this display. The guest speaker was Brian Richardson, old scholar, elite rower and national rowing coach who coached the Men's 8 to a silver medal at the Sydney Olympics. He was also a grinder on Australia 2 which won the America's Cup in 1983.

122nd Annual Report

Activities

On Sunday, 28 November 1999, I represented the Association at the School community picnic celebrating the contribution of Dr Brian Webber and Mrs Beverley Webber to the school from 1988 to 1999.

On Thursday, 9 December 1999, I attended the School Speech Night and proposed the vote of thanks to the guest speaker, Mr Wayne Jackson, old scholar.

On Sunday, 30 January, 2000, I attended a welcome for the new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington and his wife Dianne, at the home of Mr Bruce Spangler, Chairman of the School Council and his wife Carol.

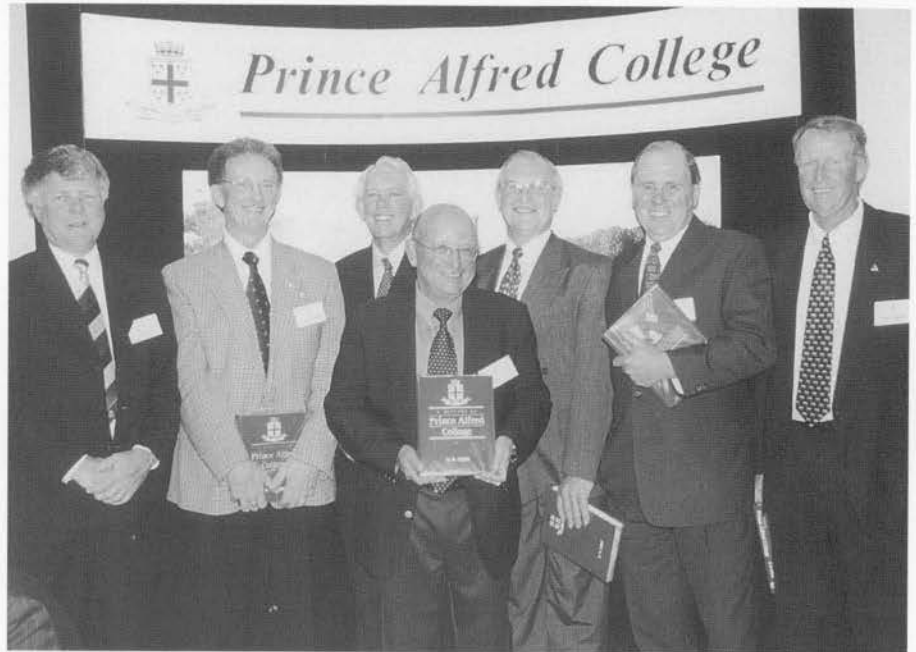
On Thursday, 3 February 2000, at the first meeting of the management committee for the Year 2000, the new Headmaster and Patron of our Association, Dr Stephen Codrington, was warmly welcomed and presented with an old scholars' tie.

Dr Codrington has shown enormous energy and enthusiasm for the Association. He has attended almost all of our activities during the year and I am certain he will continue to play a very active role. I thank him sincerely for his support and his personal friendship at the numerous functions we have attended together this year.

On Monday, 7 February, I represented the Association at the Induction Ceremony for the new Headmaster conducted by the School Chaplain, The Rev. Dr Adrian Brown, in the School Assembly Hall.

On Friday, 25 February 2000, a well attended gathering of new old scholars was held in the garden of the home of Dr and Mrs Codrington. I thank them both for their hospitality.

At the Old Old Boys' Assembly in July, the Headmaster announced that he would be refurbishing the corridor at the rear of the Memorial Building to develop a Gallery of Old Scholars. He plans to have a series of theme panels recognising old scholars who have achieved in a variety of areas providing inspiration for our students. The Association has



Pictured left are the members of the 1960 Reunion committee with Dr Robert Hall, President of the PAOCA (left), who welcomed old scholars to the dinner.

(L to R) Chris Dibden, Richard Blake, Ivan Simmons (Master of Ceremonies), Peter Morris, Rex Jory and Neil Paterson.

provided \$9,500 towards this project.

The Association has also provided funding of almost \$7,000 for the restoration and repositioning of the World War Two Honour Board in the Assembly Hall.

At the September meeting of the management committee, it was resolved that a further half scholarship be provided to the School commencing in January 2001, making a total of seven half scholarships funded by the Association. The Headmaster generously reciprocated offering the Association's sporting clubs the on-going use of school facilities rent free.

On Friday 15 September, I represented the Association at the dedication of the Central Tower of the Main Building of Prince Alfred College following its restoration and refurbishment. The Service was conducted by the Moderator of the Uniting Church, The Rev. Don Catford. The Association contributed \$100,000 to the Foundation for this project between 1998–2000.

The Association, in conjunction with the School Music Department, as an initiative for the Year 2000, has invited the School community to compose a new song to embrace the traditions and aspirations of Prince Alfred College. A modern song may find a place in the life of the School if it proves to be popular.

Several old scholars were honoured as Torch Bearers for the 2000 Olympics, notably Past President Max Thompson and Past President and Honorary Life Member, Murray Olsson, truly outstanding Old Reds as is Bob Piper, a former President, Honorary Life Member and past Chairman of the School Council, who received an AO, Officer in the Order of Australia in the Australia Day Honours list.

The Association's sporting clubs continue to field successful teams in football, cricket, squash, soccer, badminton, basketball and hockey. This year the Hockey Club entered a team in the Premier League.

Several meetings of the chairmen of the sporting clubs were organised during the year resulting in the satisfactory resolution of a number of issues.

The Reunions for those who left School in 1960, 1970 and 1980 were all well attended and extremely successful events. On Friday 27 October, the inaugural Vintage Reds luncheon for Old Reds aged sixty years and above, was held in the School Assembly Hall. Bob Piper was the Master of Ceremonies, I welcomed the gathering, Brian Fricker, Past President of the Association, said Grace and the Headmaster was the guest speaker. More than 150 were in attendance and once again it was an extremely successful occasion. I thank Karin Dunsford, Director of

122nd Annual Report

Development, for the enormous amount of work she does and for her attention to detail which ensures the success of these events.

Conclusion

It has been a privilege for me to serve as your President in the Year 2000. I would like to thank the committee and particularly the Executive for their support. I especially wish to thank Tony Newman for his friendship and advice and Trevor Siegele for his wise counsel.

I would also like to thank Barbara Intini for her support and direction, Marg Giddings particularly for her work preparing the Old Boys' section of the Chronicle, Karin Dunsford for her organisation of the reunions and also my personal secretary Janice Connolly for the enormous amount of work she has done this year to assist me.

Finally, I would like to thank my wife Leonie for her enthusiastic support and involvement in the activities of the Association which has made the year a most rewarding and memorable experience. I feel comfortable that the School has been supported, friendship and unity amongst old scholars promoted and the interest of old scholars in the School maintained. However, there are enormous untapped resources within the Old Scholars' community and the

challenge for future committees is to harness these for the benefits of our students.

Robert J. Hall
President PAOCA 2000

Our President 2001

Aaron Brasher

Aaron attended Prince Alfred College from 1985 to 1987. He was a prefect in Year 12 and played 1st XVIII football as well as captaining the sailing team in the annual inter-schools regatta. After Year 12 he went on to Adelaide University's Roseworthy campus and studied wine making and wine marketing.

Aaron has worked in many facets of the wine industry, from the production side through to his current position as a partner and director of David Ridge Wines, a wholesaler for premium Australian wineries as well as importer of wines from France and Italy. He is also a partner and director in wine export company, the South Australian Trading Company (SATCO). He is an export wine inspector with the Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation and has also had a weekly radio wine talk-back program on and off for close to 10 years. Aaron is also a wine taster for industry magazines and has also lectured on international wine at TAFE.

Interests include football, which he still plays for the Old Reds, cooking, eating out and reading wine literature. Aaron is married to Kirsty and they have a son Jack who was born in 2000.



Aaron Brasher

President's Message

It is an honour to be serving as the President of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association in 2001. I shall endeavour to continue the fine example of leadership and service that Presidents before me have shown. The current committee is of the highest standard and it makes my job that much easier with the likes of them around me.

Anthony Newman, Peter Ingman and Malcolm Wicks are retiring from the committee. Anthony is the retiring Honorary Secretary and his years of service to the Association are greatly appreciated. Likewise, Peter's efforts with the Soccer Club have been meritorious.

Thanks also to Malcolm Wicks for his contribution over the past few years. Fred Hamood has been filling a casual vacancy and has now been duly elected. Ed Jolly has been nominated for one of the vacant positions. Peter Crouch will take up the position of Honorary Secretary.

I would like to thank Dr Codrington for his continued support of the Association and his attendance at many of the functions during the year. I also thank Dr Codrington for the continued support of the School to the Association in providing administration as well as the use of school sporting facilities.

I am looking forward to the coming year and meeting with as many old scholars as possible at PAOCA events.

Aaron Brasher
President 2001

PAOCA President Dr Robert Hall and Mrs Leonie Hall join the Chairman of St Peters Collegians' Association Dr Tom Hansen (left) and Mrs Bev Hansen (right) at the 'Old Blues and Old Reds' Committee Cocktails.





Lodge and Purely Personal

Lodge

The brethren of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge has been saddened by the passing of the Worshipful Master Wpl Bro. Barrie Hopton and VWB. Peter Dalwood P.G.S. Peter was a member of the Lodge for 46 years. We extend our condolences to their families. Wpl Bro. Ian Wride resumed the position of Master for the remaining meetings.

The Lodge scholarship grant was awarded to Greg Carmody, an aspiring Baccalaureate student. The Short Talk competition which the Lodge offers to students in Year 7, continues to provide an evening of entertainment and stimulating debate. The winner for the Year 2000 was Jamie Bahnisch.

Wpl Bro. Guy Williams was installed as Master for 2001 and we wish him a happy and successful term of office.

New Old Scholars Get Together

The New Old Boys' function was held on Friday, 25 February, in the grounds of the Headmaster's residence. Dr Codrington and his wife Dianne were present and hosted what was a most successful function. In excess of 75 new old boys were in attendance as were representatives of the Old Collegians' Association Committee and various sporting clubs.

President, Dr Robert Hall, spoke to the gathering outlining the role that the Association plays in continuing the relationship between the school and former students. Each student was given a tie and these were received with thanks by the new old boys. The attendees were fortunate to receive an excellent address from the new Headmaster, outlining some of his philosophies and perceptions of the school.

If the enthusiasm shown by the new old boys at this function is anything to go by, then the Association will receive a real boost from their membership in the years to come. Overall, a great time was



Mr Jamie McKenzie, Preparatory School Captain in 1948, with Mr Ian Penny and current Prep School captains, during a recent visit by Mr McKenzie from his home in Sydney. Mr McKenzie took the opportunity to speak with Year 7 boys about his experiences in the school.

had by all and it appears that there will be many new members of the various sporting clubs.

Purely Personal

Marcus Thompson (PAC 1986-1990 and School Captain 1990) has accepted a position at global investment bank Salomen Smith Barney (London office). He will specialise in international corporate mergers and acquisitions.

Arnis Lidums (PAC 1974-1978) has been elected President of the Australian Dental Association (SA Branch). He is a registered specialist prosthodontist in private practice in Adelaide. The Minister for Human Services, the Honourable Dean Brown MP, was guest speaker at the President's inauguration.

Columbus State University student Michael Waite (PAC 1991-1995) was named the CSU Scholar Athlete of the year after a stellar academic career in his two years at CSU. Michael played number one and number two singles during the year and the CSU team finished with a final ranking of 14th in the US.

Tim Ewen (PAC 1985-1993) achieved a gold medal in the 110 metre hurdles at the Optus Grand Prix held at Stadium Australia on 26/2/2000. The national champion achieved a time of 13.87 seconds which places him close to the Olympic qualifying standard of 13.70 seconds. Sam Christie (PAC 1989-1996), Chris Lovell (PAC 1986-1998) and Tom Lovell (PAC 1986-1998) all made the Pole Vault final in the competition.

Anthony Thompson (PAC 1984-1988)

has been appointed Director - Speakman Contracting. Speakman and Associates are part of the worldwide Vedior-Select Group with in excess of 2000 offices servicing human resource needs across the globe.

Australia Day Honours

Congratulations to Robert William Piper (PAC 1935-1947) on being appointed Officer in the Order of Australia for service to business and commerce and to the community through broad-based charitable, arts, heritage and sporting organisations.

Mr Piper served Prince Alfred College as the Chairman of Council from 1979 to 1992 and as President of PAOCA in 1965. Mr Piper has been a director of The Advertiser and President of Memorial Drive Tennis Club from 1968-1987. He chaired the Australian Council of the National Trust and was deputy chairman of the Art Gallery of SA Foundation. He now chairs gas supply company Envestra Ltd.



Mrs Dianne Codrington congratulates Mr Bob Piper on his Order of Australia award.



Old

Scholars'

Week

Annual Dinner

The 2000 Old Scholars' Dinner was held at the Adelaide Convention Centre on Friday 28 July. It was attended by 543 old scholars.

In the absence of the School Chaplain, Dr Adrian Brown, Grace was said by old scholar and moderator of the Uniting Church, Rev. Don Catford. The President, Dr Robert Hall, reported on the activities of the Association and welcomed the new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington.

In responding, the Headmaster spoke of his time at the school and the impressions that he had gained. He mentioned the significant contributions of many old scholars in various fields of endeavour which will be recognised in an old scholars gallery to be established at the school, funded by the Association. He also referred to the challenges which will face the current students. The Headmaster is preparing a strategic plan for the next decade which will be presented to various interested groups for comment.

The Junior Vice President, Anthony Thompson, who had been Master of Ceremonies for the evening, introduced the guest speaker, old scholar Brian Richardson. Brian was at Prince Alfred College from 1959 to 1965. He was a prefect and House Captain. He rowed for Australia at the 1976 and 1980 Olympics, and is presently head coach of Australian rowing for the coming Olympics.

Brian Richardson reminisced about his days at the school and spoke with great enthusiasm of his times involved with the Australia II campaign. He also spoke of his involvement in the Olympics. Those present thoroughly enjoyed an entertaining and enthralling speech by one of PAC's great sons.

With the formal part of the evening completed, it was left for those in attendance to spend the remainder of the evening in the company of fellow Old Reds.



The Headmaster, PAOCA Executive, Guest Speaker Brian Richardson, Moderator of the Uniting Church Don Catford and sponsors meet before the Annual Old Scholars' Dinner at the Convention Centre in July.

Badminton

The 2000 contest during Old Scholars' Week at the Prince Alfred College sports centre saw Princes win the match 7 rubbers, 15 games, 257 points to 2 rubbers, 4 games, 147 points, and retain their undefeated record of 27 consecutive wins for the John Bunday trophy.

The PAOC team of Ryan Manuel, Meng Ling, David Olsson, Kevin Khaw, Andrew Wong and Ian Harris, came up against some good opposition from SPOC but were able to combine well and win comfortably in the doubles and singles.

The team results were:

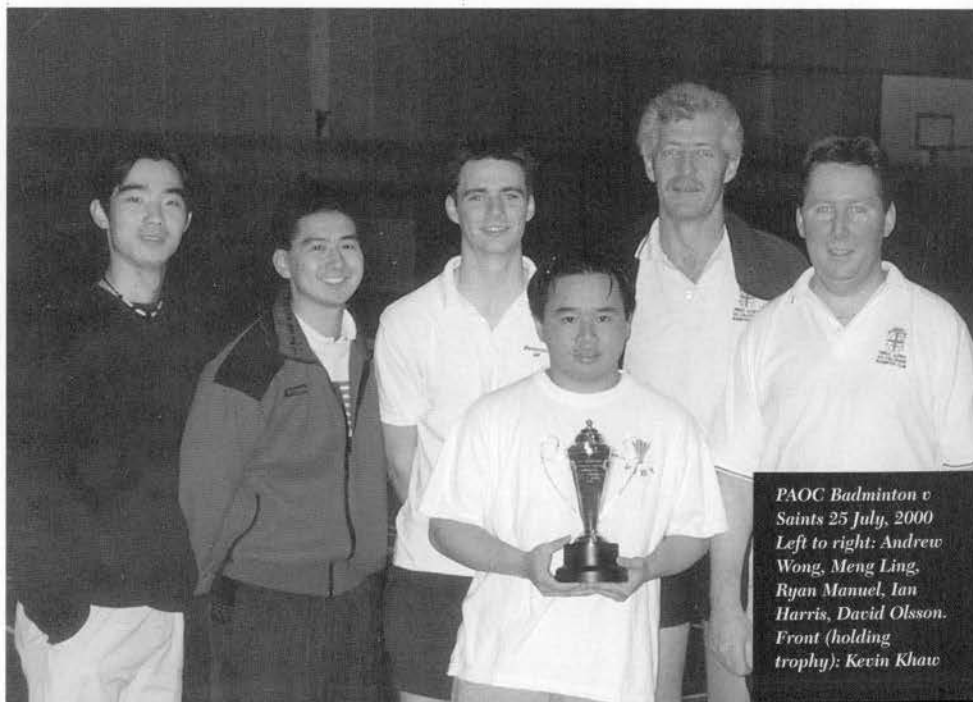
Men's Singles

- 1st Manuel defeated Sim 15/7; 15/13
- 2nd Ling defeated Leong 15/0; 15/2
- 3rd Bonython defeated Olsson 15/4; 15/6
- 4th Foch defeated Khaw 15/8; 6/15; 17/14
- 5th Wong defeated Fong 15/11; 15/6
- 6th Harris defeated Phie 15/0; 15/0

Men's Doubles

- 1st Ling & Manuel defeated Sim and Leong 15/1; 15/5
- 2nd Olsson & Harris defeated Bonython & Foch 15/9; 15/5

At the conclusion of the contest the Bunday Cup was presented to our



*PAOC Badminton v Saints 25 July, 2000
Left to right: Andrew Wong, Meng Ling, Ryan Manuel, Ian Harris, David Olsson. Front (holding trophy): Kevin Khaw*

Old Scholars' Week

President, Dr Robert Hall, by the SPOC Vice-President, David Olsson, the Chairman of the Badminton Club, thanked all the participants and guests for their attendance and contribution to the success of the evening.

Basketball

The Annual Old Scholars Basketball Intercol was, as always, a great success with around sixty basketballers from Princes and Saints competing in A, B and C grade matches. This was held in the Saints gym. The event was well attended and spectators and players alike were treated to three good contests.

For the second year in row, the C team put on a very strong show to keep the Trim trophy. For a while the game was a close struggle as was much of last year's contest, however, the C team eventually asserted their dominance and pushed the lead out to win 35-26. Ben Christie and Dan Forbes had memorable games and were assisted by a good all-round game by Guy Collins.

Despite the addition of our Saturday centre to the line-up, the B team was, as normal, a smaller outfit than their Saints opposition in both height and bulk. The team was never far from their opposition and whilst they could not avenge last year's loss, went down by a lesser margin, 32-38. Jon Read was a force in the middle for the team and captain Simon Miller top scored.

The Saints A team was performing well in the SACBA so it would always be a tough game for the Princes A team. To their credit the boys performed well against formidable opposition and never gave in, fighting to the final buzzer. Although much closer at times, the lead blew out towards the end, the boys eventually going down 42-68. Ben Motteram top scored for the team with 18 and Dan Garrett and Andrew Williams were also standouts at both ends of the floor.

With Saints changing venues to the nearby Kent Town Hotel the Princes boys ventured for the traditional post-match drink(s). It was a great opportunity to drink from the Trim trophy for the second year in a row, swap notes about

the games and talk to their opposition. Despite winning one from three, the pub attendance showed the strength of the Club with the Princes boys in large numbers and good spirits.

Bridge

The Annual Old Scholars Bridge was held at the Public Schools Club on 24 July at 7.00pm. Numbers were down again this year with just three teams playing. The Red teams consisted of Ian Brooks and Peter Cox, Paul Heywood-Smith and Richard Krantz and Geoff Hall and Ian Hocking.

After a loss last year the Reds were keen to reverse the result, which they did in style winning a tight contest 2 games to 1. Much post match debate surrounded the low turn out of teams this year. This was communicated through to the committee and a decision to have a more pro-active approach, which will actively invite participation, shall be made for next year's event.

Chess

The Annual Old Scholars Chess match was held at the Public Schools Club on 24 July at 7.00pm. Once again a very strong Reds team was assembled. However this year they came up against the best Blues side assembled in the last decade. A tight duel quickly developed with no side gaining the ascendancy.

On the Reds side Michael Hoff, Andrew Saint and Michael Peake emerged winners with Oliver Oks managing a draw. As the evening drew on the Blues also emerged with three wins and a draw.

The trophy and the glory all came down to the last game. Michael Selby, who had been called in at the last minute, was locked in a tense battle with his Saints opponent. In an exciting match, which left only four pieces on the table, the Reds came out victorious. The overall winning margin was 4 to 3.

Thank you to Michael Hihimanis and Michael Hoff for their efforts on the night and for bringing the team together. It was particularly pleasing to hear Michael Hihimanis planning the team for next year and he looks forward to organising a strong Reds team again. Anyone wishing to be involved in the team in 2001 should contact him on 8331 0486.

Football

Princes scored a resounding win over Saints in their Annual Old Scholars' Week match played as part of the A3 Amateur League season. In ideal conditions before a big crowd at Park 9, Princes inflicted a ten goal thrashing on their arch rivals on a day which saw all three Princes sides beat Saints.

President, Rob Hall, happily received the trophy from his Saints counterpart whilst Simon Treloar received the Leighton Williams trophy for the best player on the ground.

Hockey

The Annual Old Scholars Hockey Intercol was another terrific occasion for PAC hockey. As usual, two matches were played in great spirit with both games ending in convincing wins for the Old Reds.

The lead up game saw PAOC defeat SPOC 5-0 with outstanding performances from James Denton, Peter Smibert and Tim West. Goal scorers were Alex Gobolos, Peter Brooks, Robert Buxton, Steve Olsson and James Denton.

The main game provided great entertainment to those spectators that braved the cold July evening. Both sides consisted of Premier League players, but the quality of PAC hockey prevailed with the Geoffrey Bean Cup retained with a 6-3 victory. Paul Finney, Lachlan Spencer, Tom Newman and James Denton all contributed excellent individual performances, while Tom Newman, Matthew Thompson and Mark Gobolos scored two goals each.

Thanks to our guest coach FS Onnes.

Joint Committee Dinner

The Joint Committee Dinner between old scholars from St Peters and Prince Alfred College was held on 26 July at the Public Schools Club. There was a good turn out from both the Reds and the Blues and a great night was had by all.

Lodge

On Saturday 29 July, 2000 the Old Scholars' Week meeting of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge was held in the Prince Philip Theatre. Old Reds who are past masters of other lodges were invited to occupy the officers' chairs. Wpl Bro. Bruce Standen was Master. Bro. Tony Nobbs acted as candidate for an exemplification of a second degree.

Old Scholars' Week

At the festive board Bro. Manoharan proposed the Toast to the School to which the Headmaster responded. The Toast to the Association was proposed by Wpl Bro. Nelson and the President, Dr Robert Hall, replied.

This is an important night in our masonic year and we express our thanks to the School for the use of its facilities.

Old Old Boys' Assembly

One hundred and fifty one Old Scholars who commenced at PAC in 1940 or before were present at the Old Old Boys' Assembly at the School on Thursday 27 July 2000 at 10.30 am.

The Old Old Scholars and the President and Committee of the PAOCA who attended, were welcomed by the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington.

Reverend David Purling conducted the service.

The President, Dr Robert Hall, spoke to the assembly and also welcomed those present, after which all joined in singing Princes Men, the Prince Alfred College



The Headmaster, Dr Codrington and Deputy Headmaster, Kevin Tutt, tour the Clipsal Plant with John Gerard (PAC 1954-1963). The Princes community, including old scholars, have welcomed the opportunity to meet Dr Codrington following his induction in February.



Dr W H Benson at the Old Old Boys' Assembly with his five grandsons who are current PAC students: (left to right) Lachlan Stranks, Stuart, Tom, Alexander and Charles Benson.

song and the Football song. To mark the occasion of the Year 2000, Dr Hall led the Old Boys in a rendition of the War Cry. Many had not done this in sixty years. A good effort by all!

Apologies were read by the Deputy Headmaster, Mr Kevin Tutt and these included:-

D. Anderson, F.R. Anderson, R. Anthoney, R.J. Badcock, R. Bainger, R. Barton, K. Bauer, R. Beckwith, L. Bennett, H. Brock, J. Bunday, R. Burnard, M. Carter, G.W. Cox, N. Denton, J. Dunn, P. Dunn, K.W. Dyer, R. French, J. Gerard, D.J. Guppy, R. Hall, B. Hawkes, F.F. Heddle, J. Heinrich, B. Heinemann, C. Hockney, J.R. Jackett, A. Jacobs, D.C. Jones, J. Keeves, W.B. Kelly, D. Kirkman, J. Lavis, D.R. Letcher, J. Linn, D.R. Letcher, A. Macklin, P.R. Martin, W.P. Monfries, D. Morris, R.W. Peters, C. Pitt, R. Perkins, A. Radford, K.S. Ricketts, W.F. Sanders, R. Sandow, A. Shuttleworth, J. Stain, R. Stamford, R.G. Sullivan, L. Tredrea, R.F. Turner, G.A. Wagland, E. Wegener, M. Whitford, D. Wiltshire, G.H. Woollard, Rev. H. Young,

Old Scholars' Week

In attendance:

1940

A. Bartholomaeus, W. Benson, J. Bettess, K. Copping, W. Elford, D.W. Evans, A. Hickinbotham, L. Hoad, D. Hunt, K. Lord, B. Martin, J.A. Michell, J.R. Michell, P. Nicholls, M. Parker, J. Reiners, B. Richards, D. Sanders, B. Sumner, J. Toop, D. Trowse, G. Wicks.

1939

I. Anderson, F.W. Biggs, L. Clarke, M. Dunstone, M. Evens, G. Gray, A.J. Green, J. Hill, B. Hockney, G. Johns, R. Leach, J. McLean, P. Murray, J. Myhill, M. Perry, R.W. Potter, G. Schwartz, R. Southwood, C.A. Willcox.

1938

R. Beverley, D. Bunday, D. Buttery, W. Carter, C. Coker, R. Fielder, B. Fricker, R. Harris, J. Kelly, J.T. Mellor, P. Mellor, R. Piper, N. Thompson, R. Toop.

1937

K. Chinner, J. Haigh, D. Ide, A. Linton, J. Nicholls, P. Williams.

1936

R.S. Bott, D.M. Branson, J.A. Cooper, E.V. Cox, R.G. Dunsford, K. Jew, G.M. Kneebone, I. McKay, N.G. Peters, D.L. Steele, B.H. Ware.



At the morning tea following Old, Old Boys Assembly, during Old Boys' Week, are Len Badcock, (PAC 1925, the second oldest old boy attending), Lewis Walter (1923) and Dudley Haslam (1925).

1935

P.F. Edwards, W.R. Goode, A.F. Gray, S.W. Howland, L.F. James, Dr D.M. Jorgensen, W.R.P. Matthews, P. McBride, G.V. Morris, C.G. Rogers, J.M. Shannon, S.D. Thomas, Dr J.C. Whitehouse.

1934

F.D. Bunday, G.R. Cowley, D.L. Davies, Dr D.E. Dunn, N.C. Finch, J.P. Keeves, W.G. Rowe, K.A. Sandow.

1933

J.G. Andrew, R.J. Andrew, B.P. Beilby, Prof. R.W. Crompton, J.R. Ingamells, D.R. Newman, I.B. Schafer, M.B. Wellington.

1932

G.A. Bedford, J.W. Crompton, F.L. Fairweather, M.W. Lowe.

1931

A.W. Crompton, H.J. Edelman, P.N. Fleming, A.R.M. Matthews, R.D. Walter, K.F. Wildy.

1930

Rev. A.H. Beames, F.S. Davies, R.K. Masters.

1929

C.F. Compton, G.F. Davey, W.C. Gore, R.W. Jew, J. Nobbs, D. Trescowthick.

1928

E.G. Brennen, W.J. Dreyer, J.E.C. Stephens, M.M. Wellington.

1927

R.B. Craven, R.B. Cullen, J.E. Wise.

1926

L.J. Anderson, R.C. Besley, R.B. Lower, H.M. Marshman.

1925

Dr R.W.L. Crosby, D.O. Haslam, R.W. Mellor, I.L. Nicholson.

1924

D.G. Kelly, A.R. Read, S.W. Smith.

1923

R.R. Coombs, L.F. Walter.

1922

D.O. Crompton, P. Crompton, W.B. Coombs, R.J. Ellis, G.H. Michell, J.C. Walter.

Sharing reminiscences of schooldays are brothers Rex Toop (right) (PAC 1938) and Jim Toop (1940) who celebrated his first Old, Old Boys' Assembly.



Old Scholars' Week

1919

C.L. McKay, B. Monfries, Dr D.S. Riceman.

1918

L.R. Badcock.

1916

D.D. Harris.

Family Service

On Sunday 30 July, 2000 the Annual Family Service was conducted by acting Chaplain Reverend Rebecca Purling.

The excellent singing by the Chapel Choir, conducted by Mr Robert Dawe, was recognised when Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington presented five year service medals to two choristers. Following a fine address by old scholar, Reverend Graham Nicholls, Dr Codrington read the names of old scholars who had passed away during the previous year.

The Service was a fitting climax to a successful Old Scholars' Week.

Old Scholars' Week

Badminton PAOC 7 defeated SPOC 2

Basketball SPOC defeated PAOC

Bridge PAOC 2 defeated SPOC 1

Chess PAOC defeated SPOC

Football PAOC defeated SPOC by 10 goals

Golf SPOC 20 defeated PAOC 14

Hockey PAOC 6 defeated SPOC 3

Snooker SPOC 9 defeated PAOC 5

Soccer PAOC 3 defeated SPOC 1

Squash PAOC 7 defeated SPOC 1

Squash

During Old Scholars' Week, PAOC again defeated SPOC in squash which PAOC have not lost in any year since 1967.

PAOC was well represented by Nick Smibert, Scott McGregor, Brian Pomery, Dr David Tamblyn, Craig McIntosh, Brenton Hicks, Ian Simpson and Richard Bond. PAOC won the event 7 matches to 1. Congratulations go to all old red players.



Murray Olsson (PAC 1946) carries the Olympic Torch during the Torch Relay. Fifteen old scholars were honoured as Torch Bearers for the 2000 Olympics.

PAC Tennis Legends who were Guests of Honour at the Preparatory School Father & Son Dinner, gather with the guest speaker Darren Cahill. L to R: Anthony Thompson, (PAC 1984-1988), Darren Cahill, Kevin Gray (PAC 1968-1975), Gordon Schwartz (PAC 1939), Don Candy (PAC 1942-1946), Ken McGregor, David Rowe (PAC 1942-1946) and Bill Johnson (PAC 1944-1952).



Old Scholars' Week

In the traditional fashion, everyone enjoyed an excellent supper and a presentation after the matches were played. The President of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Dr Robert Hall, gladly received the Brian Fricker Trophy from the Chairman of SPOC and thanked the players for the good spirit in which they played their games.

As there was no further room on the Brian Fricker Trophy to affix any further badges after 1994, Brian Fricker, in his usual generous manner, offered to donate a new cup for the event. The only badges which now appear of the new Brian Fricker Cup are the PAOC badges for 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000. The Squash Club and the old scholars intend to ensure that no SPOC badges are ever affixed to the new cup.

Rob Sallis, the Chairman of the Squash Club, convened the event and thanked all the guests, participants and spectators for their attendance and contribution to the success and atmosphere of the evening.

Golf

Another good turn out for the Golf day at Royal Adelaide held on Monday 25 July. This year saw for the first time a few vacant spots in the field due to a little confusion in days leading up to the event



Enthusiastic applause greeted Don D. Harris (1916) as he was announced as the oldest old scholar attending the Old, Old Boys' Assembly. Don Harris meets the youngest students Declan Sharp and William Leonard in the company of Preparatory School Captains L to R: Alfie Brown, Lachlan Wicks, Jamie Bahnisch, Thomas Millard and Anthony Antoniadis.

but the usual combatants were there to fight our foe on the course.

After such a good result last year we wanted to continue our form and take out the match but this wasn't to be. The blue boys were the final winners with a result of 20 matches to 12. Lunch was again well attended and the shots and putts got better and better as the day went on.

Our thanks to the Royal Adelaide for

their assistance. With a few changes in the format for next year's event it should again be a great day.

Snooker

This year's event looked like it was to be the year for the old Reds. With the return of some regular players and the recent form of the side all was looking good for our first victory.

The Reds got off to a good start with a victory from the first frame. Then the tide turned in favour of the Saints team. The older members of the Saints combination were showing their years of experience on the green, winning all of their frames and making it hard to combat. We retired for dinner at 3 to 1 down but around the dinner table felt an air of confidence. After dinner things didn't improve. Saints won three frames in succession whilst PAC won another later in the evening. The final result was 10 frames to 5 in favour of the Blues.

Many thanks must go to the team of Harry and Greg Perks, Allan Moffat, David Blanch, Gary Taplin and Phil and Brenton Wise. We hope to redeem ourselves next year.



Old old boys who commenced at PAC in 1940, attending their first Old Old Boys Assembly.



Sports

Clubs

Badminton

Teams Report

In the 1999/2000 summer competition the Club entered four teams. Two teams in A grade one in B grade and one in C grade. The A grade (Red) team won the premiership. The Club entered 5 teams in the 2000 winter season. (3 in State League, 1 in B grade and 1 in C grade). State League White were runners-up, State League Red finished 5th and PAOC finished 7th. B grade were runners-up. C grade were runners-up. Overall the Club had a very successful year with good results in all grades. The Club is currently fielding two sides in the 2000 Spring competition.

Membership

Membership has been constant, around 50 people. This includes 30 senior and 20 junior members. The progression of junior development and the integration of our young players into a SABA junior team competition (U17,U15) is particularly pleasing.

School Liaison

The Club retained a close link with the school, providing court officials for the Intercol match against Saints. In addition Ryan Manuel undertook coaching throughout the year with the badminton Intercol squad.

Club Practice/Coaching Report/Junior Development

Numbers increased during the year and allowed the coaching panel to offer individual and group coaching. With the introduction of the SABA Junior League, PAOCBC was able to enter sides in the U17 grade, U15 grade and Junior League tournaments. It is hoped that some of our juniors will progress into the senior competition and state squads.

Social Program/Fundraising

There was a successful social program this year. This included a Coriole Winery Bus tour. In addition the Club undertook

a Cadbury Chocolate fundraising campaign.

Club Tournaments

The Club mixed doubles tournament will be held in November for the Brian Semple trophy. In addition the Club will hold a junior intra club junior singles tournament for the Liz Ashforth trophy.

Achievements

State representatives — Ryan Manuel was selected in the Senior State team and Andrew Surman was selected in the State Under 19 team. Jane Olsson and David Olsson were selected as Technical Officials for Badminton in the 2000 Olympic Games in Sydney.

Thanks to the school for their ongoing support and the use of the facilities in the sports stadium.

The Club trains at the school every Sunday morning from 10.00am to 1.00pm (Juniors 10.00am to 11.00am and Seniors from 11.00am to 1.00pm). Any person interested in playing for the Club should contact David Olsson on 8431 1315 (h) or 8204 9104 (w).

Basketball

Following on from the Club's success in 1999, it was another year of strong performances. I am happy to report that all six of our teams made the finals in 2000, however we were only able to snare one premiership from the three Saturday and three midweek teams. Club Chairman Sean Heylen said that he'd have been happy at the start of the season thinking that we would all make the finals. The Club has enjoyed good numbers at training and at games and is looking to continue to build where it left off at the end of the last decade.

The Saturday A's again battled it out in the ever competitive Division 1 of the Church Basketball Association Eastern competition. The team finished third at the end of the season but lost in the Elimination Final in overtime. The team had strong performances again from previous club champions, Dan Garrett, Andrew Williams and Sean Heylen. To join Tom Lunn the team also welcomed Greg Walters to the Club and added Liam Golding, Ben Palk and Hamish Saunders. At the end of season luncheon, awards were presented to Dan Garrett for Most Valuable Player, Tom Lunn for Best Team Man and Sean Heylen for Most Consistent Player.

The Saturday B's started slowly in North Eastern 1 at Hillcrest but found their feet a few games in. The team had a solid run through the middle of the season to secure second spot at the end of the minor round. The team unfortunately lost in the Preliminary Final, despite having beaten the form side Modbury both times they played with a complete line-up. The 1999 line-up of Adam Wheatley, Jon Read, Troy Tirrell and Simon Miller was added to by James Hill, Craig Herriot and rising star Brad Daniel. The team also featured Tom Kivior and Chris Woodrow at the start of the year and had some great assistance from Mark Henderson and Matt Trim leading up to the finals. The awards for the team were presented to Jon Read for Most Valuable Player, Simon Miller for Best Team Man and Adam Wheatley for Most Consistent Player.

The Saturday C's had one of their best seasons ever, this year playing in Eastern 5 from Seymour College. The team again had the best record of practice attendance and numbers at the games of any team in the Club. Like the B team, the C's finished in second place but unfortunately went down in the Preliminary Final. The core group of Ben Christie, Guy Collins, Mark Waters, Wade Leaney, Paul Stockle and Patrick Khoo was joined by new additions Johnno Evans, Tim Wong and Andrew Sullivan. At our club luncheon, awards were presented to Ben Christie for Most Valuable Player, Best Team Man went to Johnno Evans and Patrick Khoo picked up the award for the Most Improved Player.

The Monday evening team at Wayville Stadium again had a very successful year, going down in their Grand Final. The team played in a tough division against some quality opposition and did well, often running with a centre and the "mosquito fleet". The team had a rotating line-up which relied on Dan Garrett, Mark Henderson, Tom Lunn and Andrew Hough with regular appearances by Patrick Khoo, Sean Heylen, Johnno Evans, Dan Forbes, Matt Trim and Simon Miller. Mark Henderson was presented with the Most Valuable Player award for his contributions to the Monday team.

The "crazy Wednesday" crew was solid again in their season at Wayville. The now regular and formidable line-up again

Sports Clubs

took it to their opposition throughout the year and into the finals but could not advance past their semi-final. The Club line-up was as consistent as always, Andrew Williams, Johnno Evans, Ben Palk, Hamish Saunders, Dave Cahill, Chris Woodrow, Matt Trim and featured some cameos from James Hill and Simon Miller. This year the awards for "crazy Wednesdays" went to Andrew Williams for Most Valuable Player, Ben Palk for Best Team Man and Dave Cahill received the "Matt Trim" award.

The Thursday team has posted another strong season and took out the coveted BASA wineglass for their premiership win. A big congratulations must go to all of the guys for their victory at MARS stadium. The team finished the minor premiers and was quietly confident through the whole finals series, posting solid victories behind some notable performances. The team was led by Ben Christie and his "D Generation" team, Guy Collins, Mark Waters, Wade Leaney, Patrick Khoo, Scott Lovett and James Hill. The end of season awards were given to Guy Collins for Most Valuable Player, James Hill snared the Best Team Man award and Scott Lovett received the Most Improved Player award.

Andrew Williams was named the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Basketball Club Champion for 2000 and received the perpetual trophy. Andy also received a trophy to keep which was hand sculptured by club member, and well known local glass sculptor, Troy Tirrell. The award recognises another fantastic

season by Andrew in his performances for both the Saturday A's and "crazy Wednesday" teams. He is also a permanent fixture at most trainings and all club social functions and contributes in his role as Club Secretary and committee member. Those on committee will vouch for his entertaining minutes. He is a worthy recipient.

Thanks must go to the team organisers, scorers and other contributors to the Club. The Club now has its own website which provides contact details for club members, game times, results and statistics and links to various sites of interest to members (including our sponsors). It has proved a great resource this season and thanks must go to Sean Heylen for his efforts in establishing the page. It can be found at www.paoabc.tsx.org.

The Club trains on Tuesday evenings between March and September from 6.30pm to 8.00pm at the School gymnasium. There are teams playing on Saturday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday in the winter season and currently on Monday (Wayville) and Thursday (MARS) over in the summer season. Any old scholars interested in playing can attend training or contact Club Chairman, Sean Heylen on 0419 809 929 or 8362 8333 (w) or 8363 5085 (h) or Club President, Simon Miller on 0412 853 633 or 8211 7800 (w) or 8269 4594 (h) for more details.

Bowls vs Saints

The Annual Bowls match between PAOC and SPOC was played at the Adelaide Bowling Club on 24 February. Saints took the honours 176-124. The hospitality extended by the Adelaide Bowling Club was much appreciated.

Without the untiring efforts of Peter Broadbent and Brian Gum this event would not take place.

Any Old Reds who wish to play in 2001 should register with Peter Broadbent on 8356 4780.

Cricket

If the success of the Club is judged by premierships, then we had a very successful last season, winning the first premiership in any grade in our club in 13 years. If participation in finals is a measure of success, then we also had a successful year, with two of our four teams playing in finals for the first time in many years.

Thanks to Ben Cadd for his captaincy of the A grade team which performed competitively in its first year in grade A1. Thanks also to David Woodcock for captaining the B's and to Tom Naffine for getting the D team into the finals amid considerable selection difficulties.

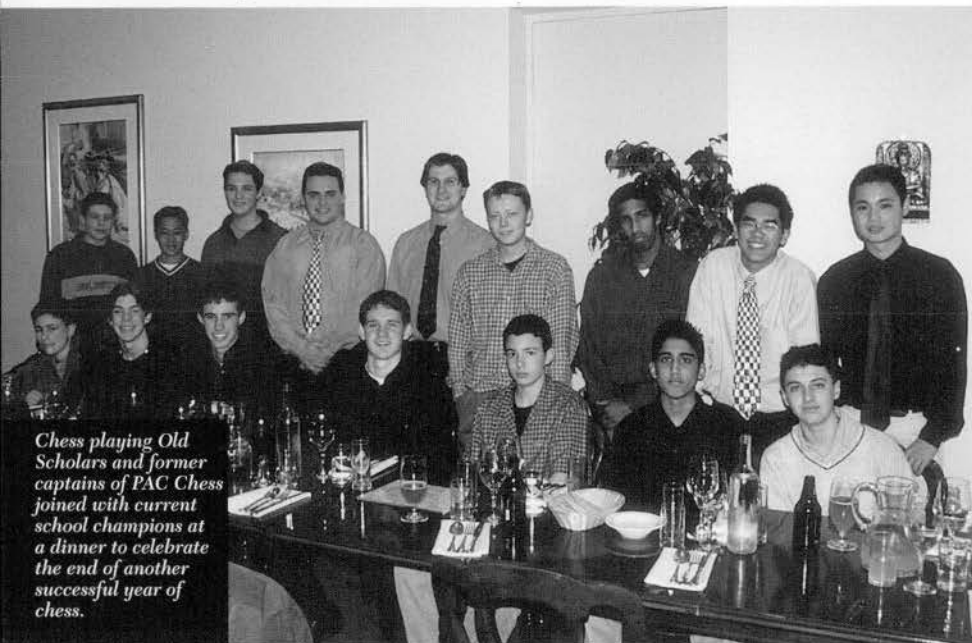
Congratulations to Aaron Read and Andrew Heitmann for working to put the C team together to bring home a much needed premiership for the Club. It was a great thrill for the lads who were part of that team and it showed what can be achieved by organisation, commitment, camaraderie and self confidence.

Thank you to Tim Sandow for his service as Treasurer of the Club for some years and Fred Fairhead was again invaluable to the committee with his forthrightness, toughness and efficient delivery of secretarial services. Thanks also to Phil Schulz for his role as Chairman of Selectors, Andrew Heitmann as information gatherer and Greg Sanders as fundraiser during the season. Special thanks to Fielders Steel Roofing for their continued support and sponsorship of the Club.

The Club continues to offer excellent quality playing and training facilities and attractive subscription rates with first year players, having left school within 5 years, being exempt from any fees.

Our social base, and for the on-coming season, is the Maid and Magpie Hotel and the social activities of the Club are wide and varied but always good value. This year will be no exception with a progressive dinner, quiz night and Popeye cruise potential highlights.

The Club is always on the look out for players of all ages and abilities and



Chess playing Old Scholars and former captains of PAC Chess joined with current school champions at a dinner to celebrate the end of another successful year of chess.

Sports Clubs

anyone interested in playing cricket in summer for the Old Reds can attend training on the back oval on Tuesday or Thursday evenings from 6.00pm or contact the Club Secretary on 82263584 (w) or 8431 5483 (h).

Cricket vs Saints

The annual Old Scholars Cricket Intercol was held at the PAC main oval on Wednesday 16 February. Weather conditions were perfect for cricket with a dry and warm day of around 35 degrees. The Princes side was again mostly composed of young and talented cricketers with only a few more experienced players to lead the team and steady the ship.

An excellent bowling and fielding performance by the team, combined with some creative field placements resulted in the Saints boys being all out for 128 runs after 34.3 overs. Chris Watson took 3 wickets, Ben Cadd, Chad Parish and Adam Richardson 2 wickets apiece. Our batsmen achieved the target easily in only 27.2 overs, after Nick Mosey compiled a superb 50, and Andrew Rumbelow an entertaining Captain's knock of 33.

The whole day was certainly a success and upheld the fine tradition of cricket at Saints and Princes. Both Nathan Adcock, the Saints captain, and Sean Heylen from PAOC, upon accepting the trophy back from Nathan on behalf of Andrew Rumbelow, who was forced to leave the game early due to SACA coaching commitments, paid tribute to the late Chester Bennett whom the trophy is named after. Thanks were also extended to SACA umpires Ross Peddy and Russell Schumacher, and Bob Waters (PAOC) and Peter Harvey (SPOC) for their invaluable support of both teams by acting as scorers for the day.

Football

The 2000 season was one of mixed fortunes for the Old Scholars' Football Club. After some very promising early form, the As could only manage to finish mid ladder.

Ian Steel again coached the As admirably and the Captain of the side was the ever reliable Sean Tanner.

Highlights for the season include a strong win over ROC's and the thrashing of SPOC in Old Boys' Week. Sean Tanner won the A grade Best and Fairest. Simon Treloar was awarded the coach's trophy. A grade full forward John Waltham won the leading goal-kicker award with 65 goals. Lachy McLeay was voted best first year player and Mark Tucker was the most improved.

Henry Mould had control of the B grade this year and this team was looking to get back to back premierships. The season started poorly, but mid-way through there was a dramatic turn around and the B's were becoming a real premiership threat. A gutsy win over ROC's (the eventual premiers), and a strong win against SPOC during Old Boys' Week were just a few of the highlights. The B's played SPOC in the 1st semi-final and won in extra time. The following week they were just beaten by Salisbury West. A great first year coaching effort from Henry Mould to get the team to 3rd. Best and Fairest was Justin Munt and the coach's trophy went to the very deserving Captain, Matthew Rechner.

The C grade was again coached by the indefatigable Matthew Johnson, with Byron Gray as his ever vigilant assistant. There were few high points during the season, but their win against a much fancied SPOC in Old Boys' Week was fantastic and completed the clean sweep by the 'Old Reds'. Best and Fairest for the C's was first year player David Williams and the coach's trophy went to one of the club stalwarts, Andrew Heitmann.

A presentation breakfast was held this year on the morning of the AFL Grand

Final. In addition to those awards mentioned above, Henry Mould was awarded the Best Club Man trophy, Mark Tucker won the Ron Carter trophy for the most votes across all grades and the Sanders family of Mick, Tom, Nick and Steven were awarded the Headmaster's trophy for contributions on and off the field. Life membership certificates were awarded to Matthew Rechner, Matthew Lowe and Andrew Waltham.

The annual players auction was held at Adelaide Oval and it proved to be an incredibly successful night with much spirited bidding. The social club, under the guidance of Marcus Bernardi, should also be congratulated for its organisation of both Miss Princes and the Reds Go Roman events. Both were hugely successful.

Thanks must go to our sponsors, the General Havelock Hotel, Trims, Gerard Industries, Coopers, Resourceco, Armour and Allen, Fielders, Stam Fruit, Speakman and Associates, Ultratume, Gilbert Motor Bodies and David Ridge Wines. Thanks also go to the committee for their efforts this year which were greatly appreciated.

Any old scholar interested in playing next season can contact Justin Trim on 8212 5099 (w) for further details.

Golf

This year's Golf Day was held on Monday, 13 March, at the Kooyonga Golf Club. After the skies had cleared mid-morning we looked at a great day to play golf. The field started to hit off from 10.30am and the last group hit off at approximately 1.30pm.

Refreshments were supplied by



From left to right, Mr John Haigh, Dr Stuart Walmsley, Dr Bruce Cocks and Dr Graham Wicks enjoy lunch after the Old Scholars' Golf match between PAOC and St Peters Collegians. These stalwarts have been playing regularly in Old Scholars' Week for nearly 50 years with almost no substitutions.

Sports Clubs

Coopers and our members were kept well watered by our mobile esky, driven by co-convener, Jason Gerard. Rolls were supplied to players who needed a bite to eat during the day.

Some great stories of huge drives and thirty metre putts could be heard from around the course keeping the pressure on all the other players to perform. Lost balls and trips into the bushes to try and save par, or in my case, triple bogey, also added to great tales back in the clubhouse at the 19th. Best Off the Stick for the day was Mike Johnston and Grant Laidlaw picked up best Stableford as well as Nearest the Pin on the 14th. Other prizes went to Gav Roberts for his Nearest the Pin on the 3rd; Justin Trim's Longest Drive on the 9th and Peter Brooks' Monster Drive on the 16th.

I would like to thank this year's sponsors, Coopers, Clipsal, The Golf Centre and Trims, who make this day possible and all those who could afford the time to play.

On a more serious note however, it was very disappointing to see this year's numbers so low. I am uncertain if it is the timing of such an event, availability of players to take time from work to play, or simply lack of interest that has seen this wonderful day with great support turn into a wonderful day with limited support by our members. I am interested in any feedback as to what you, the members feel, as for this day to continue into the future, it must grow or be faced with its demise, only to be remembered as one of those great days we used to have.

Alistair Walker

Hockey

The 2000 season was a defining year for the Prince Alfred Collegians Hockey Club. Once again we fielded three senior teams but for the first time the A grade competed in the Premier League. This is the highest standard of club hockey in the state and provided a significant challenge for the Club. While we were unable to register a win for the season, our performances improved significantly over the year as players became accustomed to the pace, fitness and skill required to play at this level. We are looking forward to further developing our presence in Premier League next year.

The Club also fielded teams in Divisions 3 and 5. Both teams were competitive but unfortunately just missed playing the final series with the Division 3 team finishing 6th and the Division 5 team finishing 7th.

At the junior level, we entered a team in the U15 competition and fielded four Minkey teams from the Preparatory School. Thanks to all the parents who assisted with our junior program.

Off the field, the Club had another successful year, with a number of social activities including a winery tour in the Barossa, a quiz night and a particularly successful film night.

Players and coaches interested in joining the Club for the 2001 season should contact Peter Brooks, telephone 8274 1649 (h) or 8273 3168 (w).

Soccer

After a highly successful 1999 season, the Soccer Club had a disappointing year in 2000, with both sides struggling in the

Collegiate League and finishing near the bottom of both the A and B grades. There was no cup competition this year. The high point was retaining the Intercol Trophy with an unexpected 3-1 win over Saints.

For the first time in many years a coach was appointed, which helped considerably with all aspects of the club's organisation and training. The coach faced a challenging situation to mould a side from a variety of new and untested players, not helped by his appointment just two weeks before the first game. Progress was made in this regard and the experience should leave the club on a much more confident footing in 2001.

Club veteran Graham Butterworth had a wonderful season and won the A grade Best and Fairest. The B grade Best and Fairest saw a tie between club stalwarts and worthy recipients Mark Collins and Sam Staker. Special mention should also go to new recruits Mark Roma and Jean-Paul Victory, both of whom had excellent debut seasons. The Club is indebted to the excellent administrative support given all year by Darius Coveney.

Squash

The Squash Club once again had an extremely successful and enjoyable year in 2000. The Club had teams in the 1999 Spring and 2000 Autumn Coca-Cola Pennant and, after finals were contested, the positions were:

1999 Spring Pennant

Team	Position
State 5 Men	5th
Div 2 North Tuesday Men	6th
Div 4 North Wednesday Men	1st

2000 Autumn Pennant

Team	Position
State 5 Men	6th
Div 2 North Tuesday Men	6th
Div 3 Metro Tuesday Men	4th
Div 3 Central Wednesday Men	6th

The school is extremely fortunate to have Viv Jenson, who is a former State 1

Presenter of the 2000 Clipsal Lecture Ric Charlesworth (second right) pictured with Deputy Headmaster Kevin Tutt, Old Scholar John Gerard and Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington.



Sports Clubs

squash player herself, as a full time teacher and coach of the students in squash at the school. Viv's high level of expertise and commitment to squash at the school is well known. The Club wishes to express once again its gratitude to Viv for the tireless and excellent work which she has performed and continues to perform in the promotion of squash.

From Friday, 18 February to Sunday, 20 February 2000, the seventh Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Junior Squash Tournament took place. Our thanks must go to the school and, in particular, the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, for making the venue at the school available, Viv Jenson for creating and organising the tournament, the PAOC Squash Club for its financial assistance, Squash Rackets Association of South Australia Inc and its Administration Officer Wendy May and Tournament Director Terry Powell for their help. Thanks to the sponsors Coca-Cola, Living Health, Len Atkins of Ascot Agencies, Greg Hobba of Rackets and Strings and Robert McHugh for their support. But most of all, our thanks go to the junior boys and girls who made the tournament the success that it was. The tournament was a great success with a pleasing number of entries, enthusiastic support, positive comment from the parents and players as well as the spectators, matches occurring on time and excellent behaviour from the juniors. We look forward to an even bigger and better Tournament next year.

Congratulations also go to old scholar Dan Jenson who was ranked no. 32, Ben Gould who was ranked no. 51 and Matthew Jenson who was ranked no. 86 in the world as at July 2000. We wish them well in their futures.

The results for the 1999 Club Championships were as follows:

Open Club Championship Trophy
Robert Sallis

"B" Grade Trophy Phil Plumber

The Club Championships for 2000 are yet to be played and the results thereof will be reported in next year's Chronicle.

The Annual General Meeting and the Annual Dinner were held on Friday, 11 February, 2000 at the Public Schools

Club. Dr Brian Sando, a well known old scholar, gave a very entertaining and informative speech and presented trophies to the worthy recipients. The evening was a resounding success.

The Squash Club Annual Dinner for the 2001 year will be held on Friday, 9 February, 2001 at 7.00pm for 7.30pm in the prestigious and eloquent confines of the Public Schools Club with the proposed guest speaker being the new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, who should be a very informative and entertaining speaker. At the dinner, Dr Codrington will present the PAOC Squash Club Perpetual Trophy, generously donated by Dr Chris Dibden, to the worthy recipient. This trophy is awarded annually to the person who exhibits the best qualities of sportsmanship, enthusiasm and club spirit for that year. The 1999 trophy was presented by Dr Brian Sando to Tony Dalwood. Trophies will also be presented by the Squash Club to members of all teams who win grand finals in the 2000 Pennant season as well as the players who win Club Championship Awards.

The club is also very proud and pleased to be the first old scholars' sporting club to become a member of the Foundation. Thanks go to Brenton Hicks, the members of the Committee and the Squash Club for making this possible.

The club also donated prizes for the internal championships between students at the school held at the school during 2000, as well as making financial contributions towards the maintenance of the squash courts and the capital improvement of certain associated facilities.

The club wishes to thank the school and the Headmaster for the use of the squash courts and the associated facilities and for providing the Squash Club with the opportunity to have contributed to the maintenance and capital improvement thereof during 2000. The Squash club believes that it has established an excellent foundation on which it can build for many years to come.

The committee is always eager to encourage new school leavers as well as old scholars to join the Squash Club. As an incentive, the Club is offering any new school leavers or old scholars the opportunity to play their first Pennant

Season at no cost whatsoever for the 2001 Autumn Pennant Season or the 2001 Spring Pennant Season. There is also the opportunity of becoming only a social player for a very modest fee. The 2001 Autumn Pennant Season will commence sometime in February 2001 and the Spring Pennant Season will commence sometime in August 2001 on a date to be fixed. The Annual General Meeting of the Squash Club will be held at the Public Schools Club on Friday, 9 February, 2001 at 6.30pm.

The Club wishes to sincerely thank all of those people who have contributed to a most successful and rewarding year in 2000.

Any person interested in finding out about the Squash Club and its activities is most welcome to contact Rex Wilson (Secretary) phone 8332 6202 (h) or 8363 1977(w) or 0412 813 415 (m), or Rob Sallis (Chairman), phone 8238 6670 (w).

The Squash Club wishes all old scholars and members of the Princes community a safe, prosperous and enjoyable 2001.

Tennis vs Saints

This year PAC took on Saints on the back oval on Wednesday 16 February. After a string of successive defeats, the Old Reds were keen to take on Saints and the stifling heat. Despite being a relatively inexperienced side, the Old Reds were optimistic about their chances.

The first round of matches saw some fairly even results with PAOC holding a slender lead. Justin Venning and Rob Bickmore in particular were impressive, winning in straight sets. Anthony Thompson and Marcus Bernardi and Roger Dutton and Jamie Brown were other winners.

The second round was a titanic struggle with the final result hinging on the third sets of two terrific tussles. In the first, the unlikeliest of heroes in Marcus Bernardi and Anthony Thompson scored a tight three set victory leaving the entire result hinging on the racquets of Chris Branson and Dan Forbes. Unfortunately, Saints had too much firepower and the Old Reds were defeated by the narrowest of margins.

It was truly a case of so close but yet so far. Nonetheless, the Old Reds will be back next year to challenge for the trophy and hopefully go one step further.



Branch

Reports

Brisbane

The 17th Annual Queensland Dinner was held on Friday 18 August in the Private Dining Room of The Brisbane Club.

A pleasing attendance of 23 Old Reds included first-timers John Hill and Brenton Hann from Brisbane, Don Bensted from Maryborough and Brenton Gibbs from the Sunshine Coast. There were nine apologies including the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, whose schedule in this, his first year, was too demanding to permit a visit to Queensland. We hope he can join us next year.

Dean Trowse gave a summary of his participation in Old Boys' Week in Adelaide and this was followed by the traditional informal exchange of experiences at our old school.

New attendances are always welcome to join us and may arrange to do so by contacting Dean Trowse on (07) 3236 5175 or e-mail trowsed@powerup.com.au.

Canberra

The Canberra region Old Reds and Blues with partners gathered at the Canberra Hyatt Hotel for the 2000 Canberra Dinner on the evening of 7 April. Although the numbers were a little down, the good company and good memories made for the usual great evening.



Director General of the Australian War Memorial Major-General Steve Gower greeted Mr Ian Penny and Year 7 students during their visit to Canberra in October.

We were pleased to welcome from interstate, Dr Stephen Codrington and Bill Lodge. Interstate guests provide a welcome link between the State branches and with home and we look forward to their presence.

Mike Fowler (SPOC) and Brougham Clarke (PAOC) were the conveners for the evening. Mike proposed the toast to Saints and Chris Peters responded. Bill Lodge from Queensland proposed the toast to Princes and Dr Codrington responded. We asked that Dr Codrington's response include the principal speech for the evening and his informed remarks on developments in education and the recent achievements of the school were well received.

Among the Old Reds attending were: Douglas Guppy, Paul Martin, Richard Broinowski, Brougham Clarke, Bill Lodge, Michael Parkinson, Ian Hone, David Blanch, Paul March, Steve Gower, Ian Lynch and John Norman.

Any PAC old scholars in the Canberra

area who did not receive an invitation to the 2000 dinner are welcome to contact Brougham Clarke on (02) 6282 4511.

Darwin Combined Dinner

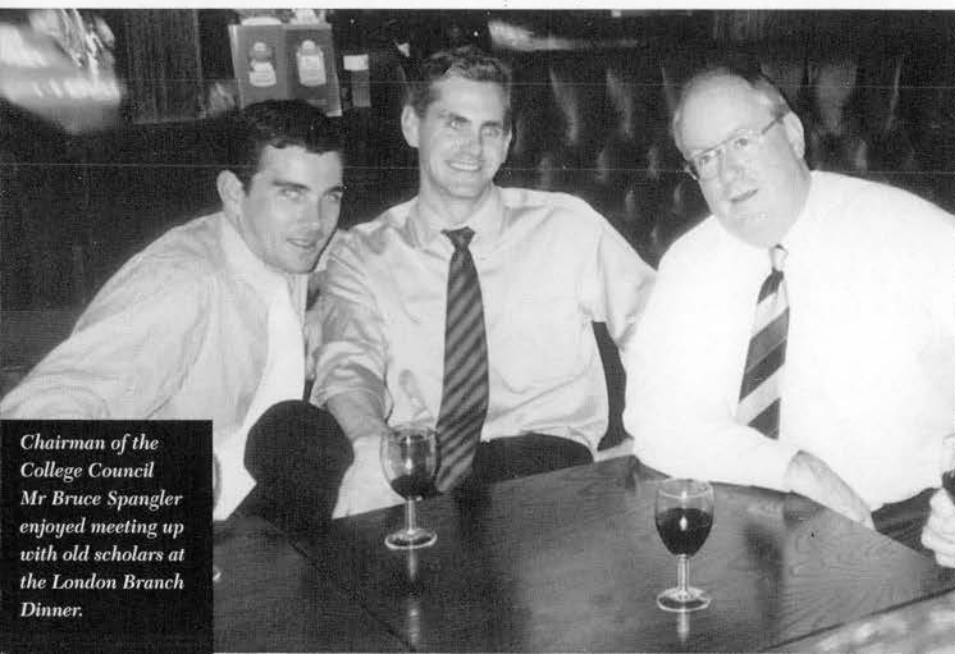
The seventh Combined Old Scholars Dinner was held on Friday 25 August 2000 at Montego's with 22 old scholars from Prince Alfred (13) and St Peters (9). Even though the figures were down on previous years, it was another very enjoyable evening, with excellent service, food and fellowship.

Mike Bratchell and David Elix, the Saints Convener, opened the dinner by first welcoming all those attending and the guest speaker for the dinner, Clinton Jury from Saints. Apologies were then announced, Princes (11) and Saints (5) with a total of 9 no shows on the night, which was disappointing.

For something different, all attendees stood and introduced themselves to the gathering, giving a brief run down on which school and years attended and current interests. This was well received and will continue at future dinners.

Clinton Jury then spoke about developments within the State of South Australia, growth in numbers and educational standards at both of the schools and results of the Old Scholars' Intercol events. This was very well received.

For the Princes men, Peter Hill (70's) was mentioned as the Furthest Travelled from Alice Springs, Dean Patterson (40's) as the Oldest Old Scholar and a number of new faces, Rhys Goldsworthy, David Krantz and John Lewis were also mentioned for their first NT Dinner attendance.



Chairman of the College Council Mr Bruce Spangler enjoyed meeting up with old scholars at the London Branch Dinner.

Branch Reports

The 2001 dinner will be held on Friday 24 August, 2001 at Montego's Restaurant, Parap Hotel, Darwin. Old scholars moving to the Territory in the meantime can contact Mike Bratchell on (08) 8945 0748 (h) or (08) 8946 9868 (w) or write to PO Box 210 Darwin, N T, 0801 for further details.

Perth

The Nookanburra Hotel was this year's venue for the dinner held on Friday, 20 October. Fifteen of our members enjoyed a good meal, good entertainment and wonderful fellowship.

Some of those notable by their presence were Nick Waterson, Des Windebank, Kym MacCormac, Malcolm Fogden, Roger Weber, David Stobie, Bob Billing and Rick Davies who is now domiciled over here. During his toast to the old school, and making pointed reference to our flag which proudly flew, Rick gave us an extremely colourful description of the school as it is today. Apparently we are tops in Chess and Badminton but not covering ourselves in our usual glory in other sports.

We had a Miss Prince Alfred who helped with dispensing the beverages during the evening. Bill Tasker, who conducted the "Sergeant at Arms" segment, raised just sufficient funds to pay for the entrance fee for Miss Prince Alfred in the next Mrs Australia contest. Numerous fines were inflicted on Rick Davies, who for those who know him, was in full flight.

Others notable by their absence were Richard Keeves, Brian Hockney, Ben Nash, Neil Lodge, Richard McBride, David King, Bob Platt and Andrew Dowey. It causes me considerable pain that despite numerous phone calls, it is very difficult to get more members along to this once a year function which really is a huge night for those who make the effort to come along.

Any old scholars coming to Perth are welcome to contact me, Brian Kelton, on (08) 9341 5081.

Melbourne

An exceptional Red and Blue Millennium Dinner saw a combined Old

Reds and Old Blues Dinner held at the Melbourne Club on Friday 8 September.

After receiving confirmation that Headmasters from Prince Alfred College, St Peter's Collegiate and Melbourne Grammar would attend, an excellent evening was promised. Those attending the dinner were not disappointed. Mr Richard Burchmull, Dr Stephen Codrington and Mr Paul Sheahan all gave stimulating speeches relevant to today's education.

Representatives from kindred associations were also present representing local schools in Melbourne including Melbourne Grammar, Scotch College and Geelong Grammar.

Andrew Beauchamp gave the vote of thanks to the guest speakers, Grace was offered by John Sexton (SPOC) and the Loyal Toast and Toast to the Schools were proposed by Ray Palmer (SPOC).

All indications post the evening were that the dinner was an outstanding success. This was evidenced by an attendance in excess of 120. Our thanks to John Walmsley (SPOC) the inviting member of the Melbourne Club, Tony Lucas, Secretary of the St Peter's Old Collegians (Vic.), John Kent (SPOC) and Hamish Giles (SPOC). The Melbourne organisers, on behalf of the Old Reds, included Ian McKay, Peter Sobels, Chris Eldridge, Kym Gray and Ian Stacy. Enquires can always be directed to Ian Stacy (03) 9825 4100.

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' President Dr Rob Hall (right) joins with other representatives of the PAC community in the service to induct Dr Stephen Codrington as the ninth Headmaster of the school. Left to right: Mr Russell Trim (President PAC Foundation), Mrs Moira Dodd (President Preparatory School Parents' and Friends' Association) and Mrs Meg Craven (President Parents and Friends' Association).



Sydney

What a year to be in Sydney the Olympic city and didn't we do a great job. Our dinner this year was again held at the Union Club with around 40 attending which was down on previous years. Our guest was Dr Stephen Codrington and his address to us all was extremely well received.

Peter Weinert assumed the Master of Ceremonies status and provided the trivial pursuit questions for all attending. Those related to previous heads of the school and their respective years of service. Appropriately the prize was awarded to our oldest attendee Jim Cowan (1920-1927).

Those attending the dinner included: Nick Horspool, Jamie McKenzie, Michael Gray, John Carr, Peter Weinert, Graham Gann, Mark Skinner, Don Turner, Howard Kerrsmith, Jim Cowan, James Trezona, Peter McDonnell, David McKnight, Ian Denton, Lee Nettlebeck, Rob Veale, Phil Motteram, Andrew Townsend, Dave Walker, Matthew Wiesner, Ben Mills, David Greenslade, Andrew Bennett, Rod Somerville, David Collins, David Evans, Peter Dunn, Rod Davidson, John Sanders, Ken Barton, Graham Trowse and Peter Parkinson.

On 24 November we will, with spouses, be joining with SPOC and others at the home of Paul Espie in Darling Point for the annual sundowner.

Any new arrivals in Sydney are encouraged to contact Chris Harvey on (02) 9221 1233, e-mail charvey@lul.com.au.



Regional

Reports

Broken Hill

Local conveners Mitch Harrison and Jeff Evans organised a very successful dinner at the Royal Exchange Hotel in the centre of Broken Hill on Saturday 15 July. This was the first dinner for old scholars in the area for three years and there was no need for the "Old Blues", as it was well attended with 38 participants, many vowing to return for a further reunion in two years.

On behalf of the school, Mr Kevin Tutt, the Deputy Headmaster, responded to the Toast to the School outlining the achievements and future directions of Prince Alfred College. He was followed by Ms Linda Douglas, the Deputy Head of the Preparatory School, who informed us of the Junior school's strengths.

A good contingent travelled from Adelaide, many of whom continued on for the following five days as an impromptu "Old Reds on the Run" or "The President's 4 w.d. Trip", enjoying extended comradeship in White Cliffs, Menindee Lakes, Mungo National Park and Wentworth.

Lower North — Burra

The Annual Lower North Dinner was held on Saturday 21 October, 2000. As always the event was a great success and this year some new concepts were introduced. Approximately 90 people including partners were in attendance. The function was held at the very grand and historic Burra Town Hall.

Guests at the Eyre Peninsula Dinner held at the Cummins Hotel enjoyed hearing about developments at PAC in the Headmaster's address.



Dr Codrington (front left) and David Cornish (PAOCA committee) are welcomed to the Eyre Peninsula dinner by the old reds of the Treloar family from L to R: John (PAC 1978–1982), Brian (PAC 1949–1951), Michael (PAC 1976–1980) and Peter (1974–1978).

A range of speeches was given and the rural old scholars were most interested in the thoughts and comments made by our new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, and I am sure Stephen was equally as interested in the views expressed by the members of the PAC community from the Lower North. In particular I am sure Dr Codrington was most interested in being introduced by convener Mr Jim McBride as "The Big Shirang". A great deal of thanks must go to Jim McBride, his wife Sarah and Dick Cleland for their assistance.

Eyre Peninsula

Those present at the 2000 Eyre Peninsula Dinner, held at the Cummins Hotel on 4 March, had the privilege of welcoming the recently appointed Headmaster and Patron of our Association, Dr Stephen Codrington, to his first old scholars' dinner.

Convener Michael Treloar, one of a dynasty who attended in great numbers, delegated the chairman's job to his brother John. In his well thought out and presented toast to the School, Michael Treloar provided a comparison of events of the year he left school with those of a century before, generating much interest. In reply Dr Codrington discussed his early impressions of our school, some of his plans for the short and longer terms and recounted amusing anecdotes of his time in New Zealand.

The school's Director of Development, Karin Dunsford, herself from the Peninsula, presented an overview of Foundation activities for 2000, particularly the provision of new seats for the Assembly Hall.

The 2001 Eyre Peninsula Dinner will be held at Cleve on Saturday, 3 March.

Mid North — Jamestown

A most enjoyable evening was held on Saturday, 7 October at Jamestown for 29 Old Reds and their partners. The efforts of the two local conveners, Malcolm Catford and Alan Rasheed made this a night to remember. Not having a time limit on his speech, the Headmaster made a passionate speech and, as a result, made three new enrolments at the end of the night...just after midnight...a wonderful effort considering his busy schedule next day.

The MC for the night, Malcolm Catford, made the night roll on effortlessly. Rob and Leonie Hall and Trevor and Colleen Siegele made the trip and thoroughly enjoyed the night. The oldest old Red on the night was Alan Rasheed, the youngest was Robert Dennis and the furthest travelled was Professor John Blake from Manchester, England.

An appeal has been made to update the mailing list for the area and if your name is to be added, please get in contact with Fred Hamood in Adelaide at (08) 8338 6333.

Kangaroo Island

The Kangaroo Island Dinner was held on Saturday, 18 March 2000 at the Parndana Community Hotel. The event was a great success with twenty people from Adelaide travelling on the PAC bus, driven by Peter Crouch, for the dinner on Saturday and tour on the Sunday. The KI contingent was down on 1998 with 17 people attending.

Regional Reports

The local convener, Andrew Kelly, opened the evening with the toast to the Queen and proceeded to charm the evening. Dr Stephen Betheras proposed the Toast to the School and gave a detailed account of his time spent in Christmas Island amongst millions of red crabs. In response the new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, gave an excellent account of his time spent in New Zealand and took the opportunity to introduce himself to the KI old scholars contingent.

Andrew Kelly announced his "retirement" as local convener and was awarded a gift for his past and current efforts. Thanks again, Andrew. Richard Trethewey volunteered as the 2002 local convener and we look forward to the next dinner.

Prizes awarded on the night went to:
Oldest Old Scholar Dudley Kelly (92 years)

Youngest Old Scholar Timothy Whitham (17 years)
Furthest Travelled Dr Stephen Betheras (Christmas Island)

A warm thank you to Murray Olsson for his efforts in making the trip such a great success.

Riverland

This year's dinner was held in the Pinnaroo Hotel on Saturday, 20 May, 2000. A total of twenty-eight old scholars and their partners were in attendance which included eight from Adelaide. We were delighted that Dr and Mrs Codrington could be with us for the dinner.

The evening was convened by Cameron Gasmier and Paul Daniels and due to their efforts we had a most enjoyable evening. The dinner was chaired by Bevan Daniels who proposed the Loyal Toast and Grace was said by the School Chaplain, Rev. Dr Adrian Brown.

Leith Gregurke proposed the toast to the School. Leith spoke about the years when he was a student at the school and what he considered elements that have made PAC the great school it is today. The new Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, responded to the toast.

The President, Dr Rob Hall presented the following awards:

Youngest Old Scholar — Michael Jones
Oldest Old Scholar — Rev Rod Cant
Furthest travelled — Andrew Jones

It was agreed that the 2001 Dinner will be held at Loxton and the convener will be Tom Shannon.

South East

The annual South East dinner was held this year on 5 February at the Keith Golf Club. Local convener Bruce Paterson had organised an excellent venue and an outstanding guest speaker. This ensured that over sixty old scholars attended and were thoroughly entertained by old scholar, former local and CEO of the AFL, Wayne Jackson. Wayne gave an insight into the workings of the AFL and managed to dispel a lot of myths surrounding the AFL, the football clubs and the players.

Ties were presented on the night to:

Oldest Old Scholar — Roger Goode
Youngest Old Scholars — Simon Arney and Robert Barton
Furthest Travelled — Bruce Barrows

The following day a lunch was held at the home of Don Bailey. The dinner next year will be held at either Robe or Kingston.

Southern Hills/Fleurieu Peninsula

The Southern Hills/Fleurieu Peninsula dinner was held at the Hotel Victor on Friday 26 May at 7.00pm. The local conveners Andrew Jeffery and Kym Bartel once again did an excellent job in co-ordinating the evening. This year was the first ever mixed dinner and testimony to the night's success was the fact that there were more men in attendance than

in the previous year. The Deputy Headmaster, Kevin Tutt responded to the toast to the school. In what was an interesting and lively speech, Kevin made reference to the work he was undertaking on unravelling just exactly what was a "Princes" man.

Ties were presented to Fred Heddle, as the Oldest Old Scholar, being at the school between 1923 and 1928 and to the Youngest Old Scholars Daniel Orken and Ben Koch who left in 1996.

Yorke Peninsula

A great evening was had by all at the Yorke Peninsula Dinner on Friday 24 March, 2000. The Maitland Hotel was well attended by local old scholars and the Adelaide contingent with well over sixty in attendance. It was great to see the younger fraternity present.

The School was represented by Mr Roger Marshman, Director of Studies, who spoke to the gathering about the happenings on the campus over the last twelve months. Local identity David "Cockel" Davies was at his very best delivering anecdotes of his time at the school and proposed the Toast to the School.

Ties were presented to the following:

Oldest Old Scholars: Derek Kelly (1928)
John Southwood (1929)
Rex Toop (1938)
Ken Moore (1937)
Youngest Old Scholars: Nick Johns (1999)
Angus Longbottom (1999)
Furthest Travelled: Ben Tiver (Burra)
Sam Bowman (Lameroo)

Thanks must go to local convener, Simon Greenslade.



The Southern Hills/Fleurieu Peninsula dinner was mixed for the first time for the year 2000 and was a very successful night.



New

Members

Adamson, Fergus G.M.
 Antonas, Anthony J.
 Antonas, George J.
 Antonas, James F.
 Arney, Simon L.
 Ashby, James J.
 Barton, Robert J.M.
 Bates, Luke D.
 Bricard, Fabian B.
 Britton, Dylan J.
 Bulley, Paul J.
 Byrne, Ryan B.
 Chin, Ching Po (Jason)
 Chen, Cheng
 Cheng, Eric Chin Ching
 Chun, Hyuk-Sung
 Clarke, Thomas C.
 Cocchiaro, Leon
 Coles, Rowan H.
 Collins, Trent L.
 Cox, Andrew K.
 Crawford, Miles A.
 Croft, Lachlan S.
 Crook, David P.
 Crossley, Paul M.I.
 Daniel, Bradley L.
 Darsow, Benjamin J.
 Dawe, Hamish A.
 Denton, James L.
 Douglas, Che J.
 Duffy, Thomas A.
 Dwyer, Grant T.
 Fincher, Andrew C.
 Finlay, Luke D.
 Fisher, Matthew R.P.
 Freeth, Owen
 Gardner, Hugh N.
 Giamarelos, Vasilius
 Gilchrist, James A.
 Gobolos, Alexander H.
 Grogan, Adam D.
 Gummow, James W.
 Guthrie, Simon D.
 Halim, Peter
 Han, Sung-Kyun
 Haylock, Benjamin J.
 Holmes, Michael S.
 Hunt, Timothy S.
 Hurburgh, Clifton B.M.
 Iue, Takeshi
 Johns, Nicholas J.
 Johnson, Lachlan R.B.
 Jones, Simon

Just, Matthew E.
 Kaethner, Thomas D.
 Kenyon, John Mark
 Killey, Daniel T.
 Kitchin, Nicholas W.H.
 Knight, Bradley J.
 Knight, Samuel C.
 Koh, Remy Chun
 Krzywonos, Kajetan
 Lam, Kin Fung (Charles)
 Lane, Edward J.
 Lane, Simon P.
 Leckie, Peter J.
 Leung, Christopher J.Y.K.
 Lewis, Gareth J.
 Liu, Pang Hung (Terry)
 Longbottom, Angus B.
 Mahoney, Tristan G.
 Manuell, George H.J.
 Marantos, Christos
 McGrath, Rob A.J.
 McLeay, Nicholas J.
 Mignone, Umberto J.M.
 Milligan, Lawrie R.A.
 Mitchell, Angus M.
 Moffat, Timothy P.
 Myers, Jamie P.
 Myhill, James Michael
 Myhill, Peter J.
 Nache, Ryan A.
 Nguyen, Huy Dong
 Nicholls, Timothy M.
 Norton, Peter J.
 O'Neill, Dominic
 Osborne, David R.
 Paine, Thomas B.
 Parsons, Robert A.
 Patterson, Benjamin H.
 Pemberton, Michael Charles George
 Perks, Hamish M.
 Phelps, Nicholas J.
 Phillips, Andrew T.
 Phillis, Alexander B.
 Philpot, Oliver J.
 Plush, David J.
 Powell, Mark J.
 Pratt, James W.M.
 Raeside, Mitchell C.
 Ramsey, Ryan J.
 Rhee, Seung-Seok
 Rogers, Adam J.
 Roma, Mark P.P.
 Ross, Andrew B.
 Said, Izam
 Saint, Andrew W.
 Salagaras, John P.
 Schmidt, Andrew P.
 Scott, Bradley S.
 Short, Gregg L.
 Silz, Alexander K.
 Simmons, Bradley M.
 Simmons, Nicholas J.
 Simpson, Benjamin J.

Sirakovit, Drakon
 Snajdar, Jason M.
 Spencer, Timothy N.
 Stanford, Gregory B.
 Stewart, Joshua J.
 Story, Daniel C.
 Swensson, Michael C.
 Talbot, Stephen J.
 Taylor, Gregory B.
 Thompson, Brian F.
 Tilley, Jarred A.
 Tolmer, John A.
 Trengove, Tomas B.
 Tsagouris, Alexander C.
 Tunbridge, Guy
 Vanstone, Roland F.
 Vogt, Murray J.
 Waldron, Blake
 Whelan, Michael J.
 Whitham, Timothy C.
 Wijeyekoon, Eshan C.
 Williams, David J.
 Williams, Simon J.
 Wong, Bradley J.
 Woodforde, Mark C.
 Worthley, Nicholas J.C.
 Yates, Haydn J.
 Yusof, Ahman Tarmizi Haji

Marriages in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle

Cameron Ross Sands
 to Rebecca Mary Wilson 4 January, 2000

Henry Malcolm Catford 12 February,
 to Sally Elizabeth Townsley 2000

Craig Elliot Manuel 12 February,
 to Melissa René Nettle 2000

Julian Walton Smith 26 February,
 to Penelope Jane Gilbert 2000

Jamie Robert Wright 4 March, 2000
 to Erica Coldwell

Robert Charles Pinchbeck 31 March,
 to Lois Elaine Williams 2000

Bruce Leonard Perks 1 April, 2000
 to Nellie Johanna Van Der Spek

Shaun Cameron Siegert 15 April, 2000
 to Fiona Hollister

Justin Ross Adams 29 April, 2000
 to Kelly Christine McQuillan

Steven Mark Benecke 29 April, 2000
 to Alison Emily Bond

Jason Mark Emmerson 4 November,
 to Suzette Michele Bradley 2000

Warren Edward Ramsey 18 November, 2000
to Debra Jane Pearce

Neville Richard Nottle 18 November, 2000
to Susan Jane Elizabeth Uzzell

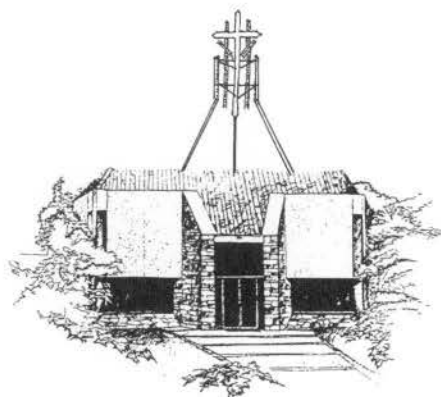
**Funerals held in Eric Freak Memorial
Chapel since the last edition of the
Chronicle**

Arthur Keith Johnson
19 November, 1999

David Frederick Saunders
2 March, 2000

Felicity Anne Hawkes
8 July, 2000

Rupert James Broom
28 September, 2000



*Old Scholars are invited to address enquiries
about weddings or funerals to the Chaplain,
Dr Adrian Brown at the school on*

*(08) 8334 1200
or asbrown@pac.edu.au
or asb@senet.com.au*

Obituary 2000

Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association since the issue of the last Chronicle as advised to date of publication

Badcock, Roy J.	1918–1924	Maddocks, William Joseph S.	1922–1924
Beames, Alan Hamilton	1930–1933	Mann, Peter Woodley	1934–1940
Bell, Noel Joseph	1943–1944	McEwin, David Lyell	1922
Broom, Rupert James	1989–1998	McKinna, John Gilbert	1919–1923
Buick, Keith Vernon	1933–1941	Moore, Trevor John	1945–1952
Bungay, Jack	1924–1925	Nairn, Donald E.	1941–1946
Burford, Keith Oswald	1920–1921	Nicholls, David Robert	1942
Calderwood, Keith	1942–1943	Parker, Graham Eric	1939–1950
Campbell, Ian Duncan	1943–1945	Pearce, Ian James	1937–1945
Clarke, Frank Hall	1922–1925	Pelham, Kelvin Vivian	1927–1935
Cook, Damon William	1997–1998	Reed, Maxwell Thomas	1934
Cooper, Kenneth Andrew	1927–1932	Reed, Peter Malcolm	1958–1963
Cox, George Robert	1928–1929	Ridings, Raymond James	1921–1924
Dalwood, Peter Anstey	1935–1940	Riggs, Albert James Verco	1921–1929
Draysey, Timothy Lloyd	1953–1956	Ross, Donald Russell	1934–1935
Endersby, Philip Chas.	1930–1932	Rosser, David Ferguson	1945–1946
Gemmell, Peter Tannahil	1952–1954	Saunders, David Frederick	1926–1931
Gooch, James Hendon	1922	Smart, Neil	1930
Hannaford, Murray Alfred	1941	Smith, Murray George	1936–1939
Harry, Jason Campbell	1974–1980	Southcott, Garth Wilton	1941–1944
Heitmann, John Smith	1943–1944	Stacey, Garnet George	1925
Heywood-Smith, Delbridge	1920–1923	Sweeney, Graham Paul	1961–1967
James, David Brand	1938–1940	Temple, Roy Alfred	1944–1948
Johnson, Arthur Keith	1921–1927	Tiller, Thomas Charles	1929
Kelly, Garth Ray	1937–1940	Trengove, Kenneth Samuel	1928–1931
Kurtz, Clarrie N.	retired master	Turner, Colin William	1940–1942
Leaver, Ross Everard	1937–1941	Uren, Henry Jonathon	1923–1924
Linn, John Malcolm	1935–1942	Wheeler, Rex Harrison	1923–1925
Linn, Matthew Donald	1929–1932	Williams, Geoffrey Bower	1927–1931
Lynas, Vernon Francis	1933		



Foundation

Report

2000

The Prince Alfred College Foundation has enjoyed an exciting start to the new millennium with several important projects coming to completion.

The dedication of the renovated Central Tower of the Main Building, on Founders Day, 15 September, was a significant occasion for the school community and Foundation members who had contributed to the Building Appeal. The Moderator of the Uniting Church, Reverend Don Catford, conducted the service which was heralded by a fanfare of trumpeters positioned on the first balcony. The support of Foundation members was acknowledged at a morning tea in the Prince Philip Theatre hosted by the Foundation President, Russell Trim.

Earlier in the year the refurbishment of the Assembly Hall auditorium was completed with new seating upstairs and downstairs. Donors from the school community responded well to the opportunity to dedicate a seat. An enthusiastic crowd attended the Assembly Hall "Open House" and donors enjoyed sitting in the seats that carried the engraved dedication. A total of \$121,627.70 was received in donations towards this project.

Past and present Princes' parents, old scholars, staff, students, grandies and friends of the school volunteered to join the roster to sell Foundation lottery tickets in country and metropolitan shopping centres. The first prize, a new



Planning the Vintage Reds luncheon are committee members (L to R) Brian Francis (PAC 1943-1946), John Myhill (PAC 1939-1942), Murray Olsson (PAC 1944-1946), Karin Dunsford (Director of Development), Trevor Siegele (PAC 1947-1953) and Peter Cox (PAC 1944-1946).



Foundation Trustee, Mr Angus Read (PAC 1924-1925), (standing right), admires the new Assembly Hall seating with his son, wife, daughter-in-law and grandchildren.

Volkswagen Beetle, aroused feelings of nostalgia and appealed to all ages. A gross of \$84,068 was received in ticket sales and approximately \$40,018 resulted from sales in shopping centres.

The Beetle was presented to the winner at Solitaire Motors. He was so thrilled that he ordered personalised number plates! Thanks are expressed to everyone who bought tickets and especially to the sponsors who donated prizes.



Enjoying the Foundation Morning Tea before the service of dedication of the Main Building renovations are Foundation members (L to R) Gilby Rutherford, David Hassell, Peter Ballard and Ross Dillon.



"And the winner is..." Foundation President, Russell Trim draws the winner of the Beetle lottery, with the help of Marg Giddings and Heather McDonald.

A new development this year has been the formation of a group of old scholars aged sixty years and more. They have been named the Vintage Reds to indicate their well aged status in the school community. Over 150 guests attended the inaugural get together at a luncheon held in the Assembly Hall in October. Guests enjoyed the opportunity for PAC camaraderie and judging by its success it is destined to become an annual event.

The Foundation was privileged to receive a generous bequest from the estate of Mrs L.B. Pitt this year. Mrs Pitt's late husband attended PAC from 1913 to 1920. Bequests are the greatest long term assurance for the School's security into the future and we are most grateful to all who remember PAC in their will.

On behalf of the Prince Alfred College Foundation, I would like to thank all supporters who through their support of Foundation activities, demonstrate their commitment to the future of Prince Alfred College.

Karin Dunsford
Director of Development



School List 2000

Preparatory School 2000

Salvete (in italics)

Valete (in bold)

Kindergarten

Barrie William
 Bowyer Vincent
Burwell Charles
Catlow Samuel
 Chamarczyk Molly
Chigwidden Luke
Colton Robert
Demetriou Daniel
Douartzidis Joseph
 Ennis Sebastian
Frost-Shepherdson Jack
Georgiadis Michael
Hebbard Edward
Karykis Christos
Keeves Annabel
Kolaroff William
Kostos Nicholas
 Lam Chun
Lucey Drew
Mallia Alexander
Morris Louis
Nelson Georgia
Nelson Thomas
Parish Thomas
 Parker Dylan
Pascoe Alexandre
Protheroe William
Rennie Michael
 Sibly Samuel
Tideman Alexander
Tynan Hamish
Vadasz Hugo
 Walsh Trent
 Williams Samuel

R/1B

Athanasov Stefan
 Barletta John
 Clouten Christopher
 Fryer William
 Katsambis Michael
 Kolaroff James
Leonard William
 Loh Tyson
 Milton Thomas
Nambiar Benson
 Politis Patrick
 Richards Michael
 Russo Carlo
 Russo Paul
Seagle Carson
 Sutcliffe Jake
 Teisseire Joshua
Tihema Angus
 Tormay Christopher
Yacoub Jordan

R/1C

Chang Cho Yui George
Chigwidden Kane
 Cooper Alexander

Jury William
 Kapitza Nathan
 Karalis Nicholas
Keeves James
Le Justin
Leonard Joel
 McPhee Jack
 McPhee William
Meredith Gavin
 Panas Lexis
 Pearce Jeremy
 Pitt Hudson
Sharp Declan
Stowe Benjamin
 Tidswell Jack
 Wilson Tobias

2P

Altman James
Bethune Richard
 Brewerton Blair
Bubner Hamish
 Cooper Iain
 Cuzzocrea Justin
 Evans Christian
 Francis Miles
 Katsambis Robert
 Katsambis William
 Milisits Joshua
 Milton Anthony
 Nelson Benjamin
Oh Joseph
 Pepper Alexander
Pitt Lucas
 Risby James
 Savvas John-Ross
 Soang Duncan
 Spano Jonathon
 Stankiewicz Owen
 Tatterson Luke
 Thompson Michael
 Tonkin Jack
 Tunbridge Cooper
 Woolford Thomas

3H

Athanasov Atanas
 Calabrese Christian
 Dibden Andrew
 El Achkar Firas
Ford Giles
Foster Cameron
 Griggs James
 Hilbig Thomas
Hook William
 House James
 Kerin Brandon
 Kim Jin Woo
Miliado Christopher
Montiadis Joshua
 Nadolny Hayden
Park Sang Beom (Tony)
 Pearce Benjamin
 Pearce Timothy
 Perks Jack
 Sanders Steven
Scarman Christopher
 Snodgrass Casey

Spyropoulos Olive
 Teague Thomas
Wercholuk Grant
 Weston Ramesh
Yacoub Nizar
 Zogopoulos William

4H

Brown Alexander
Codrington Andrew
 Crawford Nicholas
Das Parashar
 Dickson Andrew
 Ellison William
 Fawcett Myalls
 Gleeson-Hammerton
 Thomas
 Harkness Joshua
 Jarver Cian
 May Benjamin
 Moore Joseph
 Papadopoulos Alexander
Roy Callum
 Spencer James
 Stone Kane
 Stranks Lachlan
 Taylor Jack
 Tregeagle Hamish
 Weiler Zasz
 Wood Llewellyn

4M

Bolzon Michael
 Broadbent Jeremy
 Buxton Ian
 Cannizzaro Robert
 Carlson Alfred
 Findlay James
 Gabrovsek Alexander
Greef Chad
 Hallion Dion
 Hewlett Steven
 Kapitza Joshua
 Kunze Darian
 Mitropoulos Aleco
 Moore Reece
 Myers Edgar
 Nelson Carlo
 Toh Peter
van der Merwe Jacobus
White Alexander

5H

Brazzale Nicholas
 Brebner Christopher
 Brewerton Callum
 Brown Christopher
Cheung Vincent
 Curran Robin
 Francis Benjamin
 Harry Christopher
 Hayter Edward
 Nihill Toby
 Palios Andrew
 Pearce Samuel
 Perks Harry
Raslan Adam
 Sandow Kieran

Shahin Farid
 Stoyanoff Justin
 Vasileff Jared
 Warneke Alex
Wheeler Blake
Yang Yoon Sik
 Zadow Joshua

5R

Benson Thomas
 Biggs James
 Cuzzocrea Joseph
 Economos Alexander
 Elliott Jarrad
 Fitzgerald Samuel
 Frisby Simon
 George Alexander
 Gillott Angus
 Giulianetti Alexander
 House Justin
Lambert James
 Luu Winston
 Michell Alastair
 Miller Justin
Moschou James
 Pugh Nicholas
Riebolge Jordan
Rogers Kevin
 Selway Matthew
 Selway William
 Simounds Daniel
 Sullivan Thomas

6M

Alam Javed
 Badawee Daniel
 Bailey Oscar
Boucaut Andrew
 Brewerton Joshua
 Calabrese Michael
 Cunynghame Adam
 Dalwood William
 De Ruvo Patrick
 Dickson Simon
Easling Edward
 Elley Stephen
 Francis Eli
 Hunt Dylan
 James Harrison
 Keith Simon
 Neale Benjamin
 Neroni Michael
 Nobbs Andrew
 Scarce William
 Shahin Nader
 Stollery Edward
Suryawinata Lawrence
 Thomas Hamish
 Tormay Nicholas
 Van Wyngaard Charl
 Whitham Nicholas

6T

Benson Charles
 Blanch Thomas
 Bubner Alexander
 Chalmers Samuel
 Clarke Michael



School List 2000

Covino Christopher
 Dods Sean
 Dunk Mason
Edwards Benjamin
 Finn Harry
 Hilditch Samuel
Hill James
 Hissey William
Latham Nicholas
 Lovell Brandon
 MacIntosh Ash
 Michell Alexander
 Nelson Richard
 Noicos Stephen
 Nowland Tobias
 Partington Matthew
Raslan Andrew
Reidy Braden
 Rundell Matthew
 Sandhu Amrit
Shore James
 Stacy Jake
Thomas Samuel

7P

Antoniadis Anthony
 Bahnisch Jamie-Lee
Benson Alexander
 Burgess Oliver
 Chesser Murray
 Diamandi Jason
Douglas-Hughes Jasper
 Economos Jack
 Ellison Samuel
 Giulianetti Nicholas
 Hallion Luke
 Haskard Thomas
Kam Keith (Ling Yu)
 Luu Benjamin
 McColl Lachlan
 Millard Thomas
Moffat Thomas
 Rex Samuel
 Roberts Michael
 Savvas Peter

Simounds Matthew
 Sullivan Jeremy
Tsai Ping-Tzung (Eric)
 Victoria-Tsujimoto Julian
 Walrut Thomas
 Westhorpe Daniel

7W

Boucaut Tim
 Brook Andrew
 Brown Alfred
 Burford Andrew
Choi Ka Chun (Ronald)
 Gillott Ross
 Gross Martin
 Humphrey Bryce
 Katsaros James
 Khouzam Daniel
 Lawton Henry
 Magain Ben
 Moschou Andrew
 Oliver Tom

Rech Fabian
Riggs Benjamin
 Roy Cameron
 Sadlier Patrick
 Stekete Anton
 Swift Lorrie
 Syaputra Erwin
 Treloar Andrew
 Wearne Oliver
 Weeks Nicholas
 Wicks Lachlan

Secondary School 2000

Year 8

8 Baird

Allen Marc
Baillie Andrew
Bedford Max
 Bromell Nicholas
 Capolongo Anthony
 Cherry Matthew
 Ghabriel Peter
Giles Andrew
 Hocking David
 Lower Nicholas
 Makris Luke
McCuffog William
Murdoch Joseph
 Neale Matthew
 Nobbs Benjamin
 O'Connell Tyson
Pemberton Nicholas
Radford Thomas
 Ricketts Thomas
 Rochow Lane
 Selby Philip
 Shipway James
Smyth Hamish
Sullivan Matthew
 Toh Daniel

8 Bubner

Apsey Christian
 Baker James R
 Blair Nicholas
Bolt Matthew
 Burgess Andrew
 Buxton Graham
 Carthew Brett
 Cavanagh Alexander
 Christou Athinagoras
Clements Tristan
Crouch Ryan
 Eley Samuel
 Elwood James
 Healy Michael
Kapiris Peter
Lower Edward
Martono Yohandi
 Nelson Christopher
 Nguyen Jonathan
 Olver Robert
 Rees Nicholas
 Romano Daniel

Shahin Ibrahim
 Stewart Benjamin
Vitols Arvids (Wassim)
Watts Hamish

8 Huddleston

Agrios Nicholas
Bailey Thomas
Baker James A
 Browne Christopher
 Cheng Jeffrey
 Dodd Michael
 Dow Cameron
Fry Daniel
Hanzalik Jonathan
 Litchfield Benjamin
Lord Thomas
Mockford Christopher
Oh Paul
Oks Hugo
 Phillips William
 Pugh Joshua
 Raeside Casey
 Ratcliff Alex
 Scopelitis Anthony
Skirianos Saran-Dis
 Spencer Cameron
 Sugiyama Hiroyuki
 Temple Thomas
 Tyndall Scot
 West Angus
 Williams Kyle

8 Jordison

Boord Kain
 Cervelli Nathaniel
 Choimes George
Cleggett Philip
 Denton Thomas
 Donaldson Christopher
 Dorsch Alexander
Duncan Cameron
Finnie James
 Gascoigne Andre
Greef Dylan
 Hawkes Henry
 Martin Nicholas
McHugh Sam
Nielsen Luke
 Noske Benjamin
 Oetjen David
 Prior Chris
Sandow Jack
 Schwartz Nicholas
 Tassone Adam
Toft Tobias
Tran John
 Whitbread Trent
 Willsmore Brett
 Wylie Elliott

8 White

Benson Stuart
 Blanch Nicholas
 Brebner Thomas
Chapman Andrew
 Conroy Byron
 Davies Christopher

Frost Damon
Goode Thomas
 Jensen Micha
 Lambert Thomas
 MacIntosh Marcus
 Moore Bradley
Morgan William
 Na Andre
Namasivayam Mayooran
 O'Donnell Justin
 Penhall Hugh
Rainsford Craig
 Strazdins Kurt
Teisseire Jonathon
 Thomson Adam
Watkins Samuel
 West Thomas
 White Cameron
Lee William

Year 9

9 Blacket

Acott Thomas
 Agostino Shane
Codrington Timothy
 Fincher Hugh
 Haltis Kosta
 Hosking Mark
 Huxtable Thomas
 Leung David
 Marshman Devon
 Morrison Karim
 Murdock Christopher
 Platis Jordan
 Ramsey Andrew
 Reinboth Samuel
 Sandow Ryan
 Schmidt Thomas
 Stollery Trent
 Surman Mark
 Swift Stuart
 Teal Justin

9 Delbridge

Adamson Hamish
 Angove Trent
 Cook Robert
 Floyd Stuart
 Foord Justin
 Green Justin
 Haydon Dillon
 Heritage Benjamin
 House Henry
 Hunt Jarrad
 Kahl Matthew
 Longstaff Timothy
 Macdonald Robert
 Moffatt Stuart
 Newbery Benjamin
 Popp Michael
 Stoyanoff Matthew
 Tape Rowan
 Turner Michael
 Warneke Richard



School List 2000

9 Hemsley

Beck Simon
Bourne Nicholas
 Cannan Grant
 Cassidy Michael
 Chrisohoou Michael
 Cowley Douglas
 Deduhin Simon
 Giourgias Nicholas
 Gustafsson Johan
 Harry Benjamin
 Hickenbotham Alan
 Liu Wang Lu (Anderson)
 Mao David
 McGlinchey Sam
 Mencil Joseph
 Noble Mitchell
 Pearce Daniel
 Politis Paul-Alexander
Rogers Michael
 Tsagouris Daniel
Victoria-Tsujimoto Sean
 Zecchin Scott

9 Oldham

Clarke James
 Dodd Robert
 Ghabriel Stephen
 Huang Jason (Kuan-Wei)
 Huang Jeff (Kuan-Kuei)
 Joseph Sebastian
 Kernot Thomas
 Mashtoub Kamahl
 Millard Andrew
 Miller Matthew
 Narendrathan Cumatan
 Newton Joshua
 O'Neil Patrick
 Rech Paul
 Reid Stuart
 Rinaldi Adam
 Scaglione Samuel
 Tu Chen

Warner Robert
Wheeler Tyron

9 Rushton

Arthur Benjamin
 Bailey Thomas
 Bromhead Thomas
 Fieg Michael
Han Tae-Suk
 Hwang Eui-Jung (Ryan)
Mayne Lawrence
Megat Danial
 Richards Aaron
Schinckel Digby
 Shannon David
 Thomson James

9 Stanton

Davis Matthew
 Dolman Benjamin
 Eden Matthew
 Ellison Thomas
 Hains Simon
 Harrison David
 Higgins Matthew

House Thomas
 McGregor Mark
 Na Justin
 Nesbitt David
 Perks Hugh
 Phillips Thomas
 Raggatt Benjamin
 Renshaw Scott
 Seaman Michael
 Smith Tyson
 Stevens Andrew
 Tirrell Samuel
 Walrut Bernard

Year 10**10 Blacket**

Almond Michael
 Bastian Alex
 Besir John
Blass Anton
 Davies Michael
 Denton Richard
 Eley Jade
 Forbes Tristan
 Ghandour Nader
 Gordon Peter
 Graham Nathan
 Heneker Benjamin
 Kildea Matthew
 Lucas Evan
 McLaughlin Aaron
 Radbone Nicholas
 Rainsford Stuart
 Selth Nicholas
 Taylor Michael
 Thomas James
 Thompson Jay
 Tidswell Chris
 Toner Austin
 Waye-Harris Caleb

10 Delbridge

Allen Jordan
 Aust Charles
 Bonner James
 Coles Bradley
 Darsow William
 Galea Blake
 Heddle Edward
 Hurburgh Sam
 Jackman Matthew
 Jarvis Mackenzie
 Jones Todd
 Kapisir Paul
 Koh Samuel
 Larkins David
 Lin Yu-Hsiang (Kevin)
 Mockford Nicholas
 O'Flaherty Sean
 Potter James
 Richards Luke
 Sanders Steven
 Tamblyn Jon
 Watkins Ben
 Will Matthew
 Williamson Mark

10 Hemsley

Baldwin Joshua
 Booth Thomas
 Bromell Scott
 Chryssidis Themis
Coombe Evan
 Dalwood James
 Doolette Angus
 Dufour Jeremy
 Fielder Stewart
 Garry Cameron
 Grieve Edward
 Holmes Scott
 Hosking Nicholas
 Mitolo Matthew
 Noble Harley
 Phillis Charles
 Schelvis Leigh
 Seely John
Taylor Scott
 Thomas Matthew
 Treloar Tom
 Welden-Iley Jordan
 White Alex

10 Oldham

Alvaro Nicholas
 Blair Christian
 Barnden Scott
 Broadbent Matthew
 Georgiadis George
 Grevelis George
 Griffiths Lachlan
 Knight Sam
 Kyriakidis Jacob
Le Hoang Anh Tu
 Moschou Simon
 Murray Ben
 Nguyen Thomas
 O'Neil Liam
 Pappas Nikonus
Payne Graham
 Perkins James
 Pomery Andrew
Renc John
 Rex Mathew
 Spangler Matthew
 Stevens Andrew
 Thomas James
 Westhorpe Damien
 Wong Paul

10 Rushton

Appelbee Timothy
Bear Mark
Davidson Thomas
Dunsford Hamish
Hannaford Ryan
Hector Andrew
Houlihan Andrew
James Lachlan
Kitchin Angus
 Lee Ka Lap (Gary)
Lynch Cameron
Masters Daniel
McCallum Benjamin
Murdoch Thomas

Nanavaraton Thanakorn
 Phin Mark
 Rackham Matthew
Southwood Lachlan
 Tapley Joseph
Wardle James
 Willson Edward
 Woolston Aaron

10 Stanton

Bethune Michael
 Bolt Andrew
 Boucaut Benjamin
Cant Samuel
 Collette Benjamin
 Do David
 Dorsch William
 Ferguson William
Gaekwad Aaron
 Garry Aaron
 Gilchrist Steven
 Hough John
 Lucas David
 Masters James
McGee Andris
 Milton Hugh
 Myhill Matthew
 Raptis George
 Reichstein Nathan
 Roberts Gareth
 Sallis Anthony
 Siciliano Andrew
 Spencer Chris
 Traianos Chris

Year 11**11 Blacket**

Beard Peter
 Borecki Peter
 Bratasiuk Adam
 Bulley Luke
 Burford Elliott
 Buxton Michael
 Christou Demetrios
 Clark Christopher
 Cox Simon
Dafillis Christos
 Evans Thomas
 Fung Ricky
 Hall Fletcher
 Hobby Brett
 McDonald Lachlan
 Olver Christopher
 Paterson Craig
 Quilliam Benjamin
 Rawnsley Simon
 Salagaras Peter
 Sandow Jarrod
 Sernecki Luke
 Sims Michael
 Surman Andrew

11 Delbridge

Ahn Pyung Jun (Leon)
 Anders Christopher
 Ballard Cameron
 Bayetto Craig



School List 2000

Bleby Mark

Brockhoff Edward
Carmody Gregory
Denton Hugh
Dillon Alastair
Donaldson Timothy
George Ryan
Kahl Adam
Kerr Warren
Lee Kwan (Alvan)
Marsland Leigh
Papathanasopoulos Peter
Park Tae-Ho
Redmond Noah

Reeve Adam

Ripley James
Stoll Alexander
Tyler Sam
Wise Peter

11 Hemsley

Bond Alexander
Bridges Tom
Chu Chi-Yui (Rico)
Cooper Andrew
Craven Michael
Dawkins Thomas
Deduhin Nickolai
Folland Aaron
Hallett Michael
Johinke Jason
Lillie David
Min Kyung-Jun
Morgan Thomas
Nicholls Thomas
Pascoe David
Phillis Adam
Richardson Michael
Richardson Samuel
Speakman Thomas
Stevens Lang

Tsai Ping-Hsin (Steve)

Winter Alexander

11 Oldham

Bills Darren
Crosby Joseph
Dent Jack
Doody Cameron
Guelzow Joshua
Heywood-Smith Anthony

Huang Wei-Chueh

Karaduman David
Lehman Jason
Magain Tom
Mathews Peter
McCuffog James
Ockenden Alexander
Overbeeke Nathan

Quigley Thomas

Raeside Tyler

Rose Thomas

Saxon Alexander
Scott Lachlan
Trelease Daniel
Wong Gareth
Yates Mark

11 Rushton

Byrne Jarrad
Carlier Lachlan
Cartledge Bjorn
Dawe Jason
Fieg Anthony
Gardner Peter
Gunning Benjamin
James Angus
Kajino Sho
Kamangara Goshaka
Kay Joshua
Lacey Benjamin
Laver Jarrad
Lin Feng-An
Longbottom Hamish

Martin Brent

McElwee Jonathan
Michael Scott
Mumford Thomas
Myers Joshua
O'Hara Christopher
Park Ki-Tae
Petrick Scott
Price Leighton
Radford Angus
Schinckel Henry
Secker William
Troath Dylan
Whitham Aleck

11 Stanton

Chyn Kuan-Jung (Jack)

Cleveland Ashley
David Benjamin
Economou Anthony
Elassaad Danny
Farrant Tom
Forrest David
Jones Gavin
Kelly Henry
Kolarovich Sasha
Liande Joseph
Martens Brent
Perks Thomas
Raptis Arthur
Saint Alexander
Smith Trent
Symons Leigh
Trim Mark
Tysoe Michael
van Bavel Anton
Weidenhofer Bradley

Year 12

12 Blacket

Besir Michael
Chapman Alexander
Copley Andrew
Csaky Mischa
Davies Samuel
Harrod James
Heuer Andreas
Hugo Nicholas
Masters Jeremy
Morfey Owen

Nguyen Anthony
Reding Nicholas
Robertson Ross
Salagaras Reuben
Stewart Nathaniel
Taylor Alexander
Ung Ben
Waye-Harris Jacob
Williams Trevor
Wilson Michael

12 Delbridge

Camens Aaron
Garry Michael
Gill David
Haydon Wayne
Hocking Matthew
Hodgins Kris
Jackman Nicholas
Jovicevic John
Lee E-Young (Terry)
Lin Cheng-Hung (Tony)
Longmire Evan
Price Adam
Rice Nathan
Rogers-Dryden
Nicholas
Stankiewicz Michael
Steenvoorde Richard
Vlassis Vangelis
Wilkinson Joseph
Will Andrew

12 Hemsley

Bolzon Douglas
Chung Viet Chuong
Cowley Alexander
Dufour Benjamin
Findlay Michael
Harris Scott
Holmes Peter
Kleinig Richard
Loria Vladimir
Martin Thomas
McQueen Timothy
Murchland Iain
Nielsen Andrew
Olechnowicz Sam
Perks Henry
Pilcher David
Puvi Aaron
Raptopoulos Philip
Wylie Owen

12 Oldham

Alvaro Matthew
Campbell James
Chapman Michael
Christie Nicholas
Edwards Richard
Filmer Sean
Halim Jeffri
Hallion Nathan
Hudson Timothy
Lo Yui Kwan (Daniel)
Low Michael
Masters Joshua
Mitchell Jonathan

Ragg Benjamin
Rech Michael
Rinaldi Anthony
Teale Andrew
Thomas Sam
Yap Gui Yong

12 Rushton

Axford Hayden
Bainger Craig
Bishop Jonathan
Burchell Andrew
Dunn Luke
England Cameron
Graue Andrew
Hodge Lea
Hoffmann Nicholas
Intanate Sophon
Johnson Simon
Mohammad Idham
Petrick Clarke
Reed David
Seglenieks Christopher
Schmidt Trent
Southwood Hamish
Syvertsen Marcus
Weckert Scott

12 Stanton

Angel Timothy
Bickmore Ryan
Bourlotos Theodore
Brougham Michael
Fornarino Benjamin
Furstenberger
Sebastian
Green James
Hancock Christopher
Jessop Thomas
Lukin Dean
Macleod James
McDonald Michael
Michael Thomas
Mullan Simon
Rankine Henry
Siciliano Michael
Southon Josh
Stevens Jarrad
Swanson Alexander
Wegener Callum



The world as we knew it'

Winner of the 2000 Jack De Vidas Art/Design Competition, Middle Section — by Aaron McLaughlin, 10 Blacket.





'Homage to Howard Arkley'
Winner of the 2000 Jack De Vidas Art/Design Competition, Senior Section — by Jarrad Laver.

